

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

- [Colleges and departments](#)
- [Office of the Provost](#)
- [Academic calendar](#)
- [Course catalogs](#)
- [Course schedules](#)
- [Distance education](#)
- [Graduate School](#)

- Diversity
 - [Multicultural programs](#)
 - [International and Area Studies](#)
 - [Study abroad](#)
- Assistance and planning
 - [Academic Assistance Center](#)
 - [Academic and Career Information Center](#)
 - [Advising](#)
 - [Educational Supportive Services](#)
- Academic integrity
 - [Student conduct policy](#)
 - [Honor system](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. Course Schedule

Fall 2007 Course Schedule

Course Schedule Information

Fall 2007 [course schedule information](#) includes admissions, enrollment, [enrollment time chart](#), [fee payment](#), [building designations](#), [final exam schedule](#), and [more](#).

Course Lists by College and Department

Closed courses are labeled in the course lists. See a complete list of [closed courses by reference number](#).

College of Agriculture

- [General Agriculture](#)
- [Agricultural Economics](#)
- [Agronomy](#)

- [Animal Sciences and Industry](#)
- [Communications](#)
- [Entomology](#)
- [Food Science Program](#)
- [Grain Science and Industry](#)
- [Horticulture, Forestry, and Recreation Resources](#)
- [Plant Pathology](#)

College of Architecture, Planning and Design

- [Environmental Design Studies](#)
- [Architecture](#)
- [Interior Architecture](#)
- [Landscape Architecture/Regional and Community Planning](#)

College of Arts and Sciences

- [College of Arts and Sciences](#)
- [Aerospace Studies](#)
- [American Ethnic Studies](#)
- [Art](#)
- [Biochemistry](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [English](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Geology](#)
- [History](#)
- [Intercollegiate Athletics](#)
- [Journalism and Mass Communications](#)

- [Kinesiology](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Military Science](#)
- [Modern Languages](#)
- [Music](#)
- [Philosophy](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work](#)
- [Speech Communication, Theatre, and Dance](#)
- [Statistics](#)
- [Women's Studies](#)

College of Business Administration

- [General Business](#)
- [Accounting](#)
- [Finance](#)
- [Management](#)
- [Marketing](#)

College of Education and Honors

- [College of Education and Honors](#)
- [Counseling and Educational Psychology](#)
- [Educational Leadership](#)
- [Elementary Education](#)
- [General Education](#)
- [Secondary Education](#)
- [Special Education](#)

College of Engineering

- [General Engineering](#)
- [Architectural Engineering and Construction Science](#)
- [Biological and Agricultural Engineering](#)
- [Chemical Engineering](#)
- [Civil Engineering](#)
- [Computing and Information Sciences](#)
- [Electrical and Computer Engineering](#)
- [Industrial and Manufacturing Systems Engineering](#)
- [Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering](#)

College of Human Ecology

- [General Human Ecology](#)
- [Apparel, Textiles, and Interior Design](#)
- [Family Studies and Human Services](#)
- [Gerontology](#)
- [Hotel, Restaurant, Institution Management and Dietetics](#)
- [Human Nutrition](#)

College of Technology and Aviation

- [Arts, Sciences, and Business](#)
- [Aviation Technology](#)
- [Engineering Technology](#)

College of Veterinary Medicine

- [Anatomy and Physiology](#)
- [Clinical Sciences](#)
- [Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology](#)

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

- [Colleges and departments](#)
- [Office of the Provost](#)
- [Academic calendar](#)
- [Course catalogs](#)
- [Course schedules](#)
- [Distance education](#)
- [Graduate School](#)
- Diversity
 - [Multicultural programs](#)
 - [International and Area Studies](#)
 - [Study abroad](#)
- Assistance and planning
 - [Academic Assistance Center](#)

- [Academic and Career Information Center](#)
- [Advising](#)
- [Educational Supportive Services](#)
- Academic integrity
 - [Student conduct policy](#)
 - [Honor system](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. Fall 2007 course schedule

Course information for Fall 2007

Plan your schedule online with a quick reference to closed courses.

[Course Schedule](#)

K-State's schedule of courses by college and department with [instructions](#).

[Closed course list](#)

A quick reference to closed courses.

Catalogs

Find degree programs and requirements, course descriptions, academic policies, and more.

- [Undergraduate Catalog](#)
- [Graduate Catalog](#)
- [Distance Education Catalog](#)

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

Admission

Graduate

[New](#)

[Re-admitted](#)

Undergraduate

[New Freshman](#)

[New Transfer](#)

[Re-admitted](#)

Advisement - Continuous Students

[Access to Course Information & Courses At K-State](#)

[Acquiring Appropriate Support Documentation and/or Signatures](#)

[University Advising Plan](#)

[Calendar](#)

[Colleges & Curriculums](#)

Course Schedule Format

Building Designation

Locations

[Manhattan](#)

[Salina](#)

[Course Meeting Dates & Messages](#)

[Course Number](#)

[Credit Hours](#)

[Enrollment Restrictions](#)

[General Education](#)

[Grading Option](#)

[Section Type](#)

Add / Drop

[Course Drops by Days](#)

[Course Refunds by Days](#)

[Drop / Refund Days](#)

Methods

[KATS \(Online\)](#)

[Walk Through](#)

[Required Signatures](#)

Enrollment

[Continuous Students](#)

[Enrollment Worksheet](#)

[Enrollment Time Chart](#)

[Time Management Chart](#)

[K-State Access Technology System \(KATS\)](#)

Map

[Manhattan Campus](#)

[Salina Campus](#)

[Semester Final Examination Schedule Fall 2007](#)

Supplementary Information

[Addresses](#)

[A/Pass/F/Credit/No Credit](#)

[Attendance Policy](#)

[Course Modification](#)

[Disabled Student Classroom Accessibility](#)

[Division of Continuing Education \(DCE\)](#)

[Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act](#)

[Financial Assistance](#)

[Evening Examination Conflict](#)

[Linear Tuition/University Fees](#)

[Permission Courses](#)

[Residence Classification for Tuition](#)

[Senior Scholar](#)

[Statement of Account](#)

[Student Graduation/Retention Rates](#)

[Student Records Policy](#)

[Substance Abuse Prevention Policy](#)

[University Hold](#)

[Tuition/Fee Payment](#)

[Tuition/Fee Refund Policy](#)

[Withdrawal](#)

[Home](#) * [Search](#) * [Directories](#) * [Calendar](#) * [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 12, 2007

Admission - Graduate - New

Admission

If you are a new graduate student enrolling for the first time on Kansas State University campus, you must apply through the appropriate academic department. If the application is approved, the department will send it to the Graduate School Office for admission. The application must be received in the Graduate School Office no later than five working days prior to the start of the semester. Applications will NOT be accepted after the semester begins.

Questions: Contact the Graduate School Office 785-532-6191 or, in the United States, 1-800-651-1816.

Advisement and Enrollment

Information about academic advising, and enrollment will be provided after the admission process has been completed.

See [Required Signatures](#).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 14, 2007

Add/Drop

Drop Dates

Course drop dates are calculated by counting calendar days and include Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. Drop deadline dates that fall on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday are extended through the next business day. A change of reference numbers is considered a Drop/Add.

The last day to drop a course with 98 or more calendar days (14 or more weeks in length) without a W being recorded is the end of the 36th calendar day of the semester, September 24. After the 68th day of the semester, October 26, courses may not be dropped. For courses with 97 or less calendar days, the drop dates are prorated. Refer to [Course Drops by Days](#) , [Course Refunds by Days](#) and [Drop & Refunds for Short Courses](#).

KATS WWW

After your assigned enrollment time ([Enrollment Time Chart](#)) you can drop or add between 7:00am-9:00pm Mon-Fri. through August 26. Know your eID and password.

url of <http://kats.ksu.edu/>

Walk-Through

After your assigned enrollment time, ([Enrollment Time Chart](#)) you can drop or add at Enrollment Services 210 Willard Hall between 8:15am-12:00 p.m., 1:00pm-4:45pm.

Drop/Add forms required at Enrollment Services. Drop/Add forms are available in the hallway across from 210 Willard Hall.

Required Signatures

Instructors can give an electronic permission via [KATS](#) or sign a Course Section Permit form (available to instructors from their department office) for closed/permission courses. *Instructor* permission for adds is required

beginning the 8th calendar day of the semester, August 27, for courses with 70 or more calendar days (10 or more weeks in length).

Courses with 69 or less calendar days, *instructor* permission required once the course has begun.

Dean's permission for enrollment is required beginning the 15th calendar day of the semester, September 3, for courses with 70 or more calendar days (10 or more weeks in length).

Advisor signatures are required for drop/add for students in the Colleges of Agriculture, Architecture/Planning/Design, Education, Engineering, and Human Ecology beginning August 27.

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 14, 2007

Admission - Graduate - Readmitted

If you did not attend Kansas State University campus Spring 2007 or Summer 2006 Semester, then you must be readmitted.

Contact the Graduate School Office 785-532-6191 or, in the United States, 1-800-651-1816.

Advisement and Enrollment

Information about academic advising and enrollment will be provided after the admission process has been completed.

See [Required Signatures](#) and [Enrollment Time Chart](#).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

[Home](#) • [Search](#) • [Directories](#) • [Calendar](#) • [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 14, 2007

Enrollment* Time Chart

⌂ ⌂ ⌂ **August 26 is the last day to use [KATS](#) Enroll for Fall 2007 Semester.**

⌂ ⌂ ⌂

***A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) begins the first day of the semester.**

Hours Completed		Starting Time	Hours Completed	Starting Time	
GR 130 & ABOVE 125-129 120-124 116-119	March 26	7:00am	45	April 9	7:00am
		10:00am	44		10:00am
		12 Noon	43		12 Noon
		2:00pm	42		2:00pm
		4:00pm	41		4:00pm
111-115 107-110 103-106 100-102 98-99	March 27	7:00am	40	April 10	7:00am
		10:00am	39		10:00am
		12 Noon	38		12 Noon
		2:00pm	37		2:00pm
		4:00pm	35-36		4:00pm
96-97 94-95 92-93 90-91 88-89	March 28	7:00am	33-34	April 11	7:00am
		10:00am	31-32		10:00am
		12 Noon	30		12 Noon
		2:00pm	28-29		2:00pm
		4:00pm	27		4:00pm
86-87 84-85 82-83 80-81 78-79	March 29	7:00am	26	April 12	7:00am
		10:00am	24-25		10:00am
		12 Noon	23		12 Noon
		2:00pm	22		2:00pm
		4:00pm	21		4:00pm
76-77 75 74 73 72	March 30	7:00am	20	April 13	7:00am
		10:00am	19		10:00am
		12 Noon	18		12 Noon
		2:00pm	17		2:00pm
		4:00pm	16		4:00pm
70-71 69 68 67 66	April 2	7:00am	15	April 16	7:00am
		10:00am	14		10:00am
		12 Noon	13		12 Noon
		2:00pm	12		2:00pm
		4:00pm	10-11		4:00pm

65	April 3	7:00am	9	April 17	7:00am
64		10:00am	8		10:00am
63		12 Noon	7		12 Noon
62		2:00pm	6		2:00pm
61		4:00pm	5		4:00pm
60	April 4	7:00am	4	April 18	7:00am
59		10:00am	3		10:00am
58		12 Noon	2		12 Noon
57		2:00pm	1		2:00pm
56		4:00pm	0 (K-N)		4:00pm
55	April 5	7:00am	0 (O-S)	April 19	7:00am
54		10:00am	0 (T-Z)		10:00am
53		12 Noon	0 (A-D)		12 Noon
52		2:00pm	0 (E-J)		2:00pm
51		4:00pm	HS, NU, SP		4:00pm
50	April 6	7:00am	OPEN April 20 - August 19		
49		10:00am			
48		12 Noon			
47		2:00pm			
46		4:00pm			

If you are a new undergraduate student enrolling for the first time on the Kansas State University campus, you must be admitted by the undergraduate Admissions Office and advised by an academic advisor prior to enrolling. Information about orientation, academic advising, and enrollment will be provided after the admission process has been completed.

Hours Completed = Total credit hours (includes all KSU course hours with final grades reported and accepted transfer credit hours).

GR = Graduate HS = High School NU = Non-degree Undergraduate Student SP = Special Student

Enrollment in 210 Willard Hall starts at 8:15 am-11:45am, 1:00pm-4:45pm. Beginning April 20 enrollment continues for advised students.

***A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester.**

î î î **August 26 is the last day to use [KATS](#) Enroll for Fall 2007 Semester.** í í í

February 9, 2007

Admission - Undergraduate - New Freshmen

If you are a new student enrolling for the first time on the Kansas State University campus, you must be admitted by the Admissions Office and advised by an academic advisor prior to enrolling. An application should be received in the Admissions Office at least five working days prior to the designated orientation and enrollment date to allow time for processing.

Questions: Contact the Admissions Office-785-532-6250.

Orientation, Advisement & Enrollment

Information about orientation, academic advising, and enrollment will be provided after the admission process has been completed.

See [Required Signatures](#).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#)

Admission - Undergraduate - New Transfer

If you are a new transfer student enrolling for the first time on the Kansas State University campus, you must be admitted by the Admissions Office and advised by an academic advisor prior to enrolling. An application should be received in the Admissions Office at least five working days prior to the designated orientation and enrollment date to allow time for processing.

Questions: Contact the Admissions Office-785-532-6250.

Advisement and Enrollment

Information about orientation, academic advising, and enrollment will be provided after the admission process has been completed.

See [Required Signatures](#)

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 9, 2007

Admission - Undergraduate - Readmitted

If you did not attend Kansas State University campus Spring 2007 Semester or if you graduated from Kansas State University, you must be readmitted for the Fall 2007 Semester by the Admissions Office and be advised by an academic advisor prior to enrolling. An application for your readmission should be received in the Admissions Office at least five working days prior to the designated date to allow time for processing.

Questions: Contact the Admissions Office— 785-532-6250.

Advisement and Enrollment

Information about academic advising, and enrollment will be provided after the readmission process has been completed. Readmitted students enroll with continuous students according to the [Enrollment Time Chart](#).

See [Required Signatures](#).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

[Home](#) • [Search](#) • [Directories](#) • [Calendar](#) • [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 9, 2007

Advisement - Continuous Students

University Advising Plan

Visit with an academic advisor and get the required advisor's signature. **Advisors can give an electronic signature via [KATS](#) or sign the [Enrollment Worksheet](#).**

As approved by the dean and the University Provost, the following students are NOT required to get an advisor's signature prior to initial enrollment.

COLLEGE	STUDENT CLASSIFICATION
Graduate	All except 21 curriculums, contact your department
Vet Med	All students

Access to Course Information and Courses at K-State

Via the WWW at url <http://courses.k-state.edu>

Acquiring Appropriate Support Documentation and/or Signatures

Complete the [Enrollment Worksheet](#).

Obtain any required special permission signatures for closed or permission courses; **instructors can give an electronic permission via [KATS](#) or sign a course section permit form for closed/permission courses.** Instructors can get the course section permit form from their department office.

Note: Some courses are offered in multi-section combinations only (i.e. PHYS 113). For these courses, sign up for all sections such as quiz, lab, recitation, etc. which are listed in <http://courses.k-state.edu>

See [Required Signatures](#).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

Kansas State University

February 9, 2007

KATS

K-STATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM

KATS is an *interactive* system that gives you access to your academic information and allows you to manage some of your university business. For example, you are able to enroll, change your schedule, update addresses; and view your grades, semester schedule, holds, student account and other related information.

This interactive system is available to you through a computer using <http://kats.ksu.edu> . KATS can be accessed via the WWW directly from the K-State home page.

When using KATS you need to appropriately log-on and log-off of KATS as instructed. These procedures are necessary to secure the information being presented to you. When using a computer with printing capabilities, the printed information will not contain identifiable information, i.e. your name or student ID number.

If you have questions about KATS, see <http://kats.ksu.edu>/Frequently Asked Questions about KATS or call the K-State IT Help Desk at 1-785-532-6282.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

[Home](#) • [Search](#) • [Directories](#) • [Calendar](#) • [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 9, 2007

Total Credit Hours				_____		

SAMPLE:

12145	HIST 100	3	U	b	M W F	9:30-10:20
--------------	-----------------	----------	----------	---	--------------	-------------------

<p>Reference Number — Designate five digit number.</p> <p>Credit Hours — Designate credit hours.</p> <p>Type of Credit — U=Undergraduate, G=Graduate, V=Vet Med.</p>	<p>*A/Pass/F — A/Pass/F grade option.</p> <p>Days and Time — Develop a no conflict schedule.</p> <p>*See to A/Pass/F - Credit/No Credit.</p>
---	---

î î î **August 26 is the last day to use [KATS](#) Enroll for Fall 2007 Semester.** î î î

[K-State Academic Department Directory](#)

Curriculum	Curriculum Code	Department School	College
Accounting	ACCTG	Accounting	Business Administration
Aerospace Studies	AERO	Aerospace Studies	Arts & Sciences
Aerospace Studies	AERO	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Agricultural Economics	AGEC	Agricultural Economics	Agriculture
Agricultural Technology Management	ATM	Biological & Agricultural Engineering	Engineering
Agriculture	GENAG	Agriculture	Agriculture
Agronomy	AGRON	Agronomy	Agriculture
American Ethnic Studies	AMETH	American Ethnic Studies	Arts & Sciences
Anatomy and Physiology	AP	Anatomy and Physiology	Veterinary Medicine
Animal Science and Industry	ASI	Animal Science and Industry	Agriculture
Anthropology	ANTH	Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work	Arts & Sciences
Apparel and Textile	AT	Apparel, Textiles and Interior Design	Human Ecology
Arabic	ARAB	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Architectural Engineering	ARE	Arch. Engg. & Construction Science	Engineering
Architecture	ARCH	Architecture	Architecture, Planning and Design
Art	ART	Art	Arts & Sciences
Arts and Sciences	DAS	Arts & Sciences	Arts & Sciences
Athletics - Men	ATHM	Intercollegiate Athletics	Arts & Sciences
Athletics - Women	ATHW	Intercollegiate Athletics	Arts & Sciences
Aviation Maintenance	AVM	Aviation	Technology and Aviation
Aviation Maintenance Review	AVMR	Aviation	Technology and Aviation
Aviation Technology	AVIO	Aviation	Technology and Aviation
Biochemistry	BIOCH	Biochemistry	Arts & Sciences
Biological & Agri. Engineering	BAE	Biological & Agricultural Engineering	Engineering
Biology	BIOL	Biology	Arts & Sciences
Biology	BIOL	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Business Administration	GENBA	Business Administration	Business Administration
Business Administration	BUS	Business Administration	Technology and Aviation
Chemical Engineering	CHE	Chemical Engineering	Engineering
Chemical Engineering Tech.	CHET	Technology & Aviation	Technology and Aviation
Chemistry	CHM	Chemistry	Arts & Sciences
Chemistry	CHM	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation

Chinese	CHINE	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Civil Engineering	CE	Civil Engineering	Engineering
Civil Engineering Technology	CET	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Clinical Sciences	CS	Clinical Sciences	Vetrinary Medicine
College of Technology	COT	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Communications	AGCOM	Communications	Agriculture
Computer Engineering Tech.	CMET	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Computer Information Systems	CMIS	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Computer Science Technology	CMST	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Computing & Information Sciences	CIS	Computing & Information Sciences	Engineering
Construction Science	CNS	Arch. Engg. & Construction Science	Engineering
Construction Science	CNS	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Construction Science	COT	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Counseling & Educational Psychology	EDCEP	Counseling & Educational Psychology	Education
Counseling & Educational Psychology	EDCEP	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Curr., Instruction & Policy Studies	EDCI	Foundations & Adult Education	Education
Czech	CZECH	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Dance	DANCE	Speech Comm., Theatre & Dance	Arts & Sciences
Dean of Vetrinary Medicine	DVM	Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology	Vetrinary Medicine
Design Fundamentals	DSFN	Environmental Design Studies	Architecture, Planning and Design
Design Fundamentals	DSFN	Apparel, Textiles and Interior Design	Human Ecology
Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology	DMP	Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology	Vetrinary Medicine
Economics	ECON	Economics	Arts & Sciences
Economics	ECON	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Education	DED	Education	Education
Educational Leadership	EDADL	Educational Leadership	Education
Educational Tech. & Computer Edu.	EDETC	Foundations & Adult Education	Education
Electrical & Computer Engineering	EECE	Electrical & Computer Engineering	Engineering
Electrical Engineering Tech.	ELET	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Electronic & Computer Engg. Tech.	ECET	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Elementary Education	EDEL	Elementary Education	Education
English	ENGL	English	Arts & Sciences
English	ENGL	English	Technology and Aviation
Entomology	ENTOM	Entomology	Agriculture
Environmental Design Studies	ENVD	Environmental Design Studies	Architecture, Planning and Design
Family Studies & Human Services	FSHS	Family Studies & Human Services	Human Ecology
Finance	FINAN	Finance	Business Administration

Finance	FINAN	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Forestry	FOR	Hort., Forestry & Recreation Res.	Agriculture
Foundations and Adult Education	EDACE	Foundations & Adult Education	Education
French	FREN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
General Agriculture	GENAG	General Agriculture	Agriculture
General Business	GENBA	General Business	Business Administration
General Engineering	DEN	General Engineering	Engineering
Geog. Information Systems	GIS	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Geography	GEOG	Geography	Arts & Sciences
Geography	GEOG	Geography	Technology and Aviation
Geology	GEOL	Geology	Arts & Sciences
Geology	GEOL	Geology	Technology and Aviation
German	GRMN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Gerontology	GERON	Gerontology	Arts & Sciences
Grain Science and Industry	GRSC	Grain Science and Industry	Agriculture
History	HIST	History	Arts & Sciences
History	HIST	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Horticulture	HORT	Hort., Forestry & Recreation Res.	Agriculture
Hotel, Restaurant, Inst. Mang. & Dietetics	HRIMD	Hotel, Restaurant, Inst. Mang. & Dietetics	Human Ecology
Human Ecology	DHE	Human Ecology	Human Ecology
Human Ecology	GNHE	Human Ecology	Human Ecology
Human Nutrition	HN	Human Nutrition	Human Ecology
Industrial & Man. Systems Engg.	IMSE	Industrial & Man. Systems Engg.	Engineering
Interior Architecture	IAR	Interior Architecture	Architecture, Planning and Design
Interior Design & Housing	IDH	Apparel, Textiles and Interior Design	Human Ecology
Italian	ITAL	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Japanese	JAPAN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Kinesiology	KIN	Kinesiology	Arts & Sciences
Landscape Architecture	LAR	Landscape Arch/Regional & Comm. Plan	Architecture, Planning and Design
Latin	LATIN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Management	MANGT	Management	Business Administration
Management	MANGT	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Marketing	MKTG	Marketing	Business Administration
Marketing	MKTG	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Mass Communication	MC	School of Journalism & Mass. Comm.	Arts & Sciences
Mathematics	MATH	Mathematics	Arts & Sciences
Mathematics	MATH	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation

Mechanical Engineering	ME	Mechanical & Nuclear Engineering	Engineering
Mechanical Engineering Tech.	MET	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Military Science	MSCI	Military Science	Arts & Sciences
Military Science	MSCI	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Modern Languages	MLANG	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Music	MUSIC	Music	Arts & Sciences
Nuclear Engineering	NE	Mechanical & Nuclear Engineering	Engineering
Philosophy	PHILO	Philosophy	Arts & Sciences
Philosophy	PHILO	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Physics	PHYS	Physics	Arts & Sciences
Physics	PHYS	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Plant Pathology	PLPTH	Plant Pathology	Agriculture
Political Science	POLSC	Political Science	Arts & Sciences
Political Science	POLSC	Political Science	Technology and Aviation
Professional Pilot	PPIL	Aviation	Technology and Aviation
Psychology	PSYCH	Psychology	Arts & Sciences
Psychology	PSYCH	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Recreation Resources	RRES	Hort., Forestry & Recreation Res.	Agriculture
Regional & Community Planning	PLAN	Landscape Arch/Regional & Comm. Plan	Architecture, Planning and Design
Russian	RUSSN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Secondary Education	EDSEC	Secondary Education	Education
Social Work	SOCWK	Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work	Arts & Sciences
Sociology	SOCIO	Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work	Arts & Sciences
Sociology	SOCIO	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Spanish	SPAN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Spanish	SPAN	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Special Education	EDSP	Special Education	Education
Speech	SPCH	Speech Comm., Theatre & Dance	Arts & Sciences
Speech	SPCH	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Speech, Theatre & Dance	SCTD	Speech Comm., Theatre & Dance	Arts & Sciences
Statistics	STAT	Statistics	Arts & Sciences
Statistics	STAT	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Theatre & Interpretation	THTRE	Speech Comm., Theatre & Dance	Arts & Sciences
Women's Studies	WOMST	Women's Studies	Arts & Sciences

Course Schedule Format

BUILDING DESIGNATIONS - Manhattan
[campus buildings](#)

click here for maps: [Manhattan](#)

A	Anderson Hall	KF	Kramer Food Center
AFH	Ahearn Field House Main	KG	King Hall
AK	Ackert Hall	L	Hale Library
AKC	Ackert Hall / Chalmers Addition		
BH	Bluemont Hall	LS	Leasure Hall
BT	Burt Hall	LSH	Lafene Student Health
C	Calvin Hall	M	McCain Auditorium
CCC	Campus Creek Complex		
CB	Chemistry & Biochemistry Bldg	MA	Music Annex
CL	Call Hall	MS	Military Science Bldg
CW	Cardwell Hall	N	Nichols Hall

D	Dickens Hall	NA	Natatorium
DC	Danforth & All-Faith Chapel	NAPOOL	Natatorium Pools
DF CTR	Derby Food Center	S	Seaton Hall
DO	Dole Hall	SC	Seaton Court
DU	Durland Hall	SH	Shellenberger Hall
DUF	Durland/Fiedler Hall	T	Thompson Hall
DUR	Durland/Rathbone Hall	TH	Throckmorton Hall
EH	Eisenhower Hall	UD	Child Develop Lab
ER	Home Management House	UM	Umberger Hall
ES	East Stadium	UN	Student Union
ECS	English/Counseling Services Buliding	UNREC	Stu. Union Recreation
ECM	Ecumenical Campus Ministry		
F	Fairchild Hall	VCS	Veterinary Clinical Science

FMC CTR	Family Center	VH	Dykstra Hall
FT	Feed Tech Building	VMS	Veterinary Med Science
GY	Gymnasium	VMT	Trotter Hall
HST HOU	Hoeflin Stone House	W	Willard Hall
HH	Holton Hall	WA	Waters Hall
HZ	Holtz Hall	WAX	Waters Hall Annex
JU	Justin Hall	WB	Weber Hall
K	Kedzie Hall	WD	Ward Hall
		WS	West Stadium

BUILDING DESIGNATIONS - Salina
[maps](#)

click here map for [Salina campus](#)

SAC	Aviation Center	SNE	Neely Building
SBE	KSUS Building Eight Twenty	SSCI	Science Center
SCA	Composite/Avionics Lab	STC	Technolgy Center

SCVL	Civil Engineering Tech Lab	STU	Tullis Building
------	-------------------------------	-----	-----------------

ADDITIONAL DESIGNATIONS

CD ROM	ROM/Continuing Education
DIS EDUC	Distance Education/Continuing Education
DIS LRN	Distance Learning/Continuing Education
FT LEAV	Ft. Leavenworth/Continuing Education
FT RL	Fort Riley/Continuing Education
KS CITY	Kansas City/Continuing Education/Continuing Education
MAN CC	Manhattan Christian College/Continuing Education
MAN HATN	Manhattan Off-campus/Continuing Education
MAT C	Manhattan Area Technical College/Continuing Education
OFF CAMP	Off-Campus/Continuing Education
SAL INA	KSU-Salina Campus/Continuing Education

TEL NET	TELENET2 Locations Statewide
TOP EKA	Topeka /Continuing Education
TRA VEL	Travel/Continuing Education
VID TAPE	Videotape/Continuing Education
WIC HITA	Wichita/Continuing Education
WWW CE	World Wide Web/Continuing Education

COURSE MEETING DATES AND MESSAGES

Special instructions pertaining to a course will be printed immediately UNDER the course section.

COURSE NUMBER

The letters denote the department in which the course is offered. The three digits in the course number represent the level of the course, i.e.

GEOL 704 (GEOL= Geology, 704=graduate level course).

000-099 An undergraduate course in which no credit is granted toward degree requirements.

100-299 An undergraduate lower division course, designated as a freshman or sophomore level course.

300-499 An undergraduate upper division course, designated as a junior or senior level course.

500-699 An undergraduate upper division course, primarily designated as a junior or senior level course. Courses numbered 500-599 may be taken for graduate credit only in a graduate student's minor field. Courses numbered 600-699 may be taken for credit in a graduate student's major field.

700-799 An undergraduate upper division or graduate course, primarily graduate level course.

800-899 A graduate course, primarily for a master level course or a professional level course.

900-999 A graduate course, primarily for doctoral level course.

CREDIT HOURS

Variable credit courses are designated with a "V"; students must indicate the number of hours. All other courses are offered for a fixed credit amount as indicated.

ENROLLMENT RESTRICTIONS

The following messages may appear in the Course Schedule (message applies to the course listed above the printed message):

- a. "Honors Program"--indicates this section is only open to students participating in a college Honors Program.
- b. "Department Majors Only"--indicates this section is only open to students with majors in that department.
- c. "Non-Majors Only"--indicates this section is only open to students who are not majors in that department.
- d. "Instructor Permission"--indicates permission must be obtained from the instructor PRIOR to enrolling in that section; a COURSE SECTION PERMIT form should be completed or electronic permission in KATS, see Supplementary Information, Permission Courses.
- e. "Permission Required"--indicates permission must be obtained PRIOR to enrolling in that section (may be electronic permission in KATS). See text message accompanying that course section for location to obtain permission, see Supplementary Information, Permission Courses.

GENERAL EDUCATION

The ♦ listed under GE indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

GRADING OPTION

Blank-This section may only be taken for a letter grade.

C-This section may only be taken for the Credit-No Credit option.

P-This section may either be taken for a letter grade, or under the A/Pass/F option.

SECTION TYPE

Some courses list multiple sections and types. Students enrolling in these courses must sign up for each of the different section types required for each course.

ACT Activity

AUD Audio

FLD Field Study

HLP Help Session

IND Independent
Study

INT Internship

LAB Laboratory

LEC Lecture

LES Lesson

PRC Practicum

QZ Quiz

REC Recitation

RDG Readings

RSH Research

SEM Seminar

SLF Self-paced

STD Studio

TCH Teaching-
student

Kansas State University
February 9, 2007

Course Drops by Days

Weeks Equiv. *	Length of Class Days **	Calendar Days Without W	Calendar Days With W
15+	105+	36	68
14	98-104	36	68
13	91-97	32	61
12	84-90	30	56
11	77-83	27	52
10	70-76	24	45
9	63-69	22	42
8	56-62	20	37
7	49-55	17	32
6	42-48	14	27
5	35-41	12	22
4	28-34	9	18
3	21-27	7	13
2	14-20	4	9
1	7-13	2	4
0	1-6	1	0

* One week equals 7 calendar days.

Drop deadline dates that fall on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday are extended through the next business day.

** Class length is the start date through the end

date (includes Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays).

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 9, 2007

Course Refunds by Days

Weeks Equiv. *	Length of Class Days **	Days for 100% Refund	Days for 50% Refund
15+	105+	21	7
14	98-104	21	7
13	91-97	21	7
12	84-90	21	7
11	77-83	21	7
10	70-76	21	7
9	63-69	13	4
7-8	49-62	11	4
6	42-48	8	3
5	35-41	7	2
4	28-34	6	2
3	21-27	4	1
2	14-20	3	1
1	7-13	1	0
0	1-6	1	0

* One week equals 7 calendar days.
Drop deadline dates that fall on Saturday, Sunday
or a holiday are extended through the next
business day.

** Class length is the start date through the end
date (includes Saturdays, Sundays, and
holidays).

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 9, 2007

Enrollment - Continuous Students

Kats WWW

Assigned time (See [Enrollment Time Chart](#))

url of <http://kats.ksu.edu/>

Know your eID and password.

See [Required Signatures](#).

Walk-Through

Assigned time (See [Enrollment Time Chart](#)).

Enrollment Services, 210 Willard Hall, 8:15am-12:00 p.m., 1:00pm-4:45pm.

See [Required Signatures](#).

Late

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee(non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

See [Required Signatures](#).

Supplementary Information

ADDRESSES

You must maintain a current local, permanent, and emergency address; you can view/update your own addresses by accessing [KATS](#) or by going to the Registrar's Office.

A/PASS/F/CREDIT/NO CREDIT

Grading options for a course may include: a letter grade only, an A/Pass/F, or Credit/No Credit. Be sure you meet the requirements of your curriculum before requesting the A/Pass/F grading option; consult with your college. Sign up for A/Pass/F during enrollment via [KATS](#) or in Enrollment Services by September 16 for a course with 70 or more calendar days (10 or more weeks in length). Dates for courses 1-69 days will be pro-rated. (Permission required for Ag/Arch/Ed/Engr/HE. Obtain the Drop/Add/A-Pass-F forms from the dean's office.) **YOUR DECISION CANNOT BE CHANGED AFTER YOU MAKE IT.** See Course Schedule Format for explanation of [grading options](#) for a course.

ATTENDANCE POLICY

An instructor may drop a student from any or all components (e.g., lecture, recitation, lab, etc.) of a course if the student is absent at the beginning of the first class period of any component of the course. Students who cannot be in attendance should arrange prior permission from the instructor in order not to be dropped.

Beginning the 1st calendar day of the semester, an instructor is to notify Enrollment Services (or KSU-Salina Registrar's Office) if a student should be dropped from a course because of the above policy. Notification must be done by sending a copy of the current course roll sheet, with appropriate name/student ID number marked out to Enrollment Services 210 Willard Hall (or K-State-Salina Registrar's Office). Submit the roll sheet to Enrollment Services (or K-State Salina Registrar's Office) as soon as possible and **NO LATER THAN** the end of the 12th calendar day of the semester (August 31). Courses less than 84 days in length are prorated.

COURSE MODIFICATION

The University reserves the right to change, add and delete course offerings and to alter, add or cancel course sections without further general notice.

DISABLED STUDENT CLASSROOM ACCESSIBILITY

Courses will be moved to accommodate you. Contact Services for Disabled Students, 202 Holton Hall, for assistance (or K-State Salina, contact the Director of College Advancement, 208 College Center).

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION (DCE)

Courses offered through DCE are listed with each college and department in the course schedule. Courses with 90000 and above reference numbers are enrolled through the Division of Continuing Education. Enrollment is available online at <http://www.dce.ksu.edu/courses>, by telephone at (785) 532-5566 or 1-800-432-8222, or in 131 College Court Building, 1615 Anderson Ave., Monday through Friday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m. Enrollment in a course offered through the Division of Continuing Education does not require prior admission to Kansas State University, except for students enrolling in K-State Evening College. Students who choose not to apply for admission to the University will be enrolled in courses as “special students.”

Fees for courses offered through the DCE vary by course. You can review course and fee information and register for a course online at www.dce.ksu.edu/courses. Students will be billed for the courses in which they enroll. See www.dce.ksu.edu/dce/division/regfee.html for payment information and options.

Distance Education courses are offered online or through a variety of delivery methods, including Web, videotape, audiotape, guided study, and CD-ROM.
Intersession Courses are offered between semesters..

May Intersession May 14, 2007 - June 1, 2007

August Intersession July 30 - August 17, 2007

January Intersession January 1 - January 16, 2008

TELENET 2 is a statewide audio and video conferencing system offering university courses.

UFM offers many leisure-learning, non-credit courses: www.ksu.edu/ufm. Call UFM at 539-8763 or visit the office at 1221 Thurston St. One-hour recreational credit courses include: golf, ballroom dance, yogilates, judo, yoga, toning, tennis, belly dancing, scuba diving, fly fishing, archery, CPR, fencing, and swimming: <http://www.k-state.edu/ufm/>.

For information about courses offered through the DCE, call (785)532-5566, or 1-800-432-8222(toll free) or visit or write 131 College Court Building, 1615 Anderson Ave, Manhattan, KS 66506, visit <http://www.dce.ksu.edu> (for information about courses at K-

State Salina contact: K-State Salina, 2409 Scanlan Ave., Salina, KS 67401, or call 785-826-2633).

K-STATE EVENING COLLEGE

Evening College courses are offered on the K-State Manhattan campus in both 8- and 16-week sessions between 5:30 and 10:30 p.m. You can take Evening College courses to work toward a degree or to enhance personal and career goals. K-State accepts transfer credit from other accredited institutions. K-State Evening College also works regularly with military members and their families to continue their education.

K-STATE AT FORT RILEY

K-State offers courses on the Fort Riley Military base for military and their family members. Courses are usually offered in 8-week sessions. A certificate program in Conflict Resolution is a new program offered. For updated information about K-State courses offered at Fort Riley visit: <http://www.optionsplusmilitary.ksu.edu/>. For updated information about the K-State Evening College visit the website at <http://www.dce.ksu.edu/eveningcollege/>.

EQUITY IN ATHLETICS DISCLOSURE ACT

In accordance with the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act, an annual report pertaining to Kansas State University's athletic programs is available to prospective students, students and to the public in the following location: Departments of Intercollegiate Athletics. Any questions regarding the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act should be directed to the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics, Business Office, 142 Bramlage Coliseum, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, 66506.

EVENING EXAMINATION CONFLICT

During the semester, students may have two or more evening examinations that occur at the same time. Priority will be given to the examination that is part of the student's official course schedule. If no quiz has priority, the student may petition the instructor of the higher numbered course to schedule an alternate time to take the quiz. If the necessary rescheduling cannot be done through the instructors involved, the academic dean will resolve the conflict for quizzes within the same college. If the quizzes are within the jurisdiction of different colleges, decisions regarding rescheduling shall be made by the University Provost.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

If you are a continuing student and want to apply fall financial aid, the Office of Student Financial Assistance must have your completed 2005-2006 FAFSA on file. Complete and

submit the Kansas State University Fall Financial Aid Application (SFAA). You can obtain this application in the Office of Student Financial Assistance or at www.k-state.edu/sfa when enrollment for fall begins on March 26, 2007.

You must be pre-enrolled for fall before you can submit the application for fall aid. Your eligibility for summer financial aid is dependent on what you received during the fall 2006 and spring 2007 semesters as well as your length of enrollment and number of credit hours enrolled during the summer semester.

Keep addresses current on KATS or with the Registrar's Office, 118 Anderson Hall (K-State Salina College 208 Center).

During the fall semesters, your aid will be disbursed to your student account when you reach half-time status. Any excess financial aid will be mailed to your local or billing address.

YOU MUST RE-APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID AND SCHOLARSHIPS EVERY YEAR.

The priority application date for financial aid at K-State is March 1. You can complete FAFSA at <http://www.FAFSA.ed.gov/>

The priority deadline for scholarships at K-State is February 1, except for incoming freshmen who should apply in the fall (November 1) of their senior year in high school. You can apply on-line at <http://www.ksu.edu/sfa/>.

The deadline for applying for the State of Kansas Scholarships and Grants is May 1. The Kansas Ethnic Minority, Kansas Nursing, State of Kansas Scholar and the Kansas Teaching Scholarships require a State of Kansas Student Aid Application. You can contact the Board of Regents to request an application by calling (785)296-3517.

If you have any questions regarding financial assistance, please call toll free at 1-877-817-2287 or (785) 532-6420 for the Manhattan campus or (785) 826-2638 for the Salina campus. Or you can visit us in 104 Fairchild Hall on the Manhattan campus or in 208F College Center on the Salina campus.

LINEAR TUITION/UNIVERSITY FEES

Tuition/Fees

Definition

Linear Tuition	Increases at a constant rate with each additional credit hour, based on the type of course(s)-- undergraduate, graduate, or veterinary medicine, you are enrolled in.
Campus Privilege Fees	Charged to all students; fees support student and University services.
Tuition Surcharge	Charged by credit hour for courses in the College of Business and the College of Engineering to support the retention and hiring of quality faculty.
Equipment Fee	Charged by credit hour for courses in the College of Architecture, Planning & Design and College of Engineering to support the purchase of classroom equipment.
Late Enrollment Fee	A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester.
Balance Due	The sum of linear tuition, campus privilege fees, tuition surcharge and architecture/engineering equipment fee.

The published schedule of tuition/fees is subject to change without general notice; for the description of the required campus privilege fees see <http://courses.k-state.edu/catalog/undergraduate/tuition/schedule.html>.

PERMISSION COURSES

Certain courses require that you seek special permission from an instructor. Course permission is needed if an instructor wishes to have a student enroll in a closed course or in a course where permission is required. When enrolling in one of these courses you must present authorization from the instructor either by electronic permission or on a COURSE SECTION PERMIT form.

Electronic permission is done by the appropriate faculty/staff through [KATS](#) or the instructor may obtain the COURSE SECTION PERMIT form from the college dean's office. When using the paper form, the instructor completes the two-part form and gives it to the student; the student then takes the form to Enrollment Services (or K-State-Salina, 208

College Center).

RESIDENCE CLASSIFICATION FOR TUITION

A copy of the regulations and administrative guidelines governing the classification of residents and nonresidents for admission and tuition purposes is available in the Admissions Office, Graduate School Office or the Registrar's Office (KSU-Salina Admissions or Registrar's Office).

SENIOR SCHOLAR

The Kansas Board of Regents provides that Kansas residents over the age 60 may attend courses at the Regents' institutions on a space available, no credit, no tuition basis.

SPECIAL STUDENT

A student taking courses at K-State but not regularly enrolled in work towards a degree is classified as a special student. This student will not qualify for financial assistance. The special student option is not available for an international student on a student visa.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

The statement of account (eBill) is published on KATS under "Student Account" menu option "View Past or Current eBills". E-mail notifications will be sent to the students' official Campus e-mail addresses informing them that there is a new eBill available for viewing.

STUDENT GRADUATION/RETENTION RATES

Public Law 101-542, more commonly known as the Student Right-To-Know and Campus Security Act, requires that institutions of higher education provide information on their graduation rates currently enrolled and prospective students.

Graduation

Of the new freshman entering Kansas State University in the fall of 1999 56% had graduated and 4% were still enrolled at the end of six academic years, yielding a graduation/persistence rate of 60% after six years. Additionally, it is estimated that over 5% transferred to other four-year colleges or universities to pursue professional degrees or curricula not offered at Kansas State University. Of even greater interest to students and prospective students should be the graduation/persistence rates of specific sub-groups of entering freshman. Students' high school backgrounds and achievements are strong

predictors of college success. Seventy-eight percent of those entering freshman who report high school grade point averages of 3.50 or higher either graduate or remain enrolled after six years. Sixty-nine percent of those who report a 3.00 average or better in high school graduate or remain enrolled after six years. For all students reporting a high school average of 2.50 or higher, the graduation/persistence rate is 65%. Seventy-four percent of entering students who rank in the top quarter of their high school class graduate or remain enrolled after six years. Sixty-six percent of those in the top half persist. Sixty-eight percent of entering students who report completion of a college preparatory curriculum or the Regents' Recommended Curriculum either graduate or remain enrolled and are successfully pursuing their degrees at Kansas State University after six years. The ACT remains a strong predictor of college success. After six years, 71% of Kansas State freshman who enter with above average ACT scores either graduate or are still enrolled after six years. High school size seems to matter very little. For students reporting graduation class sizes of less than 100 students, 65% graduate or are still enrolled after six years. The corresponding rate for high school graduation classes of over 400 is 66%.

Retention

Retention rates are also important to any student in the process of selecting a college or university. Freshman-to-sophomore year retention rates are critical importance since over one half of all students who drop out of college do so prior to the sophomore year. Again focusing upon the fall 1999 entering freshman class at Kansas State University, 75% returned for their second year. This compares to an ACT reported average of 73% for institutions of similar mission and admission standards (ACT, 2003). Like graduation rates, retention rates vary among various sub-groups of students. Of the fall 1999 entering freshman, 83% of those having above average ACT scores returned for their sophomore year. Ninety percent of those with scores above 30 returned. Similar positive trends hold for high school rank, high school grade point average, college preparatory curricula, etc.

For additional information, contact Michael Lynch, Associate Vice President for Institutional Advancement, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66506.

STUDENT RECORDS POLICY

Kansas State University maintains various student records to document academic progress as well as to record interactions with University officials and staff. To protect the student's rights to privacy, and to conform with federal law (FERPA), the University has established the Student Records Policy. Interpretation of this policy is based on experience with educational records, and the policy itself may subsequently be modified in light of this experience. Notice of this policy and of students' rights under the federal law is given annually. Copies of this policy are available at the Registrar's Office, 118 Anderson Hall, (or K-State Salina, 208 College Center) and are published in the Undergraduate and Graduate Catalogs. See http://www.k-state.edu/registrar/a_r/sturec2.html

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION POLICY

The following Substance Abuse Prevention Policy is effective August 27, 1990, and is adopted pursuant to the requirements of the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 and the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988. A copy of the Drug Prevention Policy will be distributed annually to each student and employee of Kansas State University.

1. Kansas State University prohibits the unlawful possession, use, manufacture, or distribution of alcohol or controlled substances by students and employees on property controlled by the University, or as part of University activities. The University is committed to a program to prevent the illegal use of controlled substances and alcohol by students and employees.
2. Any student or employee of the University found to be using, possessing, manufacturing, or distributing controlled substances or alcohol in violation of the law on University property or at University events will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with applicable policies of the State of Kansas, the Board of Regents, and Kansas State University. Disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, expulsion, termination of employment, referral for prosecution and the completion of an appropriate substance abuse rehabilitation program.
3. As a condition of employment, all employees of Kansas State University, including student employees, shall abide by the terms of this policy statement and will notify the Provost of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring on property controlled by the University, no later than five days after such conviction. Kansas State University will, in turn notify, as appropriate, the applicable federal agency of the conviction within ten (10) days of its receipt of notification of the conviction. The University will take appropriate disciplinary action within thirty (30) days of notification of the conviction. For purposes of this policy, "conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.
4. The term "controlled substances" as used in this policy means those substances included in Schedules I through V of section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act and as further defined by regulation at 21 CFR 1300.11 through 1300.15. The term does not include the use of a controlled substance pursuant to a valid prescription or other uses authorized by law.
5. Local, state and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, use or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. The Federal Controlled Substances Act provides penalties of up to 15 years' imprisonment and fines up to \$25,000 for unlawful distribution or possession with the intent to distribute narcotics. For unlawful possession of a controlled substance, a person is subject to up to one year of imprisonment and fines up to \$5,000. Any person who unlawfully distributes a controlled substance to a person under twenty-one years of age may

be punished by up to twice the term of imprisonment and fine otherwise authorized by law. Kansas law provides that any person who violates the criminal statutes on controlled substances by possessing, offering for sale, distributing, or manufacturing opiates and narcotics, such as cocaine and heroin, shall be guilty of a Class C felony. For a conviction of a Class C felony, the court may sentence a person to a term of imprisonment of a minimum of three to five years, a maximum of 10 to 20 years, and a fine of up to \$15,000. Unlawful possession of a depressant, stimulant or hallucinogenic drugs is punishable as a Class A misdemeanor, with a penalty of up to a year in jail and a fine of \$2,500. Under Kansas law, persons under 21 years of age may be subject to minimum fines of \$100 for possessing, consuming, obtaining, purchasing or attempting to obtain or purchase alcoholic liquor or cereal malt beverages. Persons convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs are subject to severe fines, imprisonment, and other penalties. The local ordinances of Manhattan, Kansas, also include prohibitions relating to illicit drugs and alcohol. Generally, these local ordinances are similar in content to state law.

6. Students and employees of Kansas State University should be aware that the following health risks have been associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol:

Alcohol: Birth defects, ulcers and gastritis, liver damage, heart disease, cancer and brain damage.

Anabolic Steroids: Acne, cancer, heart disease, liver disease, sterility, jaundice, and kidney stones. Cocaine/Stimulants: Increased blood pressure, blurred vision, sleeplessness, anxiety, irregular heartbeat, and death.

Hallucinogens: Increased body temperature, increased heart rate and blood pressure, sleeplessness and tremors.

Marijuana: Irritation of the lungs, emphysema, increased heart rate, short-term memory reduced, and cancer.

Opiates/Narcotics: Decreased heart rate, nausea, cold, moist skin, bluish in color, and slowed breathing.

Sedatives: Slowed body function, drowsiness, convulsions, and coma. Students and employees should note that the above listing is not intended as all-inclusive.

7. Drug and alcohol counseling, treatment or re-entry programs are available to students and employees on a national, statewide, local and campus basis. Alcohol and drug counseling are available to students at University Counseling Services in English/Counseling Services Building (532-6544). The Alcohol and Other Drug Education Service (532-6927) can provide further information about health problems and treatment related to alcohol and drug use. Employees may seek referral for alcohol and drug problems through the KSU Employee Assistance Program (532-6277) or through the State of Kansas Lifeline Program, a 24-hour toll-free assistance line (1-800-284-7575). Other sources of assistance include the Kansas Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services (785-296-3925), and the National Institute on Drug Abuse Hot Line (1-800-662-4357). Kansas State University will also present educational programs on an ongoing basis to inform employees and students of the dangers of substance abuse.

If you have a hold attached to your records by an office within the university, you cannot enroll, (drop or add a course), or request a transcript, or receive your diploma until the hold has been cleared.

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Time Management Schedule

Class Start Times	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
7:30 am					
8:05 am					
8:30 am					
9:30 am					
10:30 am					
11:30 am					
12:30 pm					
1:05 pm					
1:30 pm					
2:30 pm					
3:30 pm					
3:55 pm					
4:30 pm					

Checklist

- Enroll for Fall 2007 Semester.
- Make sure your current addresses are in KATS or listed with the Registrar's Office or K-State-Salina, 208 College Center).
- Cashier's will mail a Statement of Account to your permanent address. Missing the due date on the statement will result in having to [pay a 1.5% Default Charge](#).
- If you sign up for the Tuition Installment Payment Plan (TIPP) see:

5:30 pm					
6:00 pm					
6:30 pm					
7:05 pm					
7:30 pm					
8:00 pm					

<http://www.k-state.edu/controller/cashiers/TIPP.htm>

[Home](#) • [Search](#) • [Directories](#) • [Calendar](#) • [Comments](#)

Kansas State University
February 14, 2007

Tuition/Fee Payment

If you have enrolled in courses for Fall 2007 Semester, the tuition/fees will first appear on a Statement of Account that will be prepared on July 13, 2007. The Statement of Account (eBill) is published on KATS under the "Student Account" menu option "View Past or Current eBills". E-mail notifications will be sent to the students' official campus e-mail addresses informing them that a new eBill is available for viewing.

Statements are prepared after close of business on the 15th of each month and the balance is due the 14th of the following month by 4:00pm (or the preceding business day if the 14th is on a weekend or holiday). See <https://www.ksu.edu/pay> for information on billing and payment.

If the balance due is not paid in full by the due date a 1.5% Default Charge will be assessed on the unpaid balance and a hold placed on the students' academic records.

If you enroll in courses between July 16, 2007, and August 15, 2007, a Statement of Account will be prepared on August 15, 2007, and you will have until September 14, 2007 to pay your tuition/fees without a 1.5% Default Charge.

Statements of Account will continue to be published on KATS on the 15th of each month if you have not paid your account in full. The due date on each Statement of Account will be the 14th of the following month (unless the 14th falls on a weekend or holiday and then the due date will be the preceding business day).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

All fees are subject to change as directed by the Board of Regents.

Tuition/Fee Payment in University Cashiers Office - Manhattan Campus

University Cashiers Office
212 Anderson Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan KS 66506-0114

Hours: 8:00am-Noon 1:00-4:00pm Monday-Friday

Telephone: 785-532-6317

Office closed university holidays and weekends.

A drop box is located at the north entrance to Anderson Hall, available 24 hrs/day.

Tuition/Fee Payment in Business Office - Salina Campus

K-State-Salina Business Office
209 College Center
2310 Centennial Rd
Salina KS 67401-8196

Hours: 8:00am-4:00pm Monday-Friday

Telephone: 785-826-2614

Office closed during university holidays and weekends.

A drop box is located next to the Business Office.

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 9, 2007

KATS

K-STATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM

KATS is an *interactive* system that gives you access to your academic information and allows you to manage some of your university business. For example, you are able to enroll, change your schedule, update addresses; and view your grades, semester schedule, holds, student account and other related information.

This interactive system is available to you through a computer using <http://kats.ksu.edu> . KATS can be accessed via the WWW directly from the K-State home page.





When using KATS you need to appropriately log-on and log-off of KATS as instructed. These procedures are necessary to secure the information being presented to you. When using a computer with printing capabilities, the printed information will not contain identifiable information, i.e. your name or student ID number.

If you have questions about KATS, see <http://kats.ksu.edu>/Frequently Asked Questions about KATS or call the K-State IT Help Desk at 1-785-532-6282.



KATS Main Menu

Kansas State University

Enrollment

-  [Enroll](#)
-  [Enroll Availability](#)
-  [Enroll DCE](#)
-  [Semester Schedule](#)


Admission

-  [Graduate](#)
-  [Undergraduate](#)



General Inquiry

-  [Address/Phone](#)
-  [General Information](#)
-  [Holds](#)
-  [MarketPlace](#)
-  [Student Account](#)

Grades

-  [Semester Grades](#)

Academic Progress

-  [DARS](#)
-  [Graduate Program of Study](#)

Financial Aid

-  [Status](#)

[Log Off](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

[Home](#) • [Search](#) • [Directories](#) • [Calendar](#) • [Comments](#)

Kansas State University
February 9, 2007

Fall 2007 Semester Final Examination Schedule

I. Group Exams for Courses that Begin Before 5.00 p.m.

1.If a course is listed below,it has a group exam at the date and time shown.

Time	Date and Day				
	December 10 Monday	December 11 Tuesday	December 12 Wednesday	December 13 Thursday	December 14 Friday
7:30 a.m. - 9:20 a.m.	ACCTG 241 ME 512 SPCH 106 SPCH 105	FSHS 350 STAT 330 STAT 320	ECON 120 ECON 110	BIOL 198 CIS 200 SPAN 161 SPAN 162 SPAN 165 SPAN 261	FSHS 110 PHYS 214 PHYS 213
7:00 p.m. - 8:50 p.m.	CHM 230 CHM 210 CHM 111 CHM 110	ACCTG 231 FINAN 450 ME 212 PHYS 114 PHYS 113	MATH 221 MATH 220 MATH 205 MATH 100	CIS 104 HN 132 PHYS 115 SPAN 361	

II. Exams for Other Courses that Begin Before 5.00 p.m.

Time	Date and Day				
	December 10 Monday	December 11 Tuesday	December 12 Wednesday	December 13 Thursday	December 14 Friday

9:40 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.	T - 3:05 3:30	T - 10:05 10:30	T - 2:05 2:30	T - 12:05 12:30	T - 11:05 11:30
11:50 a.m. - 1:40 p.m.	W - 9:05 9:30	W - 8:05 8:30	W - 10:05 10:30	W - 11:05 11:30	W - 1:05 1:30
2:00 p.m. - 3:50 p.m.	T - 8:05 8:30	T - 7:30	T - 9:05 9:30	T - 1:05 1:30	T - 3:55 4:30
4:10 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	W - 12:05 12:30	W - 2:05 2:30	W - 3:55 4:30	W - 7:30	W - 3:05 3:30

1. Courses that meet on MTWUF, MTWF, MW, TWUF, WF, MWF, MT, MU, and MF will be examined during the period designated by a W and the time that the regular course session begins. For example, a course that regularly meets MWF at 11:30 a.m. will be examined on Monday, December 13, 11:50 a.m. to 1:40 p.m.

2. Courses that meet on TU, TUF, MTU, TF, and UF will be examined during the period designated by a T and the time that the regular course session begins. For example, a course that regularly meets TU at 8:05 a.m. will be examined on Wednesday, December 10, 2:00p.m.-3:50 p.m.

3. Courses that meet only once a week will be examined as follows:

Monday: December 3
 Tuesday: December 4
 Wednesday: December 5
 Thursday: December 6
 Friday: December 7

III. Exams for Evening Courses that Begin After 5:00 p.m.

1. Courses that meet only one night per week will be examined during the final examination week at 7:00 p.m.-8:50 p.m. on the night the course would regularly meet.

2. Courses with multiple meeting nights including Wednesday will be examined on Wednesday during the final examination week at 7:00p.m.-8:50 p.m.

3. Courses with multiple meeting nights including Tuesday will be examined on Tuesday during the final examination week at 7:00 p.m.-8:50 p.m.

IV. General Information

A. Student Exam Conflicts

1. Students scheduled to take a group examination at the time of the evening final examination will take the evening course examination at a time to be arranged during final exam week in consultation with the even course instructor.
2. Students who have more than two examination scheduled in a 24-clockhour period (a 24 hour period starting at any time) may petition for a final exam change in the following manner:
 - a. Petition the instructor(s) of the highest numbered course(s) to schedule an alternate time to take the final examination(s) during final exam period.
 - b. If the necessary rescheduling cannot be resolved through the instructor(s) involved and both courses are in the same college, the academic dean will make the rescheduling decision.
 - c. If the rescheduling cannot be resolved through the instructors and the courses are in different colleges, the University Provost will make the rescheduling decision.
3. Students must notify the instructor(s) involved and have resolved final examination conflicts at least seven days prior to the beginning of finals week.

A. Faculty Information

1. No course shall meet after December 7, and all examinations shall be given as scheduled.
2. Departmental schedulers should schedule general use classroom space for final examinations for evening courses and group examinations by contacting University Facilities Management Room Scheduling and completing a "Request for Use of University Buildings and Grounds" form.
3. Grades should be submitted before or on the due date/time to the Enrollment Services Office, 210 Willard Hall.
 - a. Monday, December 17, NOON
 - i) For all scheduled final examinations given on December 10, 11 or 12.
 - ii) For day courses (starting before 5:00 p.m.) that meet only once a week.
 - iii) For section type "appt" courses
 - iv) For evening courses that have scheduled final examination on December 3, 4, or 5 evenings.
 - b. Wednesday, December 19, NOON
 - i) For scheduled final examinations given December 13 or 14.
 - ii) For evening courses that have scheduled final examinations on December 6 or 7 evenings.
4. Faculty Senate Handbook–Final Exam Policy - <http://www.k-state.edu/academic-services/fhbook/fhsecf.htm>.

Tuition/Fee Refund Policy

Refund Calculations

Refunds are calculated by counting calendar days and include Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. Deadline dates that fall on a Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday are extended through the next business day.

Courses with 70 or more calendar days:

100% refund 21 calendar days from start of the semester

Deadline September 9

50% refund 7 calendar days following end of 100% refund date

Deadline September 16

0% refund Begins at the end of the 50% refund period

September 17

Courses with 69-1 calendar days:

Percent is prorated from what is listed above, see [Drop & Refunds for Short Courses](#). Length of time for refund percentages is prorated based on course duration (beginning-ending dates). Refer to [Course Refunds by Calendar Days](#) and [Course Drops by Days](#).

Withdrawal

Beginning August 20, dropping all of your on-campus courses requires you to complete a Notice of Withdrawal form; contact your academic dean's office.

[Home](#) * [Search](#) * [Directories](#) * [Calendar](#) * [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 9, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

- [Colleges and departments](#)
- [Office of the Provost](#)
- [Academic calendar](#)
- [Course catalogs](#)
- [Course schedules](#)
- [Distance education](#)
- [Graduate School](#)

- Diversity
 - [Multicultural programs](#)
 - [International and Area Studies](#)
 - [Study abroad](#)

- Assistance and planning
 - [Academic Assistance Center](#)
 - [Academic and Career Information Center](#)
 - [Advising](#)
 - [Educational Supportive Services](#)

- Academic integrity
 - [Student conduct policy](#)
 - [Honor system](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#)
5. Closed Course List

Closed Courses for Fall 2007

The following reference numbers are closed as of Tuesday, February 20, 2007 at 12:06 p.m. Click on a reference number below to display the corresponding course in the Fall 2007 course schedule.

00430	05040	11500	22510	22930	32240	33520	36540	37700
00970	05050	11510	22520	23050	32250	34600	36550	38000
01300	05370	11520	22530	23090	32260	34730	36730	38300
01310	05580	11700	22540	24220	32270	34740	37060	39050
01600	06570	11730	22550	25070	32280	34840	37090	39110
01610	06590	12150	22730	25090	32350	34900	37120	39300
01670	07430	15840	22740	25190	32360	34930	37130	39780
02590	07450	15950	22750	25240	32370	35000	37160	39920
02600	07460	19530	22760	25250	32380	35130	37190	39960
03470	07880	20310	22780	25290	32390	35150	37200	40330
03470	08520	22240	22810	25300	32500	35930	37230	41540

03530	08610	22470	22820	26480	32510	36250	37260	41940
03530	10290	22480	22830	30500	32520	36350	37360	42480
03570	10420	22490	22840	31260	32530	36440	37580	
03570	10770	22500	22850	31280	32540	36450	37630	

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Agricultural Economics

Department of Agricultural Economics

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AGEC105	Agr Econ/Agribus Or			00280		M W	1:30 p.m.	WA 328	Hodgson, Cherie L
	01	A	LEC						
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
◆AGEC120	Ag Econ/Agribusiness			00290		M W F	12:30 p.m.	K 106	Barkley, Andrew P
	03	A	REC						
AGEC202	Small Bus Operation			00300		T U	8:05-9:20	CW 103	Arata, Joseph O
	03	A	LEC						
AGEC308	Farm & Ranch Mangt			00310		T U	8:30	CW 102	Burton Jr, Robert O
	03	A	REC						
			LAB			U	2:30-4:20P	W 114	
◆AGEC318	Food & Agribus Mgmt			00320		M W	11:30	K 004	Grunewald, Orlen C
	03	A	LEC						
		1	REC	00330		U	9:30	CW 144	Grunewald, Orlen C
		2	REC	00340		U	10:30	CW 144	Grunewald, Orlen C
		3	REC	00350		U	1:30 p.m.	WA 132	Grunewald, Orlen C
		4	REC	00360		F	11:30	WA 041	Grunewald, Orlen C
AGEC410	Agricultural Policy			00370		M W F	2:30-3:45P	CW 102	Flinchbaugh, Barry L
	03	A	REC						
AGEC415	Ag Econ/Hunger/Povrt			00380		M W F	1:30 p.m.	WA 350	Schurle, Bryan W
	03	A	REC						
◆AGEC420	Commodity Futures			00390		T U	1:05-2:20P	WA 328	Mintert, James R
	03	A	REC						
AGEC441	Sem/Quiz Bowl			00400		Appointment			Lehman, David E
	V	A	REC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
AGEC445	Agribusiness Intern			00410	C	Appointment			Schurle, Bryan W
	V	A	INT						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
AGEC450	Agr Econ/Agribus Prb			00420	C	Appointment			Schurle, Bryan W
	V	A	LAB						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
AGEC450	Agr Econ/Honor Topic			00430	C	M W F	8:30	DUR 1069	Barkley, Andrew P
Closed	03	B	LAB						
AGEC490	Cmptr Appl Econ/Bus			00440		M W	9:30	WA 328	Burton Jr, Robert O
	02	A	LEC						

AGEC500	Production Economics									
	03	A	REC	00450	M	W	F	8:30	WA 328	Nalley, Lawton L
AGEC505	Agric Market Struct									
	03	A	REC	00460	T	U		11:30-12:45	WA 350	Biere, Arlo W
AGEC513	Agricultural Finance									
	03	A	REC	00470	M	W	F	10:30	WA 328	Jones, Rodney D
AGEC515	Food & Agribus Mktg									
	03	A	REC	00480	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	WA 350	Crespi, John M
AGEC520	Mktg/Futures/Trading									
	03	A	REC	00490	T	U		3:55-5:10P	WA 328	Arata, Joseph O
◆AGEC525	Nat Res & Envir Econ									
	03	A	REC	00500	T	U		9:30-10:45	WA 328	Williams, Jeffery R
AGEC590	Prb/Agce/Agribus Hon									
	02	A	IND	00510	Appointment					Schurle, Bryan W
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program									
AGEC598	Farm Management Stra									
	03	A	LEC	00520	M	W	F	8:05-9:20	WA 350	Jones, Rodney D
AGEC623	Internation Ag Trade									
	03	A	REC	00530	T	U		8:05-9:20	DF 134	Barkley, Andrew P
AGEC632	Agribus Logistics									
	03	A	REC	00540	M	W	F	9:30	WA 333	Biere, Arlo W
AGEC750	Prb/Agric Economics									
	V	A	IND	00550	Appointment					Schurle, Bryan W
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
AGEC810	Price/Income Polc Ag									
	03	A	LEC	00560	T	U		8:05-9:20	WA 328	Fox, Sean
AGEC812	Adv Farm Economics									
	03	A	LEC	00570	M	W	F	8:05-9:20	WA 132	Williams, Jeffery R
AGEC815	Intrnl Ag Developmt									
	03	A	IND	00580	M	W	F	11:30	BH 122	Schurle, Bryan W
AGEC816	Farm Sys Sustain Dev									
	01	A	LEC	00590	Appointment					Schurle, Bryan W
AGEC823	Prod Econ 2									
	03	A	REC	00600	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	WA 328	Langemeier, Michael R
AGEC899	MS Research									
	V	A	RSH	00610	C	Appointment				Schurle, Bryan W
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only									
AGEC923	Econ Agric Productn									
	03	A	REC	00620	T	U		9:30-10:45	M 325	Featherstone, Allen M
AGEC955	Is/Adv Top/Agce									

	V	A	IND	00630	Appointment	Schurle, Bryan W
AGEC999	PhD Research					
	V	A	RSH	00640	C Appointment	Schurle, Bryan W
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only					
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.						
AGEC308	Farm & Ranch Mangt					
	03	90A	REC	91711	Appointment	VID TAPE Burton Jr, Robert O
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Agricultural Economics home page at <http://www.ageconomics.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Landscape Architecture/Regional and Community Planning

Department of Landscape Architecture/Regional and Community Planning

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
LAR220	Site Design Studio 1								
	04	A	LEC	04890		M W F	1:30 p.m.	S 104	Clement, Laurence A
			STD			M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 106C	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	04	B	LEC	04900		M W F	1:30 p.m.	S 104	Kingery-Page, Mary Catherine E
			STD			M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 107B	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	04	C	LEC	04910		M W F	8:30	SC 106A	Clement, Laurence A
			STD			M W F	9:30-11:20	SC 106A	
	LAR 220, SECTION C, GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
LAR310	Dsgn Graph/Vis Think								
	02	A	STD	04920		T U	8:30-10:20	S 161	Law, Dennis L
LAR410	Lar Dsgn Studio 3								
	05	A	LEC	04930		M W	1:30 p.m.	S 251	Winslow Iii, William P
			STD			M W	2:30-5:20P		Barnes Jr, Tony
			STD			F	1:30-4:20P		
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	05	B	LEC	04940		M W	1:30 p.m.	S 251	Winslow Iii, William P
			STD			M W	2:30-5:20P		Barnes Jr, Tony
			STD			F	1:30-4:20P		
LAR420	Natr Sys/Site Anal								
	04	A	LEC	04950		M W F	7:30	AK 221	Keane, Timothy D
			STD			M W F	8:30-11:20	S 106C	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	04	B	LEC	04960		M W F	7:30	AK 221	Keane, Timothy D
			STD			M W F	1:30-3:20P	SC 106B	
	LAR 420, SECTION B, GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
LAR433	Hist/Theory Land Des								
	03	A	LEC	04970		M W F	11:30	S 251	Barnes Jr, Tony
LAR438	Land Construction 1								
	04	A	LEC	04980		T U	8:30-10:20	S 251	Winslow Iii, William P
			STD			T U	10:30-12:20	S 106A	

		STD			T U	7:30		S 106A		
		Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
LAR444		Intern/Adv Plan Sem								
	01	A	SEM	04990	T	12:30 p.m.		S 251	Klein, Melanie F Biggs	
			SEM		F	10:30				
		Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
LAR510		Tech Module 1								
	01	A	LAB	05000	M	4:30 p.m.		S 132	Bernard, Eric A	
		Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
LAR645		Prof Intern Report								
	V	A	INT	05010	C T	12:30 p.m.		S 104	Clement, Laurence A	
		Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
LAR646		Comm Plan & Design								
	05	A	LEC	05020	M W F	1:30 p.m.		S 111	Bernard, Eric A	
			STD		M W F	2:30-4:20P		S 111		
LAR647		Land Construction 3								
	04	A	LEC	05030	T U	1:30-2:45P		S 251	Day, Dennis J	
			STD		T U	3:00-5:20P		S 251		
		Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
LAR648		Lar Specialization								
Closed	05	A	STD	05040	M F	2:30-5:20P		S 106A	Klein, Melanie F Biggs	
Closed			STD		W	1:30-4:20P				
Closed	05	B	LEC	05050	M F	1:30-4:20P		S 107A	Skabelund, Lee R	
Closed			STD		W	2:30-5:20P				
LAR700		Project Programming								
	02	A	SEM	05060	T U	10:30		S 251	Rolley, Stephanie A	
LAR703		La Off Campus Studio								
	05	A	STD	05070	M W F	7:30		S 251	Page, Robert L	
			STD		M W F	8:30-11:20		S 106C		
LAR725		La Research Methods								
	03	A	SEM	05080	M W	7:30-9:20		S 208	Hoag, Richard L Smith, Sheri L	
LAR735		Adv Golf Crs/Pln/Dsg								
	V	A	LEC	05090	Appointment				Winslow Iii, William P	
LAR741		Prb/Landscape Arch								
	V	A	IND	05100	P	Appointment				Rolley, Stephanie A
	V	B	IND	05110	P	Appointment				Law, Dennis L
LAR741		Prb/Fluvial Systems								
	V	C	LEC	05120	P M W	12:30 p.m.		S 251	Keane, Timothy D	
			LAB		T	1:30-3:20P		SC 106A		

LAR741	Prb/Contemp Thry/Prc								
	V	D	IND	05130	P	Appointment		Clement, Laurence A	
LAR741	Prb/3D Visualization								
	V	E	IND	05140	P	Appointment		Bernard, Eric A	
LAR741	Prb/Water In Society								
	V	F	IND	05150	P	Appointment		Bernard, Eric A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
LAR741	Prb/Des Graphics/Vis								
	V	G	IND	05160	P	T U	7:30-10:20	S 104	Law, Dennis L
LAR741	Prb/Portfolio Design								
	V	H	IND	05170	P	Appointment		Page, Robert L	
LAR741	Prb/Landscape Arch								
	01	I	IND	05180	P	Appointment		Donelin, Dan W	
LAR741	Prb/Adv Land Arch								
	03	J	IND	05190	P	M W F	1:30-4:20P		Klein, Melanie F Biggs
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
LAR744	Community Plan/Dsgn								
	04	A	LEC	05200		M W F	1:30 p.m.	S 132	Wigfall, Labarbara James
			STD			M W F	2:30-4:20P	S 106C	
LAR750	Sem/Lar 3								
	02	A	SEM	05210	P	M	1:30 p.m.	S 252	Klein, Melanie F Biggs
			SEM			W	4:30 p.m.	S 251	
	02	B	SEM	05220	P	M	4:30 p.m.	S 251	Skabelund, Lee R
			SEM			W	1:30 p.m.	S 252	
LAR763	Comp Land Constrtn 1								
	03	A	LEC	05230		T U	8:30-10:20	S 251	Winslow Iii, William P
			STD			T U	10:30-12:20	S 106B	Winslow Iii, William P
			STD			T U	7:30	S 106B	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
LAR765	Compos Lar Const 3								
	03	A	LEC	05240		T U	1:30-2:45P	S 251	Day, Dennis J
			STD			T U	3:00-5:20P	S 251	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
LAR899	Mla Research								
	V	A	RSH	05250	C	Appointment			Barnes Jr, Tony
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	V	B	RSH	05260	C	Appointment			Bernard, Eric A
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	V	C	RSH	05270	C	Appointment			Clement, Laurence A
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								

	V	D	RSH	05280	C	Appointment				Day, Dennis J	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
	V	E	RSH	05290	C	Appointment				Donelin, Dan W	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
	V	F	RSH	05300	C	Appointment				Ewanow, Lynn	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
	V	G	RSH	05310	C	Appointment				Forsyth, Richard H	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
	V	H	RSH	05320	C	Appointment				Keane, Timothy D	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
	V	I	RSH	05330	C	Appointment				Klein, Melanie F Biggs	
	V	J	RSH	05340	C	Appointment				Law, Dennis L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
	V	K	RSH	05350	C	Appointment				Page, Robert L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
	V	L	RSH	05360	C	Appointment				Rolley, Stephanie A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
Closed	V	M	RSH	05370	C	Appointment				Skabelund, Lee R	
	V	N	RSH	05380	C	Appointment				Wigfall, Labarbara James	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
	V	O	RSH	05390	C	Appointment				Winslow Iii, William P	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
PLAN315	Intro To Planning										
	03	A	LEC	04500	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	S 063	Smith, Sheri L
	03	B	LEC	04510	P	M	W		5:30-6:45P	AK 221	Smith, Sheri L
PLAN590	Prb/Planning										
	V	A	IND	04520	P		F	8:30		S 252	Keithley, Al
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Non-Majors Only										
	V	B	IND	04530	P	Appointment				SC 103D	Keller, John W
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Non-Majors Only										
	V	C	IND	04540	P	Appointment				S 314	Weisenburger, Ray B
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Non-Majors Only										
	V	D	IND	04550	P	Appointment				S 301C	Lawhon, Larry L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Non-Majors Only										
	V	E	IND	04560	P	Appointment				S 303I	Smith, Sheri L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Non-Majors Only										
	V	F	IND	04570	P	Appointment				S 102E	Wigfall, Labarbara James
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only, Instructor Permission										
PLAN631	Cmptr Appl Plan 1										
	01	A	REC	04580		M	W	9:30-11:20		S 252	Keithley, Al

PLAN 631, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN PLAN 801 IS REQUIRED

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

PLAN660	Community Devel Plan										
	03	A	LEC	04590	P	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	S 130	Wigfall, Labarbara James
PLAN699	Ss/Planning										
	V	A	IND	04600	P			F	11:30	S 252	Keithley, Al
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
	V	B	IND	04610	P			F	3:30 p.m.	S 252	Keller, John W
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
	V	C	IND	04620	P	Appointment				S 314	Weisenburger, Ray B
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
	V	D	IND	04630	P	Appointment					Lawhon, Larry L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
	V	E	IND	04640	P	Appointment					Smith, Sheri L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
	V	F	IND	04650	P	Appointment				S 102E	Wigfall, Labarbara James
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
PLAN715	Plan Princ & Process										
	03	A	REC	04660	P	T	U		9:30-10:45	S 252	Lawhon, Larry L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
PLAN716	Sem/Planning										
	03	A	SEM	04670	P	M	W		2:30-4:20P	S 252	Smith, Sheri L
PLAN740	Comm Rural Area Plan										
	03	A	REC	04680	P	T	U		8:05-9:20	S 252	Keller, John W
PLAN745	Urban Dsgn/Pres Thry										
	03	A	LEC	04690	P	M	W		9:30-10:45	S 251	Weisenburger, Ray B
PLAN753	Planning Law										
	03	A	LEC	04700	P	T	U		2:30-4:20P	S 252	Keller, John W
PLAN801	Planning Methods 1										
	02	A	REC	04710		M	W		11:30	S 252	Keithley, Al
	PLAN 801, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN PLAN 631 IS REQUIRED										
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
PLAN803	Comm Research Meths										
	03	A	REC	04720		M	W		7:30-9:20	S 252	Smith, Sheri L
PLAN805	Internship Planning										
	V	A	REC	04730	C			F	12:30 p.m.	S 252	Keithley, Al
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
PLAN810	Prc/Plan & Develop										
	01	A	IND	04740	C	Appointment				S 301D	Keithley, Al

	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
PLAN820	Plan Administration								
	03	A	REC	04750	T U	1:05-2:20P	S 252	Lawhon, Larry L	
PLAN880	Top/Planning								
	V	A	IND	04760	F	9:30	S 252	Keithley, Al	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	B	IND	04770	Appointment			Weisenburger, Ray B	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	C	IND	04780	F	2:30 p.m.	S 252	Keller, John W	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	D	IND	04790	W	12:30 p.m.	S 252	Lawhon, Larry L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	E	IND	04800	Appointment			Smith, Sheri L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	F	IND	04810	Appointment		S 102E	Wigfall, Labarbara James	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PLAN880	Top/Proposal Writing								
	01	G	IND	04820	F	1:30 p.m.	S 161	Keithley, Al	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
PLAN899	Research In Planning								
	V	A	RSH	04830	C	F	10:30	S 252	Keithley, Al
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	V	B	RSH	04840	C	Appointment		Keller, John W	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	V	C	RSH	04850	C	Appointment		Weisenburger, Ray B	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	V	D	RSH	04860	C	Appointment		Lawhon, Larry L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	V	E	RSH	04870	C	M	12:30 p.m.	S 252	Smith, Sheri L
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	V	F	RSH	04880	C	Appointment		S 102E	Wigfall, Labarbara James
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Landscape Architecture/Regional and Community Planning home page at <http://larcp.arch.k-state.edu/larcp/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of English

Department of English

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ENGL030	Writing Laboratory								
	02	A	REC	11110	C	Appointment		ECS 122D	Murray, Deborah A
	ENGL 030, PRE-ENROLLMENT NOT ALLOWED: ENROLL AT ECS 122D								
	DURING DROP/ADD ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ENGL100	Expository Writing 1								
	03	-A	REC	11120		M W F	12:30 p.m.	SC 214	Marzluf, Phillip P
	ENGL 100, SECTION -A, FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS ONLY								
	03	AA	REC	11130		M W F	8:30	K 210	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AB	REC	11140		M W F	8:30	EH 226	Gray, Stacia M
	03	AC	REC	11150		M W F	8:30	S 143	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AD	REC	11160		M W F	8:30	S 130	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AE	REC	11170		M W F	8:30	S 162	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AF	REC	11180		M W F	9:30	SC 213	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AG	REC	11190		M W F	9:30	EH 012	Debes, Cynthia
	03	AH	REC	11200		M W F	9:30	SC 214	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AI	REC	11210		M W F	9:30	S 130	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AJ	REC	11220		M W F	9:30	S 143	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AK	REC	11230		M W F	9:30	S 131	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AL	REC	11240		M W F	10:30	JU 149	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AM	REC	11250		M W F	10:30	EH 012	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AN	REC	11260		M W F	10:30	TH 1021	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AO	REC	11270		M W F	10:30	BH 111	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AP	REC	11280		M W F	10:30	GY 205	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AQ	REC	11290		M W F	11:30	GY 205	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AR	REC	11300		M W F	11:30	TH 1021	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AS	REC	11310		M W F	11:30	W 123	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AT	REC	11320		M W F	11:30	T 213	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AU	REC	11330		M W F	11:30	CW 023	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AV	REC	11340		M W F	12:30 p.m.	ES 123	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AW	REC	11350		M W F	12:30 p.m.	ES 108	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AX	REC	11360		M W F	12:30 p.m.	DU 1041	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AY	REC	11370		M W F	12:30 p.m.	GY 205	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	AZ	REC	11380		M W F	1:30 p.m.	GY 205	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BA	REC	11390		M W F	1:30 p.m.	MS 213	Marzluf, Phillip P

	03	BB	REC	11400	M W F	1:30 p.m.	DU 1029	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BC	REC	11410	M W F	1:30 p.m.	MS 211	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BD	REC	11420	M W F	1:30 p.m.	T 213	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BE	REC	11430	M W F	2:30 p.m.	S 127	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BF	REC	11440	M W F	2:30 p.m.	GY 205	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BG	REC	11450	M W F	2:30 p.m.	TH 1021	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BH	REC	11460	M W F	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1063	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BI	REC	11470	M W F	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1052	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BJ	REC	11480	T U	8:05-9:20	JU 149	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BK	REC	11490	T U	8:05-9:20	ECS 017	Marzluf, Phillip P
Closed	03	BL	REC	11500	T U	8:05-9:20	EH 224	Marzluf, Phillip P
Closed	03	BM	REC	11510	T U	8:05-9:20	EH 219	Marzluf, Phillip P
Closed	03	BN	REC	11520	T U	8:05-9:20	K 216	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BO	REC	11530	T U	9:30-10:45	S 143	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BP	REC	11540	T U	9:30-10:45	F 208	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BQ	REC	11550	T U	9:30-10:45	BH 114	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BR	REC	11560	T U	9:30-10:45	EH 012	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BS	REC	11570	T U	9:30-10:45	K 214	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BT	REC	11580	T U	11:30-12:45	TH 1021	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BU	REC	11590	T U	11:30-12:45	T 213	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BV	REC	11600	T U	11:30-12:45	AK 231	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BW	REC	11610	T U	11:30-12:45	EH 223	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BX	REC	11620	T U	11:30-12:45	S 161	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BY	REC	11630	T U	1:05-2:20P	EH 228	Murray, Deborah A
	03	BZ	REC	11640	T U	1:05-2:20P	T 213	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	CA	REC	11650	T U	1:05-2:20P	W 115	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	CB	REC	11660	T U	1:05-2:20P	JU 149	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	CC	REC	11670	T U	1:05-2:20P	F 212	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	CD	REC	11680	T U	2:30-3:45P	SC 214	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	CE	REC	11690	T U	2:30-3:45P	S 143	Marzluf, Phillip P
Closed	03	CF	REC	11700	T U	2:30-3:45P	S 131	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	CG	REC	11710	T U	3:55-5:10P	EH 021	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	CH	REC	11720	T U	5:30-6:45P	EH 021	Marzluf, Phillip P
Closed	03	CI	REC	11730	M W	7:05-8:20P	EH 218	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	CJ	REC	11740	T U	7:05-8:20P	EH 016	Marzluf, Phillip P
ENGL110	Honors English 1							
	03	A	REC	11750	M W F	12:30 p.m.	EH 012	Ransom, Nora E
	ENGL 110, SECTION A, PERMISSION ONLY BY UNIVERSITY HONORS							

PROGRAM, LEASURE 007

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required, Honors Program

ENGL200	Expository Writing 2								
03	AA	REC	11760	M	W	F	8:30	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AB	REC	11770	M	W	F	8:30	LS 001	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AC	REC	11780	M	W	F	8:30	LS 112	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AD	REC	11790	M	W	F	8:30	K 214	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AE	REC	11800	M	W	F	9:30	JU 341	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AF	REC	11810	M	W	F	9:30	W 101	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AG	REC	11820	M	W	F	9:30	LS 112	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AH	REC	11830	M	W	F	9:30	BH 111	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AI	REC	11840	M	W	F	10:30	S 131	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AJ	REC	11850	M	W	F	10:30	GY 204	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AK	REC	11860	M	W	F	10:30	BH 122	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AL	REC	11870	M	W	F	11:30	TH 1012	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AM	REC	11880	M	W	F	11:30	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AN	REC	11890	M	W	F	11:30	GY 204	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AO	REC	11900	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AP	REC	11910	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	K 210	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AQ	REC	11920	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	LS 001	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AR	REC	11930	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	EH 219	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AS	REC	11940	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	EH 012	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AT	REC	11950	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	GY 204	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AU	REC	11960	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	TH 1021	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AV	REC	11970	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	S 161	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AW	REC	11980	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	GY 204	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AX	REC	11990	M	W		7:05-8:20P	EH 016	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AY	REC	12000	T	U		8:05-9:20	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	AZ	REC	12010	T	U		8:05-9:20	EH 223	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	BA	REC	12020	T	U		9:30-10:45	S 131	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	BB	REC	12030	T	U		9:30-10:45	W 120	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	BC	REC	12040	T	U		9:30-10:45	EH 223	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	BD	REC	12050	T	U		11:30-12:45	S 131	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	BE	REC	12060	T	U		11:30-12:45	S 252	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	BF	REC	12070	T	U		11:30-12:45	EH 012	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	BG	REC	12080	T	U		1:05-2:20P	LS 001	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	BH	REC	12090	T	U		1:05-2:20P	S 131	Marzluf, Phillip P
03	BI	REC	12100	T	U		1:05-2:20P	GY 204	Marzluf, Phillip P

	03	BJ	REC	12110	T U	2:30-3:45P	EH 012	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BK	REC	12120	T U	2:30-3:45P	EH 211	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BL	REC	12130	T U	3:55-5:10P	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	BM	REC	12140	T U	5:30-6:45P	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
Closed	03	BN	REC	12150	T U	7:05-8:20P	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
◆ENGL230	Classical Cultures							
	03	A	REC	12160	M W F	10:30	EH 021	Marzluf, Phillip P
◆ENGL231	Medieval & Renaissnc							
	03	A	REC	12170	T U	9:30-10:45	W 101	Warren, Ann A
◆ENGL234	Modern							
	03	A	REC	12180	M W F	11:30	EH 021	Caldwell-Hancock, Sarah E
	03	B	REC	12190	M W F	12:30 p.m.	EH 021	Caldwell-Hancock, Sarah E
ENGL251	Intro Literature							
	03	A	REC	12200	M W F	9:30	EH 218	Gray, Stacia M
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
	03	B	REC	12210	M W F	12:30 p.m.	EH 223	Gray, Stacia M
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
	03	C	REC	12220	M W F	12:30 p.m.	EH 224	Phillips, Anne K
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
	03	D	REC	12230	M W F	2:30 p.m.	EH 021	Anderson, Sandra B
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
	03	E	REC	12240	T U	8:05-9:20	EH 021	Mosher, Robin A
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
	03	F	REC	12250	T U	9:30-10:45	EH 021	Mosher, Robin A
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
	03	G	REC	12260	T U	1:05-2:20P	EH 012	Franko, Carol S
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
◆ENGL297	Hon/Intro Humanities							
	03	A	REC	12270	T U	9:30-10:45	EH 219	Donnelly, Michael L
	ENGL 297, PERMISSION ONLY BY UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM, LEASURE 007							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required, Honors Program							
ENGL300	Expository Writ 3							
	03	A	REC	12280	M W F	12:30 p.m.	EH 218	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	B	REC	12290	M W F	1:30 p.m.	EH 218	Marzluf, Phillip P
ENGL310	Intro Lit Studies							
	03	A	REC	12300	M W F	10:30	ECS 121	Dodd, Elizabeth C
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Permission Required							

	03	B	REC	12310	M W F	11:30	ECS 121	Dodd, Elizabeth C
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Permission Required							
	03	C	REC	12320	M W F	1:30 p.m.	EH 228	Smit, David W
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Permission Required							
	03	D	REC	12330	M W F	2:30 p.m.	EH 228	Smit, David W
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Permission Required							
	03	E	REC	12340	M W F	1:30 p.m.	EH 223	Hauck, Christina L
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Permission Required							
	03	F	REC	12350	M W F	2:30 p.m.	EH 218	Hauck, Christina L
	ENGL 310, SECTION A-F, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM ENGLISH DEPT							
	ECS 108							
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Permission Required							
ENGL320	The Short Story							
	03	A	REC	12360	M W F	11:30	JU 256	Debes, Cynthia
	03	B	REC	12370	M W F	12:30 p.m.	JU 256	Debes, Cynthia
	03	C	REC	12380	M W F	1:30 p.m.	EH 021	Russell, Carol L L
	03	D	REC	12390	M W F	2:30 p.m.	EH 219	Friedmann, Roger A
	03	E	REC	12400	T U	1:05-2:20P	EH 223	Reckling, Ann
	03	F	REC	12410	T U	2:30-3:45P	EH 218	Phillips, Anne K
	03	G	REC	12420	T U	2:30-3:45P	EH 223	Reckling, Ann
ENGL330	The Novel							
	03	A	REC	12430	M W F	10:30	EH 016	Warren, Leland E
	03	B	REC	12440	M W F	11:30	EH 016	Warren, Leland E
ENGL340	Poetry							
	03	A	REC	12450	T U	1:05-2:20P	EH 219	Potts, Donna L
ENGL345	Drama							
	03	A	REC	12460	T U	2:30-3:45P	ECS 017	Wheatley, Alison E
ENGL350	Intro To Shakespeare							
	03	A	REC	12470	T U	11:30-12:45	ECS 017	Hedrick, Donald K
	03	B	REC	12480	T U	1:05-2:20P	ECS 017	Hedrick, Donald K
◆ENGL355	Literature Children							
	03	A	REC	12490	M W F	8:30	ECS 017	Wood, Naomi J
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	03	B	REC	12500	M W F	9:30	ECS 017	Wood, Naomi J
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	03	C	REC	12510	M W F	10:30	ECS 017	Phillips, Anne K
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	03	D	REC	12520	T U	11:30-12:45	EH 021	Phillips, Anne K
	ENGL 355, SECTIONS A-D, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM							
	ENGLISH DEPARTMENT IN ECS 108							

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

ENGL361	British Survey 1							
	03	A	REC	12530	T U	2:30-3:45P	EH 016	Smith, Donald Kimball
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
ENGL362	British Survey 2							
	03	A	REC	12540	T U	1:05-2:20P	EH 021	Longmuir, Anne
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
ENGL381	American Survey 1							
	03	A	REC	12550	M W F	9:30	EH 021	Eiselein, Gregory J
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
ENGL382	American Survey 2							
	03	A	REC	12560	M W F	1:30 p.m.	EH 016	Dayton, Tim
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
	03	B	REC	12570	M W F	2:30 p.m.	EH 016	Dayton, Tim
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
ENGL385	Am Ethnic Literature							
	03	A	REC	12580	T U	2:30-3:45P	EH 228	Gonzalez, Tanya
ENGL390	Fable And Fantasy							
	03	A	REC	12590	T U	2:30-3:45P	EH 226	Mosher, Robin A
ENGL400	Expos Wrtg For Teach							
	03	A	REC	12600	M W F	9:30	EH 228	Smit, David W
ENGL415	Writ Comm Engineers							
	03	A	REC	12610	M W F	9:30	DUF 1091	Anderson, Sandra B
	03	B	REC	12620	M W F	10:30	DUF 1091	Anderson, Sandra B
	03	C	REC	12630	M W F	10:30	EH 223	Friedmann, Roger A
	03	D	REC	12640	M W F	11:30	DUF 1091	Anderson, Sandra B
	03	E	REC	12650	M W F	11:30	EH 223	Friedmann, Roger A
	03	F	REC	12660	M W F	12:30 p.m.	ECS 017	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	G	REC	12670	M W F	1:30 p.m.	EH 219	Friedmann, Roger A
	03	H	REC	12680	T U	8:05-9:20	EH 226	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	I	REC	12690	T U	9:30-10:45	EH 218	Reekie, Marcella Parry
	03	J	REC	12700	T U	11:30-12:45	EH 218	Reekie, Marcella Parry
	03	K	REC	12710	T U	1:05-2:20P	EH 218	Reekie, Marcella Parry
ENGL417	Writ Comm/Workplace							
	03	A	REC	12720	M W F	12:30 p.m.	W 218	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	B	REC	12730	T U	11:30-12:45	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
ENGL435	Ling/Teachers/Engl							
	03	A	REC	12740	M W F	11:30	EH 226	Russell, Carol L L
ENGL440	Harry Potter'S Lib							

	03	A	REC	12750	T		7:05-9:55P	ECS 017	Westman, Karin E
◆ENGL445	Science Fiction								
	03	A	REC	12760	T U		11:30-12:45	EH 224	Franko, Carol S
◆ENGL450	Literature/Society								
	03	A	REC	12770	T U		11:30-12:45	EH 211	Phillips, Anne K
ENGL461	Intro Fiction Wrtg								
	03	A	REC	12780	M W F		10:30	EH 218	Rodgers, Susan J
	03	B	REC	12790	M W F		11:30	EH 218	Rodgers, Susan J
ENGL463	Intro Poetry Wrtg								
	03	A	REC	12800	T U		9:30-10:45	EH 016	Holden, Jonathan
	03	B	REC	12810	T U		1:05-2:20P	EH 016	Holden, Jonathan
ENGL465	Intro Creat Nonfictn								
	03	A	REC	12820	M W F		12:30 p.m.	W 120	Phillips, Anne K
ENGL490	Dev English Language								
	03	A	REC	12830	M W F		9:30	EH 016	Phillips, Anne K
ENGL497	Spec Investigatn Eng								
	V	A	IND	12840	Appointment				Brigham, Linda C
ENGL497	Ss/Sen Honors Thesis								
	V	B	IND	12850	Appointment				Brigham, Linda C
ENGL498	Hon/Tutor In English								
	V	A	IND	12860	Appointment				Brigham, Linda C
ENGL499	Senior Honors Thesis								
	02	A	IND	12870	Appointment				Brigham, Linda C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only								
ENGL510	Professional Writing								
	03	A	REC	12880	T U		9:30-10:45	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
ENGL516	Writ Comm Sciences								
	03	A	REC	12890	M W F		8:30	EH 219	Ransom, Nora E
	03	B	REC	12900	M W F		9:30	EH 219	Ransom, Nora E
	03	C	REC	12910	M W F		10:30	EH 219	Ransom, Nora E
◆ENGL525	Women In Literature								
	03	A	REC	12920	P	M W F	11:30	EH 012	Hauck, Christina L
◆ENGL545	Lit For Adolescents								
	03	A	REC	12930	M W F		11:30	ECS 017	Wood, Naomi J
	03	B	REC	12940	T U		2:30-3:45P	EH 021	Phillips, Anne K
ENGL562	Playwriting								
	03	A	REC	12950	M W F		11:30	EH 227	Macfarland, Charlotte A
◆ENGL580	Selected World Lit								
	03	A	REC	12960	M W F		1:30 p.m.	ECS 017	Hall, Dean G
	03	B	REC	12970	M W F		2:30 p.m.	ECS 017	Hall, Dean G

ENGL599	Spec Res/English	V	A	IND	12980	Appointment			Brigham, Linda C			
ENGL605	Rdg/Medieval Lit	03	A	REC	12990	T	U	11:30-12:45	EH 219	Donnelly, Michael L		
ENGL630	Rdg/Victorn Lit Cult	03	A	REC	13000	T	U	9:30-10:45	ECS 017	Longmuir, Anne		
ENGL650	Rdg/Am Lit 1910-1940	03	A	REC	13010	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	EH 016	Dayton, Tim	
ENGL660	Rdg/Austen	03	A	REC	13020	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	EH 012	Warren, Leland E	
ENGL661	Adv Cr Wrtg/Fiction	03	A	REC	13030	U			7:05-9:55P	ECS 121	Rahman, Mohammad I	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ENGL665	Adv C Wtg/Non-Fict	03	A	REC	13040	T	U	5:30-6:45P	ECS 121	Rahman, Mohammad I		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ENGL680	Top/Am Lit/Real/Sent	03	A	REC	13050	M	W	F	11:30	EH 219	Eiselein, Gregory J	
ENGL695	Top/India/Novel/Film	03	A	REC	13060	M	7:05-9:55P			ECS 017	Hall, Dean G	
				LAB		U	2:30-5:20P			S 132		
ENGL700	Old English	03	A	REC	13070	T	U	1:05-2:20P	W 101	Smith, Donald Kimball		
ENGL705	Theory/Pr Cultr Stu	03	A	REC	13080	T	7:05-9:55P			EH 021	Gonzalez, Tanya	
ENGL730	Sty/20C Poetry/Eng	03	A	REC	13090	T	2:30-5:20P			W 123	Potts, Donna L	
ENGL761	Cw Wksp/Short Story	03	A	REC	13100	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	ECS 121	Rodgers, Susan J	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ENGL763	Creat Wr Wksp/Poetry	03	A	REC	13110	M	W	F	9:30	ECS 121	Dodd, Elizabeth C	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ENGL799	Prb/English	V	A	IND	13120	Appointment			Eiselein, Gregory J			
ENGL801	Grad Studies English	03	A	REC	13130	M	W	F	10:30	EH 228	Westman, Karin E	
ENGL805	Prc/Tch Univ Expo Wr	V	A	IND	13140	C	M	3:30-5:50P			ECS 017	Marzluf, Phillip P
	Debes, Cynthia											

	V	B	IND	13150	C	M	3:30-5:50P	EH 228	Mosher, Robin A
	V	C	IND	13160	C	M	3:30-5:50P	EH 021	Murray, Deborah A
	V	D	IND	13170	C	M	3:30-5:50P	ECS 121	Gray, Stacia M
ENGL825	Sem/Ch Lit/Film								
	03	A	REC	13180		W	7:05-9:55P	ECS 017	Phillips, Anne K
			LAB			M	7:05-9:55P	ECS 121	
ENGL830	Sem/Am Indian Lit								
	03	A	SEM	13190		U	2:30-5:20P	ECS 121	Tatonetti, Lisa
ENGL899	Research In English								
	V	A	IND	13200	C	Appointment			Eiselein, Gregory J
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
ENGL200	Expository Writing 2								
	03	90A	REC	96106		M W	5:30-7:55P	EH 012	McCarty, Trina S
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.								
ENGL251	Intro Literature								
	03	90A	REC	96506		M W	5:30-7:55P	EH 012	McCarty, Trina S
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
ENGL320	The Short Story								
	03	90A	REC	96107		M W	8:05-10:30P	EH 012	McCarty, Trina S
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of English home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/english/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Physics

Department of Physics

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
PHYS017	Colloquium Physics								
Closed	00	A	LEC	22240	C	M	4:30 p.m.	CW 102	Bolton, Timothy Alan
Closed			REC			T	4:30 p.m.	CW 102	Bolton, Timothy Alan
◆PHYS101	The Physical World 1								
	03	A	LEC	22250	P	M W F	10:30	CW 103	Lin, Jingyu
	03	B	LEC	22260	P	T U	9:30-10:45	CW 103	Bolton, Timothy Alan
PHYS102	The Physical World 2								
	03	A	REC	22270	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	CW 102	Sorensen, Christopher M
PHYS103	The Phys Wld 1 Lab								
	01	01	LAB	22280	P	T	7:30-9:20	CW 223	Van Domelen, David J
	01	02	LAB	22290	P	T	2:30-4:20P	CW 223	Van Domelen, David J
	01	03	LAB	22300	P	W	7:30-9:20	CW 223	Van Domelen, David J
	01	04	LAB	22310	P	W	12:30-2:20P	CW 223	Van Domelen, David J
	01	05	LAB	22320	P	W	2:30-4:20P	CW 223	Van Domelen, David J
	01	06	LAB	22330	P	U	7:30-9:20	CW 223	Van Domelen, David J
	01	07	LAB	22340	P	U	2:30-4:20P	CW 223	Van Domelen, David J
	01	08	LAB	22350	P	F	7:30-9:20	CW 223	Van Domelen, David J
◆PHYS106	Concepts Of Physics								
	04	A	LEC	22360		M W F	10:30	CW 102	Zollman, Dean A
			LAB			Appointment			Zollman, Dean A
	STUDENTS ENROLLING IN PHYS 106 WILL COMPLETE TWO ONE-HOUR LABORATORY ACTIVITIES EACH WEEK. THE TIMES WILL BE ARRANGED AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH SEMESTER								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PHYS113	General Physics 1								
	-A		LEC	22370		M W	8:30	CW 103	Wysin, Gary M
	-B		LEC	22380		M W	9:30	CW 103	Wysin, Gary M
	PREREQUISITES IN ALGEBRA & TRIGONOMETRY WILL BE ENFORCED. STUDENTS ENROLLING FOR GENERAL PHYSICS 1 MUST SEPARATELY ENROLL FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING: A LECTURE SECTION, A RECITATION SECTION, A LABORATORY SECTION AND QUIZ SECTION								
	04	A	QZ	22390	P	W	5:30-6:45P	CW 101	Wysin, Gary M
			QZ			W	5:30-6:45P	CW 102	Wysin, Gary M
			QZ			W	5:30-6:45P	CW 103	Wysin, Gary M
	A-		REC	22400		T	8:30	CW 143	O'Shea, Michael J

B-	REC	22410	T	9:30	CW 146	O'Shea, Michael J
C-	REC	22420	T	11:30	CW 143	O'Shea, Michael J
D-	REC	22430	T	1:30 p.m.	CW 146	O'Shea, Michael J
E-	REC	22440	T	2:30 p.m.	CW 143	O'Shea, Michael J
F-	REC	22450	T	3:30 p.m.	CW 143	O'Shea, Michael J

STUDENTS WHO ARE REPEATING PHYS 113 AND WHO HAVE COMPLETED ALL LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS MUST ENROLL IN SECTION 01. PERMISSION TO ENROLL IN THIS SECTION MAY BE OBTAINED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS OFFICE

01	LAB	22460	Appointment	Van Domelen, David J
----	-----	-------	-------------	----------------------

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

Closed	02	LAB	22470	W	12:30-2:20P	CW 218	Van Domelen, David J
Closed	03	LAB	22480	W	2:30-4:20P	CW 218	Van Domelen, David J
Closed	04	LAB	22490	U	7:30-9:20	CW 218	Van Domelen, David J
Closed	05	LAB	22500	U	9:30-11:20	CW 218	Van Domelen, David J
Closed	06	LAB	22510	U	12:30-2:20P	CW 218	Van Domelen, David J
Closed	07	LAB	22520	U	2:30-4:20P	CW 218	Van Domelen, David J
Closed	08	LAB	22530	F	7:30-9:30	CW 218	Van Domelen, David J
Closed	09	LAB	22540	F	9:30-11:20	CW 218	Van Domelen, David J

PHYS114 General Physics 2

Closed	04	-A	LEC	22550	P	T U	11:30	CW 103	Weaver, Oliver L
Closed			QZ			U	5:30-6:45P	CW 103	Weaver, Oliver L
Closed			QZ			U	5:30-6:45P	CW 101	Weaver, Oliver L
Closed			QZ			U	5:30-6:45P	CW 102	Weaver, Oliver L

STUDENTS ENROLLING FOR GENERAL PHYSICS 2 MUST SEPARATELY ENROLL FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING: THE QUIZ SECTION, A LECTURE SECTION, A RECITATION SECTION, AND A LABORATORY SECTION.

A	REC	22560	W	8:30	CW 143	O'Shea, Michael J
B	REC	22570	W	9:30	CW 146	O'Shea, Michael J
C	REC	22580	W	12:30 p.m.	CW 143	O'Shea, Michael J
D	REC	22590	W	3:30 p.m.	LS 112	O'Shea, Michael J

STUDENTS WHO ARE REPEATING PHYS 114 AND WHO HAVE COMPLETED ALL LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS MUST ENROLL IN SECTION 01. PERMISSION TO ENROLL IN THIS SECTION MAY BE OBTAINED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS OFFICE

01	LAB	22600	Appointment	Van Domelen, David J
----	-----	-------	-------------	----------------------

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

02	LAB	22610	T	9:30-11:20	CW 219	Van Domelen, David J
03	LAB	22620	W	9:30-11:20	CW 219	Van Domelen, David J

	04	LAB	22630		W		12:30-2:20P	CW 219	Van Domelen, David J	
	05	LAB	22640		W		2:30-4:20P	CW 219	Van Domelen, David J	
	06	LAB	22650		F		9:30-11:20	CW 219	Van Domelen, David J	
	07	LAB	22660		U		9:30-11:20	CW 219	Van Domelen, David J	
PHYS122	Physics Today 1									
	01	A	REC	22670		W	2:30-4:20P	CW 041	Chakrabarti, Amitabha	
◆PHYS191	Descrip Astronomy									
	03	A	LEC	22680	P	M W F	9:30	CW 102	Horton-Smith, Glenn A	
PHYS213	Engineering Phys 1									
	05	-A	QZ	22690	P		F	4:30-5:45P	CW 101	Law, Bruce M
			QZ				F	4:30-5:45P	CW 103	Law, Bruce M
			QZ				F	4:30-5:45P	CW 102	Law, Bruce M
		A	LEC	22700		M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 103	Law, Bruce M	
		B	LEC	22710		M W	2:30 p.m.	CW 103	Law, Bruce M	
	STUDENTS ENROLLING FOR ENGINEERING PHYSICS 1 MUST SEPARATELY ENROLL FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING: THE QUIZ SECTION, A LECTURE SECTION, A STUDIO SECTION									
	01	STD	22720		T U		7:30-9:20	CW 221	Van Domelen, David J	
Closed	02	STD	22730		T U		9:30-11:20	CW 221	Van Domelen, David J	
Closed	03	STD	22740		T U		11:30-1:20	CW 221	Van Domelen, David J	
Closed	04	STD	22750		T U		1:30-3:20P	CW 221	Van Domelen, David J	
Closed	05	STD	22760		T U		3:30-5:20P	CW 221	Van Domelen, David J	
	06	STD	22770		W F		7:30-9:20	CW 221	Van Domelen, David J	
Closed	07	STD	22780		W F		9:30-11:20	CW 221	Van Domelen, David J	
	08	STD	22790		W F		11:30-1:20	CW 221	Van Domelen, David J	
PHYS214	Engineering Phys 2									
	05	-A	QZ	22800	P		F	4:30-5:45P	CW 101	O'Shea, Michael J
			QZ				F	4:30-5:45P	CW 103	O'Shea, Michael J
			LEC			M W	12:30 p.m.	CW 103	O'Shea, Michael J	
			QZ				F	4:30-5:45P	CW 102	O'Shea, Michael J
	STUDENTS ENROLLING FOR ENGINEERING PHYSICS 2 MUST SEPARATELY ENROLL FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING: THE QUIZ SECTION, A LECTURE SECTION, A STUDIO SECTION									
Closed		A	STD	22810		T U	9:30-11:20	CW 222	Van Domelen, David J	
Closed		B	STD	22820		T U	11:30-1:20	CW 222	Van Domelen, David J	
Closed		C	STD	22830		T U	1:30-3:20P	CW 222	Van Domelen, David J	
Closed		D	STD	22840		W F	9:30-11:20	CW 222	Van Domelen, David J	
PHYS223	Phys 1, Mech/Thermod									
Closed	05	A	LEC	22850		M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 103	Law, Bruce M	

Closed		STD			T U	9:30-11:20	CW 221	Law, Bruce M	
Closed		QZ			F	4:30-5:45P	CW 101	Law, Bruce M	
PHYS325	Phys 3, Relat/Quantm								
	04	A	LEC	22860	M W F	10:30	CW 224	Corwin, Kristan L	
			LAB		U	2:30-4:20P	CW 311	Corwin, Kristan L	
PHYS400	Indep Study/Physics								
	V	A	IND	22870	P	Appointment		Zollman, Dean A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PHYS460	Top/Undergrad Physic								
	01	A	REC	22880	P	U	10:30	CW 146	Zollman, Dean A
PHYS497	Senior Res In Physic								
	V	A	IND	22890	P	Appointment		Zollman, Dean A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PHYS498	Hon/Tutorial/Physics								
	V	A	IND	22900	P	Appointment		Zollman, Dean A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Honors Program								
PHYS499	Senior Honors Thesis								
	02	A	IND	22910	P	Appointment		Zollman, Dean A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Honors Program								
PHYS532	Electromagnetc Fld 1								
	04	A	LEC	22920	P	M W F	10:30	CW 023	Litvinyuk, Igor V
			REC			T	10:30	CW 146	Litvinyuk, Igor V
PHYS655	Physics Of Solids								
Closed	03	A	LEC	22930		M W F	9:30	W 218	Rebello, N Sanjay
PHYS664	Thermostat								
	03	A	LEC	22940		M W F	9:30	CW 023	Depaola, Brett D
PHYS701	Cosmology								
	03	A	REC	22950		T U	1:05-2:20P	W 123	Ratra, Bharat Vishnu
PHYS709	Appl Quantum Mechanc								
	03	A	LEC	22960		T U	2:30-3:45P	CW 122	Esry, Brett D
PHYS801	Math Meth Physics								
	03	A	LEC	22970		T U	1:05-2:20P	CW 023	Chakrabarti, Amitabha
PHYS806	Journal Club								
	01	A	REC	22980	C	W	10:30-11:45	CW 119	Maravin, Yurii
PHYS807	Sem/Condensed Matter								
	01	A	IND	22990	C	F	1:30 p.m.	CW 119	Sorensen, Christopher M
PHYS807	Sem/Atomic Physics								
	01	B	IND	23000	C	W	1:30 p.m.	CW 119	Washburn, Brian R
PHYS807	Sem/High Energy								

	01	C	IND	23010	C	W	4:30 p.m.	CW 119	Maravin, Yurii
PHYS807	Sem/Physics Educ								
	01	D	IND	23020	C	U	1:30 p.m.	CW 119	Rebello, N Sanjay
PHYS808	Prb/Advanced								
	V	A	IND	23030		Appointment			Zollman, Dean A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PHYS831	Electrodynamics 1								
	03	A	LEC	23040		M W	2:30-3:45P	CW 143	Maravin, Yurii
PHYS881	Intro Sol St Physics								
Closed	03	A	REC	23050		M W F	2:30 p.m.	W 123	Jiang, Hongxing
PHYS899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	23060	C	Appointment			Zollman, Dean A
PHYS910	Prb/Physics 2								
	01	A	REC	23070		Appointment			Zollman, Dean A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PHYS911	Quantum Mechanics 2								
	03	A	LEC	23080		T U	2:30-3:45P	CW 146	Lin, Chii Dong
PHYS953	Top/Non-Lin/Quan Opt								
Closed	V	A	REC	23090		M W F	12:30 p.m.	W 025	Washburn, Brian R
PHYS971	Statistical Mechanic								
	03	A	LEC	23100		T U	9:30-10:45	CW 143	Ratra, Bharat Vishnu
PHYS999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	23110	C	Appointment			Zollman, Dean A

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Physics home page at <http://www.phys.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Elementary Education

Department of Elementary Education

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EDEL200	Teaching As A Career								
	01	A	LEC	31950		U	8:30	AK 231	Bradley, Nancy
	01	B	LEC	31960		U	9:30	AK 231	Bradley, Nancy
	EDEL 200, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN EDEL 230 REQUIRED; SOPHOMORE STANDING								
EDEL230	Early Field Exper								
	01	01	FLD	31970	C	M W	7:30-9:30		Diven, Sabrina
	EDEL 230, LABS ARE HELD IN LOCAL SCHOOLS: ALLOW 45 MINUTES TO AND FROM SCHOOLS. LABS BEGIN THIRD WEEK OF SEMESTER. ORIENTATION FOR LABS IS 8/28/07 AT 4:30-6:30PM IN BH 101. CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN EDEL 200 REQUIRED								
	01	02	FLD	31980	C	T U	7:30-9:30		Diven, Sabrina
	01	03	FLD	31990	C	W F	7:30-9:30		Diven, Sabrina
	01	04	FLD	32000	C	M W	8:00-10:00		Diven, Sabrina
	01	05	FLD	32010	C	T U	8:00-10:00		Diven, Sabrina
	01	06	FLD	32020	C	W F	8:00-10:00		Diven, Sabrina
	01	07	FLD	32030	C	M W	9:30-11:30		Diven, Sabrina
	01	08	FLD	32040	C	T U	9:30-11:30		Diven, Sabrina
	01	09	FLD	32050	C	W F	9:30-11:30		Diven, Sabrina
	01	10	FLD	32060	C	M W	11:30-1:30		Diven, Sabrina
	01	11	FLD	32070	C	T U	11:30-1:30		Diven, Sabrina
	01	12	FLD	32080	C	W F	11:30-1:30		Motley, Lisa
	01	13	FLD	32090	C	M W	1:30-3:30P		Motley, Lisa
	01	14	FLD	32100	C	T U	1:30-3:30P		Motley, Lisa
	01	15	FLD	32110	C	W F	1:30-3:30P		Motley, Lisa
	01	16	FLD	32120	C	M W	2:30-4:30P		Motley, Lisa
	01	17	FLD	32130	C	T U	2:30-4:30P		Motley, Lisa
	01	18	FLD	32140	C	W F	2:30-4:30P		Motley, Lisa
	01	19	FLD	32150	C	M W	3:30-5:30P		Motley, Lisa
	01	20	FLD	32160	C	T U	3:30-5:30P		Motley, Lisa
	01	21	FLD	32170	C	W F	3:30-5:30P		Motley, Lisa
	01	22	FLD	32180	C	Appointment			Motley, Lisa
	EDEL 230, SECTION 22, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 013 FOR RETAKES								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDEL310	Foundations Of Educ								
	03	A	LEC	32190		T U	11:30-12:45	EH 015	Taylor, Kayann

	03	B	LEC	32200	T	U	2:30-3:45P	BH 122	Taylor, Kayann
EDEL350	Health Movem Ed Edel								
	02	A	LEC	32210	M	F	8:30	BH 225	Hohn, Joanna L
			LAB		W		8:30	GY M	
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.								
	02	B	LEC	32220	M	F	1:30 p.m.	BH 225	Hohn, Joanna L
			LAB		W		1:30 p.m.	GY M	
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.								
	02	C	LEC	32230	M	F	8:30	BH 225	Hohn, Joanna L
			LAB		W		8:30	GY M	
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 7, 2007.								
EDEL420	Block A Clin Exp K-6								
Closed	01	A	FLD	32240	T		1:30-4:30P		Holliman-Krueger, Ann
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
Closed	01	B	FLD	32250	T		1:30-4:30P	BH 256	Allen, David S
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
Closed	01	C	FLD	32260	T		1:30-4:30P	BH 242	Staples, Kimberly A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
Closed	01	D	FLD	32270	T		1:30-4:30P		Schmidt, Mavis A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
Closed	01	E	FLD	32280	T		1:30-4:30P		Burden, Paul R
	EDEL 420, SECTION A-E, ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION REQUIRED, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 261								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDEL430	Block B Pract K-6								
	01	A	FLD	32290		W	8:00-12:20	BH 225	Maderazo, Catherine
	01	B	FLD	32300		W	8:00-12:20	BH 342	Vontz, Thomas S
	01	C	FLD	32310		W	8:00-12:20	BH 217	Curtis, Laurie J
	01	D	FLD	32320		W	12:30-4:30P	BH 217	Bridges, Nancy Y
	01	E	FLD	32330		W	12:30-4:30P	BH 225	Rader, Leslie G
EDEL455	Tch Diverse Learners								
	02	A	LEC	32340		U	5:30-8:20P	BH 101	Hortin, John A
	EDEL 455, SECTION A, LIMITED TO ELEMENTARY STUDENTS AND ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION								
	Section meets from August 23, 2007 through October 25, 2007.								
EDEL470	Science Methods: K-6								
Closed	03	A	LEC	32350	M	W	8:00-9:30	BH 242	Holliman-Krueger, Ann
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
Closed	03	B	LEC	32360	M	W	9:45-11:15	BH 242	Holliman-Krueger, Ann
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								

Closed	03	C	LEC	32370	M W	11:30-1:00	BH 242	Staples, Kimberly A
								Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required
Closed	03	D	LEC	32380	M W	1:15-2:45P	BH 242	Hernandez, Cecilia M
								Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required
Closed	03	E	LEC	32390	W	4:00-6:55P	BH 242	Burden, Paul R
								EDEL 470, SECTION A-E, ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION REQUIRED, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 261
								Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required
EDEL471								Lang Arts Method K-6
	03	A	LEC	32400	T U	9:30-10:45	BH 225	Maughmer, Barbara A
	03	B	LEC	32410	T U	11:05-12:20	BH 256	Burden, Paul R
	03	C	LEC	32420	T U	8:05-9:20	BH 217	Maughmer, Barbara A
	03	D	LEC	32430	T U	3:30-4:45P	BH 217	Burden, Paul R
	03	E	LEC	32440	T U	2:05-3:20P	BH 225	Burden, Paul R
EDEL472								Soc Studies Meth K-6
	03	A	LEC	32450	T U	8:05-9:20	BH 225	Denoon, Diane M
	03	B	LEC	32460	T U	9:30-10:45	BH 256	Vontz, Thomas S
	03	C	LEC	32470	T U	11:05-12:20	BH 217	Vontz, Thomas S
	03	D	LEC	32480	T U	12:30-1:45P	BH 217	Rader, Leslie G
	03	E	LEC	32490	T U	3:30-4:45P	BH 225	Rader, Leslie G
EDEL473								Math Methods K-6
Closed	03	A	LEC	32500	M W	9:45-11:00	BH 256	Powell, Tiffany S
								Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required
Closed	03	B	LEC	32510	M W	8:15-9:30	BH 256	Allen, David S
								Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required
Closed	03	C	LEC	32520	M W	1:15-2:30P	BH 256	Schmidt, Mavis A
								Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required
Closed	03	D	LEC	32530	M W	11:45-1:00	BH 256	Schmidt, Mavis A
								Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required
Closed	03	E	LEC	32540	M	4:30-6:55P	BH 256	Burden, Paul R
								EDEL 473, SECTION A-E, ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION REQUIRED, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 261
								Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required
EDEL474								Reading Methods K-6
	03	A	LEC	32550	T U	11:05-12:20	BH 225	Maderazo, Catherine
	03	B	LEC	32560	T U	8:05-9:20	BH 256	Curtis, Laurie J
	03	C	LEC	32570	T U	9:30-10:45	BH 217	Curtis, Laurie J
	03	D	LEC	32580	T U	2:05-3:20P	BH 217	Bridges, Nancy Y
	03	E	LEC	32590	T U	12:30-1:45P	BH 225	Bridges, Nancy Y
EDEL502								Is/Elem Educ

	V	A	IND	32600		Appointment	Burden, Paul R
	EDEL 502, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 261						
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
EDEL585	Tch Part Elm Sch Tch						
	V	A	TCH	32610	C	Appointment	Perl, Michael F
EDEL585	Tch Part Ele Sch Art						
	V	B	TCH	32620	C	Appointment	Atchison, Sue
EDEL585	Tch Part Elem Sch Fl						
	V	C	TCH	32630	C	Appointment	McKeeman, Leah

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Elementary Education home page at <http://coe.k-state.edu/aboutcoe/departments/elementary/index.html>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 [Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Secondary Education

Department of Secondary Education

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EDSEC050	Develop Reading Lab								
	02	A	LAB	33210	P	M W	9:30-10:20	HH 003	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	B	LAB	33220	P	M W	10:30-11:20	HH 003	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	C	LAB	33230	P	M W	11:30-12:20	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	D	LAB	33240	P	T U	9:30-10:20	HH 003	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	E	LAB	33250	P	T U	11:30-12:20	HH 003	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	F	LAB	33260	P	T U	12:30-1:20P	HH 003	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	G	LAB	33270	P	T U	1:30-2:20P	HH 003	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	H	LAB	33280	P	T U	2:30-3:20P	EH 227	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	01	I	LAB	33290	P	Appointment		BH 116	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
EDSEC200	Teaching As A Career								
	01	A	LEC	33300		U	4:30 p.m.	BH 101	Zolnerowich, Brandys
	EDSEC 200, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN EDSEC 230 REQUIRED								
EDSEC230	Early Field Exper								
	01	01	FLD	33310	C	M W	7:30-9:30		Zolnerowich, Brandys
	01	02	FLD	33320	C	T U	7:30-9:30		Zolnerowich, Brandys
	01	03	FLD	33330	C	M W	8:00-10:00		Zolnerowich, Brandys
	EDSEC 230, LABS ARE HELD IN LOCAL SCHOOLS: ALLOW 45								
	MINUTES TO AND FROM SCHOOLS. LABS BEGIN THIRD WEEK								
	OF SEMESTER. CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN EDSEC 200 REQUIRED								
	01	04	FLD	33340	C	T U	8:00-10:00		Zolnerowich, Brandys
	01	05	FLD	33350	C	M W	9:00-11:00		Zolnerowich, Brandys
	01	06	FLD	33360	C	T U	9:00-11:00		Zolnerowich, Brandys
	01	07	FLD	33370	C	M W	10:00-12:00		Zolnerowich, Brandys
	01	08	FLD	33380	C	T U	10:00-12:00		Zolnerowich, Brandys
	01	09	FLD	33390	C	M W	12:00-2:00P		Zolnerowich, Brandys
	01	10	FLD	33400	C	T U	12:00-2:00P		Zolnerowich, Brandys
	01	11	FLD	33410	C	M W	1:00-3:00P		Zolnerowich, Brandys

	01	12	FLD	33420	C	T U	1:00-3:00P		Zolnerowich, Brandys
EDSEC250	Sci Prin Of Coaching								
	03	A	LEC	33430		M W F	8:30	BH 344	Morgan, Mary L
EDSEC300	Intro To Ag Educ								
	01	A	LEC	33440		T U	3:30 p.m.	BH 342	Harris, Clark R
	EDSEC 300, SECTION A, FOR FRESHMAN ONLY								
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
	01	B	LEC	33450		T U	4:30 p.m.	BH 342	Harris, Clark R
	EDSEC 300, SECTION B, FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS ONLY								
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
EDSEC302	Coaching Basketball								
	02	A	LEC	33460		W	5:30-7:30P	BH 111	Schwandt, Gary L
EDSEC310	Foundations Of Educ								
	03	A	LEC	33470		W	5:30-8:30P	T 101	Hortin, John A
	03	B	LEC	33480		T U	8:05-9:20	K 004	Stoney, Beetta Lorraine
EDSEC376	Core Tch Skls/Sec/MI								
	03	A	LEC	33490		T U	11:00-12:15	BH 344	Andres, Debra K
	EDSEC 376, ENROLL IN SECTION A AND ONE LAB. STUDENTS MUST ALSO ENROLL IN EDCEP 315, SECTION C AND EDSP 323 PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 364, REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	01	LAB	33500			M	2:30-4:20P	BH 343	Andres, Debra K Clarke, Dru
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	02	LAB	33510			W	1:30-3:20P	BH 339	Andres, Debra K Clarke, Dru
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
Closed	03	LAB	33520			U	1:30-3:20P	BH 256	Andres, Debra K Clarke, Dru
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	04	LAB	33530			U	3:30-5:20P	BH 256	Andres, Debra K Clarke, Dru
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDSEC400	Ldshp & Prof Dev Agr								
	02	A	LEC	33540		T U	9:30	BH 342	Harris, Clark R
EDSEC405	Middle Level Educatn								
	02	A	LEC	33550		M	5:30-7:20P	BH 225	Getz, Louann L
	EDSEC 405, ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION								
	02	B	LEC	33560		T	5:30-7:20P	BH 225	Goodson, Lori A

	02	C	LEC	33570		U	5:30-7:20P	BH 225	Getz, Louann L
EDSEC455	Tch Multictl Society								
	01	A	LEC	33580		W	1:30-3:20P	BH 344	Griffin Sr, David L
	EDSEC 455, SECTION A, LIMITED TO SECONDARY EDUCATION MAJORS								
	CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN EDSEC 477, 500, 520, AND EDCEP 525								
	Section meets from August 22, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
	01	B	LEC	33590		T	3:30-5:20P	BH 344	Griffin Sr, David L
	EDSEC 455, SECTION B, LIMITED TO SECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENT								
	CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN EDSEC 477, 500, 520, AND EDCEP 525								
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 9, 2007.								
EDSEC471	Office Systm/Procecds								
	03	A	LEC	33600		W	3:30-6:20P		Eichman, Glenda
	EDSEC 471, MEETS AT MANHATTAN HIGH SCHOOL								
EDSEC477	Mid/Sec Reading								
	02	A	LEC	33610		M	5:30-7:20P	BH 109	Heerman, Charles E
	02	B	LEC	33620		T	5:30-7:20P	BH 109	Heerman, Charles E
	02	C	LEC	33630		W	5:30-7:20P	BH 114	Heerman, Charles E
	02	D	LEC	33640		U	5:30-7:20P	BH 109	Heerman, Charles E
	02	E	LEC	33650		M	5:30-7:20P	BH 114	Kenyon, Jane
	02	F	LEC	33660		T	5:30-7:20P	BH 114	Scharmman, Lawrence C
EDSEC500	Blk 2 Mod Lang Meth								
	03	A	LEC	33670		M W	8:30-10:20	BH 342	McKeeman, Leah
EDSEC500	Blk 2 Math Methods								
	03	B	LEC	33680		F	1:30-3:20P	BH 256	Scharmman, Lawrence C
	Martini, Lori								
EDSEC500	Blk 2 Lang Arts Meth								
	03	C	LEC	33690		U	5:30-7:20P	BH 342	Goodson, F Todd
EDSEC500	Blk 2 Soc Sci Meth								
	03	D	LEC	33700		F	9:30-11:20	BH 342	Burenheide, Bradley
EDSEC500	Blk 2 Business Meth								
	03	E	LEC	33710		T U	9:30	BH 339	Stone, Darla J
EDSEC500	Blk 2 Sec Sci Meth								
	03	F	LEC	33720		F	10:30-12:20	BH 241	Scharmman, Lawrence C
EDSEC500	Blk 2 Art Meth								
	03	G	LEC	33730		M W	1:30-3:20P	W 202B	Atchison, Sue
EDSEC500	Blk 2 Meth Fcs/Hlth								
	03	H	LEC	33740		M W	3:30-5:20P	BH 342	Yahnke, Sally J
EDSEC500	Method Teach Ag								
	03	I	LEC	33750		T U	10:30	BH 342	Harbtreit, Steven R
			LAB			T	1:30-3:30P	BH 342	

EDSEC502	Indep Study/Sec Ed							
	V	A	IND	33760	Appointment		BH 364	Scharmman, Lawrence C
	EDSEC 502, PERMISSION OBTAINED BH 364							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDSEC505	Fld Exp Agric Ed							
	01	A	LEC	33770	T	12:30 p.m.	BH 342	Harris, Clark R
EDSEC510	Occup Fcs Ed							
	02	A	LEC	33780	W	1:30-3:20P	BH 342	Yahnke, Sally J
EDSEC520	Blk 2/Fcs Hlth Ed							
	01	01	LAB	33790	F	10:30-12:20	BH 343	Yahnke, Sally J
EDSEC520	Block 2 Lab/Ag							
	01	02	LAB	33800	U	1:30-3:20P	BH 342	Harbstreit, Steven R
EDSEC520	Block 2 Lab/Art							
	01	03	LAB	33810	F	1:30-3:20P	W 202B	Atchison, Sue
EDSEC520	Block 2 Lab/Sci							
	01	04	LEC	33820	M W	10:30-12:20	BH 241	Scharmman, Lawrence C
	EDSEC 520, SECTION 04, ENROLL IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LABS							
	04A THROUGH 04F. (LAB MEETS AT MHS WEEK 7-15)							
		04A	LAB	33830	MTW	7:30-9:00		Scharmman, Lawrence C
		04B	LAB	33840	MTW	8:30-10:00		Scharmman, Lawrence C
		04C	LAB	33850	MTW	9:30-11:00		Scharmman, Lawrence C
		04D	LAB	33860	MTW	12:00-1:30P		Scharmman, Lawrence C
		04E	LAB	33870	MTW	1:00-2:30P		Scharmman, Lawrence C
		04F	LAB	33880	MTW	2:00-3:30P		Scharmman, Lawrence C
EDSEC520	Block 2 Lab/Lng Art							
	01	05	LAB	33890	Appointment			Goodson, F Todd
EDSEC520	Block 2 Lab/Math							
	01	06	LEC	33900	T U	1:30-3:20P	BH 114	Scharmman, Lawrence C
	EDSEC 520, SECTION 06, ENROLL IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LABS							
		06A	LAB	33910	MTWU	7:30-9:00		Scharmman, Lawrence C
		06B	LAB	33920	MTWU	8:30-10:00		Scharmman, Lawrence C
		06C	LAB	33930	MTWU	9:30-11:00		Scharmman, Lawrence C
		06D	LAB	33940	MTWU	12:00-1:30P		Scharmman, Lawrence C
		06E	LAB	33950	MTWU	1:00-2:30P		Scharmman, Lawrence C
		06F	LAB	33960	MTWU	2:00-3:30P		Scharmman, Lawrence C
EDSEC520	Block 2 Lab/F Lang							
	01	07	LAB	33970	F	8:30-10:20	BH 342	McKeeman, Leah
	EDSEC 520, SECTION 07, STUDENTS MUST ENROLL IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LABS							
		07A	LAB	33980	T U	7:50-9:47		McKeeman, Leah
		07B	LAB	33990	T U	8:46-10:40		McKeeman, Leah

	07C LAB	34000		T U	11:20-1:10		McKeeman, Leah
	07D LAB	34010		M W	11:20-1:10		McKeeman, Leah
	07E LAB	34020		T U	1:10-3:05P		McKeeman, Leah
	07F LAB	34030		M W	1:10-3:05P		McKeeman, Leah
	07G LAB	34040		MTWU	11:20-12:20		McKeeman, Leah
	07H LAB	34050		MTWU	1:10-2:10P		McKeeman, Leah
	07I LAB	34060		MTWU	2:10-3:10P		McKeeman, Leah
EDSEC520	Block 2 Lab/Soc St						
	01 08 LAB	34070		M W	9:30-11:20	BH 342	Burenheide, Bradley
EDSEC520	Block 2 Lab/Bus Lab						
	01 09 LEC	34080		T U	10:30	BH 339	Stone, Darla J
EDSEC582	Tchg Part Music						
	V A TCH	34090	C	Appointment			Burrack, Frederick W
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec Mod La						
	V A TCH	34100	C	Appointment			McKeeman, Leah
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec Math						
	12 B TCH	34110	C	Appointment			Scharmman, Lawrence C
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec Eng						
	V C TCH	34120	C	Appointment			Goodson, F Todd
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec Journ						
	V D TCH	34130	C	Appointment			Goodson, F Todd
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec Soc Sci						
	12 E TCH	34140	C	Appointment			Burenheide, Bradley
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec S Bus						
	12 F TCH	34150	C	Appointment			Stone, Darla J
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec Sch Sci						
	12 G TCH	34160	C	Appointment			Scharmman, Lawrence C
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec Speech						
	12 H TCH	34170	C	Appointment			Goodson, F Todd
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec Art						
	V I TCH	34180	C	Appointment			Atchison, Sue
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec Ag Ed						
	12 J TCH	34190	C	Appointment			Harbstreit, Steven R
							Harris, Clark R
EDSEC586	Tch Part Sec Facs						
	12 K TCH	34200	C	Appointment			Yahnke, Sally J
EDSEC587	Prc/Athletic Coaches						
	02 A PRC	34210	C	Appointment			Morgan, Mary L
	EDSEC 587, INITIAL MEETING ON 8/21/06 IN BH 242						
	AT 6:30PM						
EDSEC614	Lab Tech Teach Sci						

03	A	LEC	34220	M W F	8:05-10:20	BH 241	Wright, Emmett L
----	---	-----	-------	-------	------------	--------	------------------

EDSEC 614, ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION REQUIRED

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 28, 2007.

EDSEC615 Lab/Safety Tch Agric

03	A	LAB	34230	T U	3:30-5:00P	BH 342	Harbstreet, Steven R
----	---	-----	-------	-----	------------	--------	----------------------

EDSEC620 Prin Career/Tech Ed

03	A	LEC	34240	M W	3:30-4:45P	BH 217	Harbstreet, Steven R
----	---	-----	-------	-----	------------	--------	----------------------

EDSEC621 Prog Plan/Ag Ed

03	A	LEC	34250	T U	8:05-9:30	BH 342	Harris, Clark R
----	---	-----	-------	-----	-----------	--------	-----------------

EDSEC621 Prog Plan/Buniess

03	B	LEC	34260	M	8:30-11:20	BH 339	Stone, Darla J
----	---	-----	-------	---	------------	--------	----------------

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Secondary Education home page at <http://coe.k-state.edu/aboutcoe/departments/secondary/index.html>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Computing and Information Sciences

Department of Computing and Information Sciences

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
CIS015	Sem/Undergraduate								
	00	A	SEM	36240	C	M	4:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Shea, William E
CIS101	Intro Inform Tech								
Closed	01	01	QZ	36250		M	7:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
	01	02	QZ	36260		M	8:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
	01	03	QZ	36270		M	9:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
	01	04	QZ	36280		M	10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
	01	05	QZ	36290		M	12:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
	01	06	QZ	36300		M	1:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
	01	07	QZ	36310		M	2:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
	01	08	QZ	36320		M	3:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
	01	09	QZ	36330		M	4:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
	01	10	QZ	36340		M	7:00 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
Closed	01	11	QZ	36350		T	7:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 11, 2007.								
	01	12	QZ	36360		T	8:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 11, 2007.								
	01	13	QZ	36370		T	9:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 11, 2007.								
	01	14	QZ	36380		T	10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 11, 2007.								
	01	15	QZ	36390		T	12:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 11, 2007.								
	01	16	QZ	36400		T	1:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 11, 2007.								
	01	17	QZ	36410		T	2:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 11, 2007.

01 18 QZ 36420 T 3:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 11, 2007.

01 19 QZ 36430 T 4:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 11, 2007.

Closed 01 20 QZ 36440 T 7:00 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 11, 2007.

Closed 01 21 QZ 36450 W 7:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 12, 2007.

01 22 QZ 36460 W 8:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 12, 2007.

01 23 QZ 36470 W 9:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 12, 2007.

01 24 QZ 36480 W 10:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 12, 2007.

01 25 QZ 36490 W 12:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 12, 2007.

01 26 QZ 36500 W 1:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 12, 2007.

01 27 QZ 36510 W 2:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 12, 2007.

01 28 QZ 36520 W 3:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 12, 2007.

01 29 QZ 36530 W 4:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 12, 2007.

Closed 01 30 QZ 36540 W 7:00 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 12, 2007.

CIS102 **Intro Pc/Spreadsheet**

Closed 01 01 QZ 36550 M 7:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from September 17, 2007 through October 8, 2007.

01 02 QZ 36560 M 8:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from September 17, 2007 through October 8, 2007.

01 03 QZ 36570 M 9:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from September 17, 2007 through October 8, 2007.

01 04 QZ 36580 P M 10:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from September 17, 2007 through October 8, 2007.

01 05 QZ 36590 M 12:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from September 17, 2007 through October 8, 2007.

01 06 QZ 36600 M 1:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from September 17, 2007 through October 8, 2007.

01	07	QZ	36610	M	2:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 17, 2007 through October 8, 2007.								
01	08	QZ	36620	M	3:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 17, 2007 through October 8, 2007.								
01	09	QZ	36630	M	4:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 17, 2007 through October 8, 2007.								
01	10	QZ	36640	T	7:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 18, 2007 through October 9, 2007.								
01	11	QZ	36650	T	8:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 18, 2007 through October 9, 2007.								
01	12	QZ	36660	T	9:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 18, 2007 through October 9, 2007.								
01	13	QZ	36670	T	10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 18, 2007 through October 9, 2007.								
01	14	QZ	36680	T	12:30 p.m.	N 021	Shea, William E	
Section meets from September 18, 2007 through October 9, 2007.								
01	15	QZ	36690	T	1:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 18, 2007 through October 9, 2007.								
01	16	QZ	36700	T	2:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 18, 2007 through October 9, 2007.								
01	17	QZ	36710	T	3:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 18, 2007 through October 9, 2007.								
01	18	QZ	36720	T	4:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 18, 2007 through October 9, 2007.								
Closed	01	19	QZ	36730	W	7:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
Section meets from September 19, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
01	20	QZ	36740	W	8:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 19, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
01	21	QZ	36750	W	9:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 19, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
01	22	QZ	36760	W	10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 19, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
01	23	QZ	36770	W	12:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 19, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
01	24	QZ	36780	W	1:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 19, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
01	25	QZ	36790	W	2:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 19, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
01	26	QZ	36800	W	3:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from September 19, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								

CIS103	01 27 QZ 36810	W	4:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from September 19, 2007 through October 10, 2007.				
	Intro Pc/Database				
	01 01 QZ 36820	M	8:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through November 5, 2007.				
	01 02 QZ 36830	M	9:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through November 5, 2007.				
	01 03 QZ 36840	M	10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through November 5, 2007.				
	01 04 QZ 36850	M	12:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through November 5, 2007.				
	01 05 QZ 36860	M	1:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through November 5, 2007.				
	01 06 QZ 36870	M	2:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through November 5, 2007.				
	01 07 QZ 36880	M	3:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through November 5, 2007.				
	01 08 QZ 36890	M	4:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through November 5, 2007.				
01 09 QZ 36900	T	8:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from October 16, 2007 through November 6, 2007.					
01 10 QZ 36910	T	9:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from October 16, 2007 through November 6, 2007.					
01 11 QZ 36920	T	10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from October 16, 2007 through November 6, 2007.					
01 12 QZ 36930	T	12:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from October 16, 2007 through November 6, 2007.					
01 13 QZ 36940	T	1:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from October 16, 2007 through November 6, 2007.					
01 14 QZ 36950	T	2:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from October 16, 2007 through November 6, 2007.					
01 15 QZ 36960	T	3:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from October 16, 2007 through November 6, 2007.					
01 16 QZ 36970	T	4:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from October 16, 2007 through November 6, 2007.					
01 17 QZ 36980	W	8:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from October 17, 2007 through November 7, 2007.					
01 18 QZ 36990	W	9:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	
Section meets from October 17, 2007 through November 7, 2007.					
01 19 QZ 37000	W	10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R	

Section meets from October 17, 2007 through November 7, 2007.

01 20 QZ 37010 W 12:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from October 17, 2007 through November 7, 2007.

01 21 QZ 37020 W 1:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from October 17, 2007 through November 7, 2007.

01 22 QZ 37030 W 2:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from October 17, 2007 through November 7, 2007.

01 23 QZ 37040 W 3:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from October 17, 2007 through November 7, 2007.

01 24 QZ 37050 W 4:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from October 17, 2007 through November 7, 2007.

CIS104 Intro Pc/Word Proc

Closed 01 01 QZ 37060 M 8:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 12, 2007 through December 3, 2007.

01 02 QZ 37070 M 9:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 12, 2007 through December 3, 2007.

01 03 QZ 37080 M 10:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 12, 2007 through December 3, 2007.

Closed 01 04 QZ 37090 M 12:30 p.m. N 021 Shea, William E

Section meets from November 12, 2007 through December 3, 2007.

01 05 QZ 37100 M 1:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 12, 2007 through December 3, 2007.

01 06 QZ 37110 M 2:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 12, 2007 through December 3, 2007.

Closed 01 07 QZ 37120 M 3:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 12, 2007 through December 3, 2007.

Closed 01 08 QZ 37130 T 8:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 13, 2007 through December 4, 2007.

01 09 QZ 37140 T 9:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 13, 2007 through December 4, 2007.

01 10 QZ 37150 T 10:30 N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 13, 2007 through December 4, 2007.

Closed 01 11 QZ 37160 T 12:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 13, 2007 through December 4, 2007.

01 12 QZ 37170 T 1:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 30, 2007 through December 4, 2007.

01 13 QZ 37180 T 2:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 13, 2007 through December 4, 2007.

Closed 01 14 QZ 37190 T 3:30 p.m. N 021 Milliner, Jodi R

Section meets from November 13, 2007 through December 4, 2007.

Closed	01	15	QZ	37200	W	8:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from November 14, 2007 through December 5, 2007.							
	01	16	QZ	37210	W	9:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from November 14, 2007 through December 5, 2007.							
	01	17	QZ	37220	W	10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from November 14, 2007 through December 5, 2007.							
Closed	01	18	QZ	37230	W	12:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from November 14, 2007 through December 5, 2007.							
	01	19	QZ	37240	W	1:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from November 14, 2007 through December 5, 2007.							
	01	20	QZ	37250	W	2:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from November 14, 2007 through December 5, 2007.							
Closed	01	21	QZ	37260	W	3:30 p.m.	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from November 14, 2007 through December 5, 2007.							
CIS111	Fund Programming							
	03	A	LAB	37270	F	9:30-11:20	N 021	Thornton, Julie A
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
	03	B	LAB	37280	F	12:30-2:20P	N 021	Thornton, Julie A
	CIS 111, SECTION A & B, LECTURE IS VIA K-STATE ONLINE							
CIS200	Fund Software Dsgn							
	04	A	LAB	37290	U	7:30-9:20	N 016	Schmidt, David A
			LEC		MTW	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	
	04	B	LAB	37300	U	12:30-2:20P	N 016	Schmidt, David A
			LEC		MTW	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	
	04	C	LAB	37310	U	2:30-4:20P	N 016	Schmidt, David A
			LEC		MTW	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	
	04	D	LAB	37320	F	7:30-9:20	N 016	Schmidt, David A
			LEC		MTW	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	
	04	E	QZ	37330	Appointment			Thornton, Julie A
CIS209	C Programming/Engg							
	03	A	LAB	37340	M	7:30	DUR 1066	Bulatewicz, Tom
			REC		M	7:30	N 122	
	03	B	LAB	37350	M	7:30-8:20	S 054	Bulatewicz, Tom
			REC		M	7:30	DUR 1066	
Closed	03	C	LAB	37360	W	8:30-10:10	S 054	Bulatewicz, Tom
Closed			REC		M	7:30	N 122	
	03	D	LAB	37370	W	7:30-8:20	S 054	Bulatewicz, Tom
			REC		M	7:30	DUR 1066	
	CIS 209, SECTION A-D, LECTURES VIA K-STATE ONLINE							

CIS300	Data/Program Struct							
	03	A	REC	37380	M W F	11:30	N 122	Thornton, Julie A
CIS301	Log Foundatn/Progrmg							
	03	A	REC	37390	M W F	10:30	N 122	Amtoft, Torben
CIS308	C/C++ Language Lab							
	01	A	LAB	37400		F	9:30-11:20	N 016 Thornton, Julie A
	01	B	LAB	37410		W	12:30-2:20P	N 016 Thornton, Julie A
	01	C	QZ	37420	Appointment			Thornton, Julie A
	CIS 308, SECTION C, FOR QUIZ OUT							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
CIS362	Intro Business Prog							
	03	A	REC	37430	T U	8:05-9:20	N 127	Kinsler, Les
	CIS 362, ALL LECTURES VIA K-STATE ONLINE							
CIS450	Cmptr Arch/Operation							
	03	A	LAB	37440		F	10:30	N 128 Andresen, Daniel A
			REC		M W	9:30	N 122	
	03	B	LAB	37450		F	10:30	N 128 Andresen, Daniel A
			REC		M W	9:30	N 122	
CIS490	Top/Spec Topic In Cs							
	03	A	REC	37460	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
CIS490	Top/Principle Of Ai							
	03	B	REC	37470	M W F	1:30 p.m.	N 127	Hsu, William Henry
CIS490	Top/Intro Game Prog							
	03	C	REC	37480	P	M W F	10:30	N 127 Bean, Nathan H
CIS499	Honors Res/Thesis							
	V	A	IND	37490	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
CIS501	Software Arch/Design							
	03	A	REC	37500	T U	8:05-9:20	N 122	Mizuno, Masaaki
CIS520	Operating Systems 1							
	03	A	LAB	37510		F	12:30 p.m.	N 016 Andresen, Daniel A
			LEC		M W	12:30 p.m.	N 122	
	03	B	LAB	37520		F	1:30 p.m.	N 016 Andresen, Daniel A
			LEC		M W	12:30 p.m.	N 122	
CIS525	Telecomm/Data Commun							
	03	A	REC	37530	M W F	8:30	N 122	Neilsen, Mitchell L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
CIS540	Software Engr Proj 1							
	03	A	LAB	37540	M	9:30-11:20	N 016	Gustafson, David A
			LEC		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 122	
	03	B	LAB	37550	M	12:30-2:20P	N 016	Gustafson, David A

			LEC		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 122	
	03	C	LAB 37560		W	9:30-11:20	N 016	Gustafson, David A
			LEC		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 122	
	03	D	LAB 37570		M	2:30-4:20P	N 016	Gustafson, David A
			LEC		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 122	
Closed	03	E	LAB 37580		T	3:30-5:20P	N 016	Gustafson, David A
Closed			LEC		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 122	
CIS 540, HELP SESSION FROM 7-10PM, MONDAY NIGHT								
09/11/06-11/30/06) FOR STUDENTS LACKING PROFECIENCY IN C++								
CIS543	Software Dsgn Proj							
	03	A	LAB 37590		M	9:30-11:20	N 016	Gustafson, David A
			LEC		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 122	
	03	B	LAB 37600		M	12:30-2:20P	N 016	Gustafson, David A
			LEC		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 122	
	03	C	LAB 37610		W	9:30-11:20	N 016	Gustafson, David A
			LEC		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 122	
	03	D	LAB 37620		M	2:30-4:20P	N 016	Gustafson, David A
			LEC		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 122	
Closed	03	E	LAB 37630		T	3:30-5:20P	N 016	Gustafson, David A
Closed			LEC		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 122	
CIS 543, HELP SESSION FROM 7:00-10:00PM MONDAY NIGHT								
9/11/06-11/30/06 FOR STUDENTS LACKING PROFECIENCY IN C++								
CIS560	Database Syst Concep							
	03	A	REC 37640		M W F	2:30 p.m.	N 127	Hsu, William Henry
CIS575	Intro Algorithm Anly							
	03	A	REC 37650		M W F	2:30 p.m.	N 122	Howell, Rodney R
CIS597	Info Systems Project							
	03	A	REC 37660		Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS598	Computer Sci Project							
	03	A	REC 37670		Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS621	Real-Time Prog Fund							
	01	A	REC 37680		T U	11:30-12:45	N 122	Singh, Gurdip
Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 20, 2007.								
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS622	Real-Time Oper System							
	01	A	REC 37690		T U	11:30-12:45	N 122	Singh, Gurdip
Section meets from September 25, 2007 through October 25, 2007.								
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								

CIS625	Concurr Softwar Syst								
Closed	03	A	REC	37700	T U	2:30-3:45P	N 236	Wallentine, Virg	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS640	Software Test Tech								
	03	A	REC	37710	T U	9:30-10:45	N 127	Gustafson, David A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS690	Implementatn Project								
	03	A	REC	37720	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS706	Translator Design 1								
	03	A	REC	37730	T U	11:30-12:45	N 127	Robby, -	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS730	Artificial Intellign								
	03	A	REC	37740	M W F	1:30 p.m.	N 127	Hsu, William Henry	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS740	Software Engineering								
	03	A	REC	37750	Appointment			Deloach, Scott A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS764	Database Design								
	03	A	REC	37760	T U	9:30-10:45	N 122	Hankley, William J	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS775	Analysis/Algorithms								
	03	A	REC	37770	M W F	3:30 p.m.	N 122	Howell, Rodney R	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS798	Top/Computer Science								
	V	A	REC	37780	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg	
CIS798	Top/Robotics								
	V	B	REC	37790	Appointment			N 024	Gustafson, David A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS798	Top/Bioinformatc Alg								
	03	C	REC	37800	M W	8:30	N 127	Caragea, Doina	
			LAB		W	2:30-4:20P	N 016		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS798	Top/Cybersecurity								
	03	E	LEC	37810	M	3:30-5:20P	N 127	Ou, Simon	
			REC		F	3:30 p.m.	N 127		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS825	Top/Distributed Sysm								
	03	A	REC	37820	T U	4:05-5:20P	N 127	Singh, Gurdip	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								

CIS841	Verificatn/Validatn								
	03	A	REC	37830		T U	9:30-10:45	N 127	Gustafson, David A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS842	Spec/Verif React Sys								
	03	A	REC	37840		T U	2:30-3:45P	N 127	Hatcliff, John
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS890	Top/Computer Science								
	V	A	IND	37850		Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS890	Top/Log Base Verific								
	03	B	IND	37860		T U	9:30-10:45	N 236	Banerjee, Anindya
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS895	Mse Project								
	V	A	IND	37870	C	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS897	Sem/Grad Computer Sc								
	01	A	SEM	37880	C	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	37890	C	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	37900	C	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS990	Research Topics								
	03	A	LEC	37910		Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	37920	C	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

CIS101	Intro Inform Tech								
	01	90B	QZ	96100	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ			S	8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 16, 2007 through October 27, 2007.								
	01	90A	QZ	96500	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ			S	8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 1, 2007.								

CIS102	Intro Pc/Spreadsheet								
	01	90B	QZ	96101	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ				S 8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 30, 2007 through November 10, 2007.								
	01	90A	QZ	96501	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ				S 8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from September 4, 2007 through September 15, 2007.								
CIS103	Intro Pc/Database								
	01	90B	QZ	96102	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ				S 8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from November 13, 2007 through November 24, 2007.								
	01	90A	QZ	96502	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ				S 8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from September 18, 2007 through September 29, 2007.								
CIS104	Intro Pc/Word Procssn								
	01	90B	QZ	96103	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ				S 8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from November 27, 2007 through December 6, 2007.								
	01	90A	QZ	96503	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ				S 8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from October 2, 2007 through October 13, 2007.								
CIS740	Software Engineering								
	03	90A	REC	91631	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Deloach, Scott A
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
CIS764	Database Design								
	03	90A	REC	91632		Appointment		WWW CE	Hankley, William J
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
CIS825	Top/Distributed Sysm								
	03	90A	REC	91633		Appointment		WWW CE	Singh, Gurdip
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
CIS841	Verificatn/Validatn								
	03	90A	REC	91634		Appointment		WWW CE	Gustafson, David A
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
CIS895	Mse Project								
	V	90A	IND	91637	C	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Wallentine, Virg
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Computing and Information Sciences home page at <http://www.cis.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Agronomy

Department of Agronomy

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AGRON220	Crop Science								
	04	A	LEC	00650		M W F	9:30	TH 1014	Fritz, John O
		1	LAB	00660		U	9:30-11:20	TH 2501	Fritz, John O
		2	LAB	00670		U	12:30-2:20P	TH 2501	Fritz, John O
		3	LAB	00680		U	2:30-4:20P	TH 2501	Fritz, John O
AGRON305	Soils								
	04	A	LEC	00690		M W F	8:30	TH 1018	Thien, Stephen J
		1	LAB	00700		T	9:30-11:20	TH 2509	Thien, Stephen J
		2	LAB	00710		T	12:30-2:20P	TH 2509	Thien, Stephen J
		3	LAB	00720		T	2:30-4:20P	TH 2509	Thien, Stephen J
		4	LAB	00730		U	9:30-11:20	TH 2509	Thien, Stephen J
		5	LAB	00740		U	12:30-2:20P	TH 2509	Thien, Stephen J
AGRON330	Weed Science								
	03	A	LEC	00750		T U	8:30	TH 1014	Dille, J. Anita
		1	LAB	00760		T	9:30-11:20	TH 2501	Dille, J. Anita
		2	LAB	00770		T	12:30-2:20P	TH 2501	Dille, J. Anita
		3	LAB	00780		T	2:30-4:20P	TH 2501	Dille, J. Anita
AGRON335	Environ Quality								
	03	A	LEC	00790		T U	1:05-2:20P	TH 1014	Pierzynski, Gary M
AGRON340	Grain Grading								
	02	A	LAB	00800		M W	2:30-4:20P	TH 2501	Posler, Gerry L
AGRON360	Crop Growth/Develop								
	03	A	REC	00810		M W F	8:30	TH 1014	Fritz, John O
AGRON400	Topics In Agronomy								
	V	A	LEC	00820		Appointment		TH 1013	Minihan, Dana J
AGRON405	Internship Agronomy								
	V	A	LEC	00830		Appointment			Posler, Gerry L
AGRON415	Soils Judging								
	V	A	LAB	00840		UF	2:30-5:20P	TH 2309	Ransom, Michel D
	<i>Section meets from August 23, 2007 through October 12, 2007.</i>								
AGRON450	Crops Team								
	02	A	LAB	00850		T U	2:30-4:20P	TH 2402	Posler, Gerry L
AGRON501	Range Management								
	03	A	LEC	00860		M W F	9:30	TH 1018	Owensby, Clenton E
AGRON560	Fld Id Rnge/Past Plt								

	01	A	LAB	00870	M W	1:30-5:20P	TH 2402	Owensby, Clenton E
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.							
AGRON600	Prb/Crop							
	V	A	IND	00880	Appointment			Ransom, Michel D
AGRON600	Prb/Water & Society							
	01	B	IND	00890	F	12:30 p.m.	DUF 2116	Welch, Stephen M
AGRON610	Biotechnology							
	03	A	LEC	00900	M W F	2:30 p.m.	TH 4031	Trick, Harold N
AGRON615	Prb/Soil							
	V	A	IND	00910	Appointment			Ransom, Michel D
AGRON615	Prb/Adv Soil Fert							
	03	B	LEC	00920	M W F	12:30 p.m.	TH 1012	Mengel, Dave
AGRON635	Soil Conservtn/Mgmt							
	03	A	LEC	00930	T U	9:30	TH 1021	Stone, Loyd R
			LAB		T	2:30-5:20P	TH 1021	
AGRON640	Cropping Systems							
	03	A	REC	00940	M W F	9:30	TH 1021	Staggenborg, Scott A
AGRON645	Soil Microbiology							
	03	A	LEC	00950	M W F	8:30	TH 1021	Rice, Charles W
AGRON646	Soil Microbiol Lab							
	01	1	LAB	00960	U	2:30-4:20P	TH 1502	Rice, Charles W
Closed	01	2	LAB	00970	U	12:30-2:20P	TH 1502	Rice, Charles W
AGRON670	Prb/Range Management							
	V	A	LEC	00980	Appointment			Owensby, Clenton E
AGRON770	Plant Genetics							
	03	A	REC	00990	M W F	10:30	TH 1012	Yu, Jianming
AGRON810	Sem/Agronomy							
	01	A	SEM	01000	W F	3:30-5:20P	TH 1014	Rice, Charles W
AGRON898	MS Report							
	02	A	RSH	01010	C	Appointment		Ransom, Michel D
AGRON899	MS Research							
	V	A	RSH	01020	C	Appointment		Ransom, Michel D
AGRON905	Adv Soil Chemistry							
	03	A	REC	01030	T U	8:05-9:20	TH 1012	Pierzynski, Gary M
AGRON910	Top/Plant Breeding							
	V	A	LEC	01040	Appointment			Schapaugh Jr, William T
AGRON930	Top/Plant Genetics							
	V	A	IND	01050	Appointment			Yu, Jianming
AGRON935	Top/Soils							

	V	A	LEC	01060	P	Appointment			Ransom, Michel D
AGRON945	Soil Mineralogy								
	04	A	LEC	01070		M W	12:30 p.m.	TH 1013	Ransom, Michel D
			LAB			M W	2:30-4:20P	TH 2309	Ransom, Michel D
			REC			M W	1:30 p.m.	TH 2309	Ransom, Michel D
AGRON960	Top/Crop Phys & Ecol								
	V	A	REC	01080		Appointment			Prasad, Vara
AGRON960	Top/Sim Modl Res Mgt								
	03	B	REC	01090		M W F	1:30 p.m.	TH 1013	Welch, Stephen M
AGRON999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	01100	C	Appointment			Ransom, Michel D

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

AGRON501	Range Management								
	03	90A	LEC	91715	P	Appointment		VID TAPE	Owensby, Clenton E
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Agronomy home page at <http://www.agronomy.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Architectural Engineering and Construction Science

Department of Architectural Engineering and Construction Science

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ARE020	Sem/Arch Engg			34530	C	U	4:30 p.m.	S 240	Yunk, Raphael A.
ARE100	Arch Engg Orientatn			34540		T	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Yunk, Raphael A.
ARE411	Arch Engg Design			34550		M W	2:30 p.m.	S 254H	Goodman, Allan P
			LAB			M W	3:30-5:20P	S 254H	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ARE499	Hon Rsch Arch Engg			34560		Appointment			Stephens, Sutton F
ARE522	Load/Stability Struc			34570		T U	8:30	S 236	Kramer, Kimberly Waggle
ARE524	Steel Structures			34580		M W F	10:30	S 223A	Stephens, Sutton F
ARE528	Reinf Conc Struct			34590		M W F	9:30	S 223A	Reynolds, Darren D
ARE532	Lighting Systems Dsg			34600		T U	10:30	S 223A	Dieker, Tim J
Closed	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	B	REC	34610		T U	12:30 p.m.	S 223A	Dieker, Tim J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ARE533	Bldg Electrical Syst			34620		M W F	11:30	S 223A	Sandburg, Sabrina
ARE534	Thermal Systems			34630		M W F	7:30	S 236	Wilkinson, Rhonda
ARE536	Plmg/Fire Prot Sys			34640		M W F	9:30	S 237	Burton, Chuck
ARE537	Acoustic Systems			34650		T U	10:30	S 221	Goodman, Allan P
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ARE539	Arch Engg Mgt			34660		M W F	12:30 p.m.	S 223A	Yunk, Raphael A.
ARE540	Bldg Mechanical Syst			34670		M W F	12:30 p.m.	S 236	Keen, Julia A
ARE590	Integ Bldg System								

	03	A	REC	34680		M W	2:30 p.m.	S 236	Reynolds, Darren D
			LAB			M W	3:30-5:20P	S 236	Keen, Julia A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ARE620	Prb/Arch Eng								
	V	A	IND	34690	C	Appointment		S 240	Fritchen, David R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ARE690	Senior Project								
	03	A	STD	34710		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 219	Reynolds, Darren D Hasler, Fred L
ARE710	Build Energy Analys								
	02	A	REC	34720		T U	9:30	S 223A	Yunk, Raphael A.
ARE720	Top/Arch Engr								
Closed	02	A	IND	34730		Appointment			Yunk, Raphael A.
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ARE720	Top/Bldg Codes/Std								
Closed	01	B	IND	34740		Appointment		S 226A	Keen, Julia A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ARE723	Timber Structures								
	03	A	REC	34700		T U	9:30-10:45	S 226A	Kramer, Kimberly Waggle
ARE724	Adv Sanitation System								
	03	A	REC	34750		M W F	7:30	S 223A	Burton, Chuck
ARE735	Elect Syst Design								
	03	A	REC	34760		T U	1:30 p.m.	S 223A	Dieker, Tim J
			LAB			U	2:30-5:20P	S 223A	
ARE741	Bldg Communictn Syst								
	03	A	REC	34770		M W F	11:30	S 236	Keen, Julia A
ARE890	Prb/Arch Engg								
	V	A	IND	34780		Appointment		S 240	Kramer, Kimberly Waggle
ARE898	Master'S Report								
	V	A	RSH	34790	C	Appointment		S 240	Kramer, Kimberly Waggle
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ARE899	Master'S Thesis								
	V	A	RSH	34800	C	Appointment		S 240	Kramer, Kimberly Waggle
CNS016	Sem/Construction								
	00	A	SEM	34810	C	U	4:30 p.m.	S 240	Logan, Thomas Duane
CNS100	Cns/Mgmt Orientation								
	01	A	LEC	34820		T	4:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Yunk, Raphael A.

CNS200	Cmptr Appl Engr/Cons							
	02	A	LAB	34830	T U	12:30-2:20P	S 226B	Calvin, Marilyn S
Closed	02	B	LAB	34840	T U	9:30-11:20	S 226B	Calvin, Marilyn S
	02	C	LAB	34850	M W	2:30-4:20P	S 226B	Calvin, Marilyn S
CNS231	Statics A							
	03	A	REC	34860	M W F	8:30	S 236	Gerth, Susan L
	03	B	REC	34870	M W F	9:30	S 236	Gerth, Susan L
CNS320	Const Materials							
	02	A	REC	34880	T U	8:30	S 221	Riblett, Carl O
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	02	B	REC	34890	T U	9:30	S 221	Riblett, Carl O
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
Closed	02	C	REC	34900	T U	11:30	S 221	Riblett, Carl O
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
CNS321	Const Tech & Det							
	03	A	LAB	34910	M W F	8:30-11:20	S 254H	Fritchen, David R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	B	LAB	34920	M W F	8:30-11:20	S 219	Fritchen, David R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
Closed	03	C	LAB	34930	M W F	11:30-2:20	S 254H	Fritchen, David R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	D	LAB	34940	T U	7:30-11:20	S 254H	Fritchen, David R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
CNS325	Construction Drawing							
	03	A	LAB	34950	M W F	8:30-11:20	S 254I	Elder, Roderic L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	B	LAB	34960	M W F	11:30-2:20	S 254I	Elder, Roderic L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	C	LAB	34970	T U	7:30-11:20	S 254I	Elder, Roderic L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
CNS330	Site Construction							
	03	A	REC	34980	T U	12:30 p.m.	S 221	Goddard, James F
			LAB		T	8:30-11:20	S 222	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	B	REC	34990	T U	12:30 p.m.	S 221	Goddard, James F
			LAB		T	1:30-4:20P	S 222	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
Closed	03	C	REC	35000	T U	12:30 p.m.	S 221	Goddard, James F
Closed			LAB		U	8:30-11:20	S 222	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							

CNS499	Hon Rsch Constr Sci											
	V	A	IND	35010	Appointment					Stephens, Sutton F		
CNS522	Theory Structures											
	03	A	REC	35020	M	W	F	7:30	S 237	Reynolds, Darren D		
CNS523	Timber Construction											
	02	A	REC	35030	T U		10:30	S 237	Stephens, Sutton F			
CNS524	Steel Construction											
	03	A	REC	35040	M	W	F	7:30	S 221	Stephens, Sutton F		
CNS528	Concrete Mason Const											
	03	A	REC	35050	M	W	F	10:30	S 237	Kramer, Kimberly Waggle		
CNS534	Heat/Air Condition											
	03	A	REC	35060	M	W	F	8:30	S 237	Hasler, Fred L		
CNS535	Elec Service/Install											
	03	A	REC	35070	M	W	F	9:30	S 221	Dieker, Tim J		
CNS536	Water Supply/Plumbng											
	03	A	REC	35080	M	W	F	10:30	S 236	Burton, Chuck		
CNS540	Const Meth & Equip											
	03	A	REC	35090	M	W	F	10:30	S 221	Fritchen, David R		
CNS544	Prb/Const Science											
	V	A	IND	35100	Appointment				S 240	Fritchen, David R		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
CNS545	Heavy Constr Methods											
	03	A	REC	35110	M	W	F	9:30	S 226A	Goddard, James F		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
CNS641	Construct Estimating											
	04	A	REC	35120	M	W	F	8:30	S 254J	Riblett, Carl O		
			LAB		M	W	F	9:30-11:20	S 254J			
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
Closed	04	B	REC	35130	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	S 254J	Riblett, Carl O		
Closed			LAB		M	W	F	3:30-5:20P	S 254J			
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
CNS642	Construct Mgmt											
	03	A	REC	35140	M	W	F	11:30	S 221	Fritchen, David R		
CNS644	Top/Construction Mgt											
Closed	V	A	REC	35150	Appointment				S 240	Fritchen, David R		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
CNS645	Const Sch/Cost Cntrl											
	03	A	REC	35160	M	W		12:30 p.m.	S 221	Logan, Thomas Duane		
			LAB		M	W		1:30 p.m.	S 221			

CNS650	Construction Safety									
	02	A	REC	35170	M	W	F	8:30	S 221	Goddard, James F
CNS660	Constr Operations									
	03	A	LEC	35180	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	S 237	Calvin, Marilyn S
CNS738	Mech & Elect Estimt									
	02	A	LAB	35190	T	U		7:30-10:20	S 254J	Burton, Chuck

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Architectural Engineering and Construction Science home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/are-cns/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of General Engineering

Department of General Engineering

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
DEN015	Sem/New Stu Orient								
	00	A	ACT	37930	C	T	6:00 p.m.		Roberts, Thomas C
	DEN 015, SECTION A, MEETS SUNDAY AUG 19 AND TUESDAY AUG 28 AT KSU UNION BALLROOM 6:00-7:10 PM.								
	00	B	ACT	37940	C	T	7:30 p.m.		Roberts, Thomas C
	DEN 015, SECTION B, MEETS SUNDAY AUG 19 AND TUESDAY AUG 28 AT KSU UNION BALLROOM 7:30-8:40PM								
DEN020	University Hnrs Prg								
	00	A	REC	37950	C	Appointment			Hayter, Richard B
	DEN 020, ALL UNIVERSITY HONORS STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING MUST ENROLL IN DEN 020 EACH SEMESTER								
DEN120	Sem/Multicult Enrich								
	01	A	SEM	37960		U	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1052	Bitsie-Baldwin, Laverne
DEN130	Careers/Science/Engr								
	V	A	LAB	37970		W	3:30-5:20P	DUF 1107	Douglas, Kimberly D
DEN160	Engineering Concepts								
	01	A	REC	37980		T	9:30	DUR 1052	Roberts, Thomas C
			LEC			F	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Roberts, Thomas C
	01	B	REC	37990		T	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1063	Roberts, Thomas C
			LEC			F	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Roberts, Thomas C
Closed	01	C	REC	38000		T	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1063	Roberts, Thomas C
Closed			LEC			F	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Roberts, Thomas C
DEN189	Intro Univ Honors								
	V	A	REC	38010		Appointment			Kiefer, Stephen W
◆DEN210	History Bldg & Const								
	03	A	REC	38020		W F	8:05-9:20	S 063	Goodman, Allan P
DEN325	Intro Pers/Prof Devl								
	01	A	REC	38030		U	1:30 p.m.	DUR 1063	Roberts, Thomas C
			LEC			T	1:30 p.m.	DUF 1107	Roberts, Thomas C
	01	B	REC	38040		U	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1063	Roberts, Thomas C
			LEC			T	1:30 p.m.	DUF 1107	Roberts, Thomas C
	01	C	REC	38050		U	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1063	Roberts, Thomas C
			LEC			T	1:30 p.m.	DUF 1107	Roberts, Thomas C
DEN398	Prb/Engg/Technology								
	V	A	IND	38060		Appointment			Hightower, Ray E
DEN550	Engineering Law								

	03	A	REC	38070	T	7:05-9:35P	DUR 1061	Knopp, Joseph A
◆DEN582	Nat Res/Envirn Proj							
	03	A	REC	38080	T U	11:30	UN 101	Steichen, Jim

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Animal Sciences and Industry

Department of Animal Sciences and Industry

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ASI102	Princ Animal Science								
	03	A	REC	01110	P	M W F	11:30	WB 123	Nichols, David A
	03	B	REC	01120	P	T U	8:05-9:20	WB 123	Nichols, David A
ASI105	Anim Science & Indus								
	01	A	LAB	01130	P	W	9:30-11:20	WB 111	Schaake, Scott L
	01	B	LAB	01140	P	W	2:30-4:20P	WB 146	Pope, Ronald V
	01	C	LAB	01150	P	U	9:30-11:20	WB 146	Dikeman, Michael E
	01	D	LAB	01160	P	U	12:30-2:20P	WB 111	Pope, Ronald V
ASI106	Dairy/Poultry Scienc								
	01	A	LAB	01170	P	M	12:30-2:20P	CL 226	Stevenson, Jeffrey S Beyer, R Scott
	01	B	LAB	01180	P	M	2:30-4:20P	CL 226	Stevenson, Jeffrey S Beyer, R Scott
	01	C	LAB	01190	P	W	12:30-2:20P	CL 226	Stevenson, Jeffrey S Beyer, R Scott
ASI107	Companion An/Horse								
	01	A	LAB	01200		M	12:30-2:20P	CL 205	Beyer, R Scott Bormann, Jennifer Minick
	01	B	LAB	01210		M	2:30-4:20P	CL 205	Beyer, R Scott Bormann, Jennifer Minick
	01	C	LAB	01220		W	12:30-2:20P	CL 205	Beyer, R Scott Bormann, Jennifer Minick
ASI200	Intro Research Asi								
	01	A	LEC	01230		W	10:30	WB 146	Davis, Duane L
ASI310	Poultry/Product Eval								
	02	1	LAB	01240	P	T U	12:30-2:20P	CL 226	Beyer, R Scott
ASI318	Fund Of Nutrition								
	03	A	REC	01250	P	M W F	10:30	WB 123	Johnson, Bradley J
ASI320	Principle Of Feeding								
	03	1	LAB	01260	P	T	12:30-2:20P	WB 146	Goodband, Robert D
			LEC			T U	9:30	WB 123	Brouk, Micheal J
	03	2	LAB	01270	P	T	2:30-4:20P	WB 146	Goodband, Robert D
			LEC			T U	9:30	WB 123	Brouk, Micheal J

	03	3	LAB	01280	P	U	12:30-2:20P	WB 146	Goodband, Robert D
			LEC			T U	9:30	WB 123	Brouk, Micheal J
ASI326	Adv Horse Evaluation								
	02	A	LEC	01290		T U	4:30 p.m.	WB 146	Voge, Julie R
ASI345	Begin Horse Train/Mg								
Closed	02	A	LAB	01300	P	M W F	2:30-4:20P		Kouba, Joann M McClure, David
	ASI 345, MEETS AT HORSE UNIT								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
Closed	02	B	LAB	01310	P	M W F	12:30-2:20P		Kouba, Joann M McClure, David
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ASI350	Meat Science								
	03	1	LAB	01320	P	T	2:30-4:20P	WB 111	Hunt, Melvin C
			LEC			T U	8:30	WB 111	
	03	2	LAB	01330	P	U	10:30-12:20	WB 111	Hunt, Melvin C
			LEC			T U	8:30	WB 111	
ASI370	Prin Meat Evaluation								
	02	A	LAB	01340	P	W F	2:30-4:30P	WB 111	Houser, Terry A
ASI385	Wool Grad & Eval								
	01	A	REC	01350	P	M	6:30-9:20P	WB 146	Spaeth, Clifford W
ASI395	Meat Grade/Spec/Eval								
	02	A	REC	01360	P	Appointment			Houser, Terry A
ASI405	Fund Milk Processing								
	03	A	LEC	01370	P	M W	11:30	CL 140	Schmidt, Karen A
			LAB			T	8:30-11:20	CL 156	
ASI420	Adv Dairy Cattle Jud								
	01	A	REC	01380	P	F	2:30-5:20P	CL 140	Nichols, David A
ASI422	Livestock Sales Mngt								
	00	A	REC	01390	C	M	4:30 p.m.	WB 146	Nichols, David A Schaaake, Scott L Marston, Twig T Breiner, Ryan M
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 3, 2007.								
ASI450	Prin Livestock Selec								
	02	A	REC	01400	P	M	2:30-4:20P	WB 146	Schaaake, Scott L
			LAB			W	2:30-4:20P	WB 237	
ASI470	Form & Funct Livestk								
	02	A	LAB	01410	P	MTWUF	4:30 p.m.	WB 121	Schaaake, Scott L
ASI490	Microcmpr Appl/As&I								

	03	A	LEC	01420	P	M W	9:30	WB 136	Carson, Tim A
			LAB				Appointment		
	03	B	LEC	01430	P	M W	10:30	WB 136	Carson, Tim A
			LAB				Appointment		
ASI500	Genetics								
	03	A	LEC	01440	P	M W F	9:30	WB 123	Moser, Daniel W
	03	B	LEC	01450	P	T U	9:30-10:45	CL 205	Bormann, Jennifer Minick
ASI510	Animal Breeding Prin								
	03	A	LEC	01460	P	M W F	11:30	CL 205	Moser, Daniel W
ASI512	Bovine Reprod Tech								
	02	1	LAB	01470	P	U	12:30-5:20P	WB 252	Grieger, David M
			LEC			M	10:30	WB 111	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	2	LAB	01480	P	F	12:30-5:20P	WB 252	Grieger, David M
			LEC			M	10:30	WB 111	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ASI515	Beef Science								
	03	A	REC	01490	P	M W F	8:30	WB 123	Schaake, Scott L Hollis, Larry C
ASI520	Compan/Lab An Mgmt								
	03	A	LEC	01500	P	M W F	10:30	CL 205	Beyer, R Scott
ASI524	Sheep Science								
	03	A	LEC	01510	P	T U	8:30	WB 221	Pope, Ronald V
			LAB			M	12:30-2:20P	WB 221	
ASI533	Anatomy & Physiology								
	04	A	REC	01520	P	T U	11:30-12:45	WB 123	Rozell, Timothy G
			LAB			T	2:30-5:20P	WB 123	
ASI535	Swine Science								
	03	A	LEC	01530	P	M W	9:30	WB 146	Goodband, Robert D
			LAB			W	2:30-4:20P	WB 221	
ASI580	Sem/Animal Sci & Ind								
	01	A	SEM	01540	P	T	1:30 p.m.	WB 123	Riley, Jack G
ASI599	Animal Sci Internshp								
	V	A	INT	01550	P	M	5:30-9:20P	WB 146	Riley, Jack G
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ASI601	Phys Of Lactation								
	03	A	REC	01560	P	M W	9:30	CL 140	Rozell, Timothy G
			LAB			W	2:30-4:20P	CL 140	
ASI650	Id & Data Mgmt Fd An								

	02	A	LEC	01570		T U	11:30-12:45	CL 205	Blasi, Dale A
									Dhuyvetter, Kevin C
									Section meets from September 25, 2007 through December 6, 2007.
ASI655									Behavior Dom Animals
	03	A	LEC	01580	P	M W	11:30	WB 111	Wallentine, Kari D
									Minton, J Ernest
			REC			F	11:30-1:20	WB 111	
ASI661									Anim Sci & Ind Prob
	V	A	IND	01590	P		Appointment		Minton, J Ernest
									Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
ASI661									Asi Prob/Ai
Closed	V	B	IND	01600	P		Appointment		Nichols, David A
ASI661									Prb/Equine Entprs Mg
Closed	01	C	LEC	01610	P	T	2:30-4:20P	WB 121	Kouba, Joann M
ASI661									Prb/Eq Exercise Phys
	02	D	REC	01620	P	M W	1:30 p.m.	WB 146	Slough, Teresa Lea
ASI675									Monogastric Nutr
	01	A	LEC	01630	P	M W F	8:30	WB 146	Hancock, Joe Dan
									Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 24, 2007.
ASI678									Equine Nutrition
	01	A	LEC	01640	P	M W F	8:30	WB 146	Slough, Teresa Lea
									Section meets from November 2, 2007 through December 7, 2007.
ASI679									Swine Nutrition
	01	A	LEC	01650	P	M W F	8:30	WB 221	Goodband, Robert D
									Section meets from September 26, 2007 through October 31, 2007.
ASI682									Form Lvstk/Poul Diet
	01	A	REC	01660	P	T	8:05-9:20	WB 136	Drouillard, James S
			LEC			U	8:05-9:20	WB 121	
									Section meets from November 6, 2007 through December 4, 2007.
ASI710									Phys Repo Fm An
Closed	03	A	LEC	01670	P	T U	11:30-12:45	WB 121	Minton, J Ernest
ASI799									Intrn Asi Graduate
	V	A	INT	01680	P	M	5:30-9:20P	WB 111	Minton, J Ernest
ASI802									Gamete Embro/Stm Cls
	02	A	LEC	01690	P	T U	10:30	WB 221	Davis, Duane L
ASI860									An Tech/Sampl Prep
	01	A	LEC	01700		T U	12:30 p.m.	CL 140	Titgemeyer, Evan C
			LAB			T U	1:30-5:20P	CL 117	
									Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 6, 2007.
ASI861									An Tech/Mineral An

	01	A	LEC	01710		T U	12:30 p.m.	CL 140	Titgemeyer, Evan C
			LAB			T U	1:30-5:20P	CL 117	
	Section meets from September 11, 2007 through September 18, 2007.								
ASI862	An Tech/Car Lip An								
	01	A	LEC	01720		T U	12:30 p.m.	CL 140	Titgemeyer, Evan C
			LAB			T U	1:30-5:20P	CL 117	
	Section meets from October 2, 2007 through October 18, 2007.								
ASI890	Sem/Grad As&I/Meats								
	01	A	SEM	01730	P	Appointment			Dikeman, Michael E
ASI890	Sem/Grad As&I Non-Ru								
	01	B	SEM	01740	P	Appointment			Derouchey, Joel M
ASI890	Sem/Grad/Phys An Brd								
	01	C	SEM	01750	P	Appointment			Stevenson, Jeffrey S
ASI890	Sem/Grad/Ruminant								
	01	D	SEM	01760	P	Appointment			Drouillard, James S
ASI898	MS Report								
	02	A	RSH	01770	C	Appointment			Minton, J Ernest
ASI899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	01780	C	Appointment			Minton, J Ernest
ASI902	Top/Animal Science								
	V	A	IND	01790		Appointment			Minton, J Ernest
ASI920	Energy Util Livstock								
	02	A	REC	01800		T U	11:30	CL 140	Olson, K C
ASI930	Adv Meat Science								
	03	A	REC	01810		M W F	10:30	WB 221	Unruh, John A
ASI961	Grad Prb Asi								
	V	A	IND	01820		Appointment			Minton, J Ernest
ASI990	Sem/Asi Res/Meats								
	01	A	IND	01830		U	1:30 p.m.		Dikeman, Michael E
ASI990	Sem/Grad As&I/Non-Ru								
	01	B	SEM	01840		Appointment			Derouchey, Joel M
ASI990	Sem/Physiology								
	01	C	SEM	01850		Appointment			Stevenson, Jeffrey S
ASI990	Sem/Grad/Ruminant								
	01	D	SEM	01860		Appointment			Drouillard, James S
ASI999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	01870	C	Appointment			Minton, J Ernest

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

ASI318	Fund Of Nutrition	03	90A REC	91720	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Goodband, Robert D
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
ASI340	Prin Of Meat Science	02	90A REC	91721		Appointment	WWW CE	Hunt, Melvin C
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
ASI500	Genetics	03	90A LEC	91722	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Bormann, Jennifer Minick
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
ASI502	Prin Eq Reprod Mgmt	02	90A REC	91723		Appointment	WWW CE	Kouba, Joann M
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
ASI510	Animal Breeding Prin	03	90A LEC	91724	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Moser, Daniel W
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
ASI521	Horse Science	03	90A REC	91725	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Kouba, Joann M
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
ASI535	Swine Science	03	90A LEC	91726	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Goodband, Robert D
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
ASI599	Animal Sci Internshp	V	90A INT	91727	P	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Riley, Jack G
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
ASI650	Id & Data Mgmt Fd An	02	90A LEC	91729		Appointment	WWW CE	Blasi, Dale A Dhuyvetter, Kevin C
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
ASI671	Meat Select & Utiliz	02	90A REC	91730	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Kastner, Curtis L
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
ASI675	Monogastric Nutr	01	90A LEC	91733	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Hancock, Joe Dan
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 4, 2007.							
ASI678	Equine Nutrition	01	90A LEC	91734	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Kouba, Joann M
	Section meets from October 8, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Animal Sciences and Industry home page at

<http://www.asi.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering

Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EECE015	New St Assembly								
	00	A	REC	38090	C	T	6:00-7:20P	DUR 1073	Pahwa, Anil
	EECE 015, MEETS SEPT 11, OCT. 02, NOV 6								
EECE210	Intro Electrical Eng								
	03	A	REC	38100		M W F	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Day, Dwight D
			LAB			M	7:30-9:20	DUR 0039	
	03	B	REC	38110		M W F	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Day, Dwight D
			LAB			W	7:30-9:20	DUR 0039	
	03	C	REC	38120		M W F	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Day, Dwight D
			LAB			F	7:30-9:20	DUR 0039	
	03	D	REC	38130		M W F	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Day, Dwight D
			LAB			T	9:30-11:20	DUR 0039	
	03	E	REC	38140		M W F	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Day, Dwight D
			LAB			U	9:30-11:20	DUR 0039	
	03	F	REC	38150		M W F	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Day, Dwight D
			LAB			T	12:30-2:20P	DUR 0039	
	03	G	REC	38160		M W F	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Day, Dwight D
			LAB			W	12:30-2:20P	DUR 0039	
	03	H	REC	38170		M W F	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Day, Dwight D
			LAB			U	12:30-2:20P	DUR 0039	
	03	I	REC	38180		M W F	3:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Day, Dwight D
			LAB			F	12:30-2:20P	DUR 0039	
EECE241	Intro Computer Engg								
	03	A	REC	38190		U	7:30-9:20	DUR 2095	
			LEC			M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L
	03	B	REC	38200		U	12:30-2:20P	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil
			LEC			M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L
	03	C	REC	38210		M	7:30-9:20P	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil
			LEC			M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L
	03	D	REC	38220		T	12:30-2:20P	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil
			LEC			M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L
	03	E	REC	38230		W	7:30-9:20	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil
			LEC			M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L
	03	F	REC	38240		T	7:30-9:20	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil

		LEC		M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L	
03	G	REC	38250	U	9:30-11:20	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil	
		LEC		M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L	
03	H	REC	38260	F	7:30-9:20	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil	
		LEC		M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L	
03	I	REC	38270	F	12:30-2:20P	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil	
		LEC		M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L	
03	J	REC	38280	T	9:30-11:20	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil	
		LEC		M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L	
03	K	REC	38290	M	12:30-2:20P	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil	
		LEC		M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L	
Closed	03	L	REC	38300	W	12:30-2:20P	DUR 2095	Pahwa, Anil
Closed		LEC		M W F	9:30	DUR 1073	Soldan, David L	
EECE431	Microcontrollers							
03	A	REC	38310	T U	11:30-12:45	S 132	Devore, John J	
		LAB		T	2:30-5:20P	DUR 2078		
03	B	REC	38320	T U	11:30-12:45	S 132	Devore, John J	
		LAB		W	2:30-5:20P	DUR 2078		
03	C	REC	38330	T U	11:30-12:45	S 132	Devore, John J	
		LAB		U	2:30-5:20P	DUR 2078		
03	D	REC	38340	T U	11:30-12:45	S 132	Devore, John J	
		LAB		F	2:30-5:20P	DUR 2078		
03	E	REC	38350	T U	11:30-12:45	S 132	Devore, John J	
		LAB		M	2:30-5:20P	DUR 2078		
03	F	REC	38360	T U	11:30-12:45	S 132	Devore, John J	
		LAB		T	7:05-9:55P	DUR 2078		
EECE499	Honor Rsch Elec Engg							
	V	A	IND	38370	Appointment		Kuhn, Bill	
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program							
EECE502	Electronics Lab							
02	A	LAB	38380	W	2:30-5:20P	DUR 0037	Sobering, Tim	
		LEC		M	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1061	Sobering, Tim	
02	B	LAB	38390	U	2:30-5:20P	DUR 0037	Sobering, Tim	
		LEC		M	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1061	Sobering, Tim	
02	C	LAB	38400	W	7:05-9:55P	DUR 0037	Sobering, Tim	
		LEC		M	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1061	Sobering, Tim	
EECE510	Circuit Theory 1							
03	A	REC	38410	M W F	8:30	DUR 1066	Miller, Ruth Douglas	
EECE511	Circuit Theory 2							

	03	A	REC	38420	M W F	12:30 p.m.	DUR 1052	Scoglio, Caterina Maria
EECE512	Linear Systems							
	03	A	REC	38430	M W F	11:30	DUR 1052	Warren, Steven
EECE519	Electric Cir/Control							
	04	A	REC	38440	MTWU	11:30	DUR 1073	Chandra, D V Satish
			QZ		U	7:05-9:20P	DUR 1073	
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
EECE525	Electronics 1							
	03	A	REC	38450	T U	1:05-2:20P	DUR 1052	Miller, Ruth Douglas
EECE526	Electronics 2							
	03	A	REC	38460	M W F	8:30	DUR 1052	Pahwa, Anil
EECE530	Con Systems Design							
	03	A	REC	38470	T U	8:05-9:20	DUR 1052	Lewis, Christopher L
EECE541	Digital Comput Des							
	03	A	REC	38480	T U	11:30-12:45	DUF 0088	Soldan, David L
EECE542	Local Area Networkng							
	03	A	REC	38490	T U	1:05-2:20P	DUR 1061	Gruenbacher, Don M
			LAB		Appointment		DUR 2064	
	03	B	REC	38500	T U	1:05-2:20P	DUR 1061	Gruenbacher, Don M
			LAB		Appointment		DUR 2064	
	03	C	REC	38510	T U	1:05-2:20P	DUR 1061	Gruenbacher, Don M
			LAB		Appointment		DUR 2064	
	03	D	REC	38520	T U	1:05-2:20P	DUR 1061	Gruenbacher, Don M
			LAB		Appointment		DUR 2064	
EECE557	Electromagntc Thry 1							
	03	A	REC	38530	M W F	9:30	DUR 1052	Carpenter, Kenneth H
EECE581	Energy Conversion							
	03	A	REC	38540	M W F	1:30 p.m.	DUR 1052	Morcos, Medhat M
EECE590	Seminar							
	01	A	SEM	38550	M	10:30	DU 1041	Miller, Ruth Douglas
			LEC		F	10:30	DUR 1061	Miller, Ruth Douglas
	01	B	SEM	38560	W	1:30 p.m.	DU 1041	Miller, Ruth Douglas
			LEC		F	10:30	DUR 1061	Miller, Ruth Douglas
	01	C	SEM	38570	U	10:30	DUR 1069	Miller, Ruth Douglas
			LEC		F	10:30	DUR 1061	Miller, Ruth Douglas
	01	D	SEM	38580	T	9:30	DUR 1069	Miller, Ruth Douglas
			LEC		F	10:30	DUR 1061	Miller, Ruth Douglas
EECE624	Power Electronics							
	03	A	REC	38590	M W F	11:30	DUR 1064	Morcos, Medhat M

EECE628	Elect Instrument							
	03	A	REC	38600	T U	9:30	DU 1041	DeVault, James E
			LAB		M	2:30-5:20P	DUR 0037	
	03	B	REC	38610	T U	9:30	DU 1041	DeVault, James E
			LAB		F	2:30-5:20P	DUR 0037	
EECE633	R-Time Embedded Syst							
	01	A	REC	38620	T U	11:30	DU 1029	Lenhert, Donald H
			LAB		U	2:30-5:20P	DUR 2087	Lenhert, Donald H
	Section meets from October 30, 2007 through December 6, 2007.							
	01	B	REC	38630	T U	11:30	DU 1029	Lenhert, Donald H
			LAB		T	2:30-5:20P	DUR 2087	Lenhert, Donald H
	Section meets from October 30, 2007 through December 6, 2007.							
	01	C	REC	38640	T U	11:30	DU 1029	Lenhert, Donald H
			LAB		W	2:30-5:20P	DUR 2087	Lenhert, Donald H
	Section meets from October 30, 2007 through December 6, 2007.							
EECE643	Cmptr Engr Dsgn Lab							
	03	A	LEC	38650	M W	10:30	DUR 1061	Devore, John J
			LAB		M	2:30-5:20P	DUR 2094	
	03	B	LEC	38660	M W	10:30	DUR 1061	Devore, John J
			LAB		T	2:30-5:20P	DUR 2094	
EECE644	Parallel Cmpt Fund							
	03	A	REC	38670	M W F	11:30	DUR 1061	Das, Sanjoy
EECE645	Digital Electronics							
	03	A	REC	38680	M W F	8:30	DUR 1061	DeVault, James E
EECE647	Digital Filtering							
	03	A	REC	38690	T U	1:05-2:20P	DU 1029	Day, Dwight D
EECE649	Computer Design 1							
	03	A	REC	38700	T U	8:05-9:20	DUR 1061	Chandra, D V Satish
EECE660	Comm Systems 1							
	03	A	REC	38710	T U	11:30-12:45	DUR 1061	Natarajan, Bala
EECE685	Power Systems Dsgn							
	03	A	REC	38720	M W F	9:30	DUR 1061	Pahwa, Anil
EECE690	Prb/Elect Engg							
	V	A	IND	38730	Appointment			Pahwa, Anil
EECE690	Prb/Audio Engg							
	03	B	LEC	38740	T U	8:05-9:20	DU 1041	Dyer, Stephen A
EECE690	Prb/Optimalcntr							
	03	C	REC	38750	T U	1:05-2:20P	S 161	Scoglio, Caterina Maria
EECE690	Prb/Wireless Comm							

	03	D	REC	38760	T U	8:05-9:20	DUR 1064	Natarajan, Bala
EECE694	Optoelectronics							
	03	A	REC	38770	T U	11:30-12:45	DUR 1069	Rys, Andrew
EECE696	Integrat Circuit Dsn							
	03	A	REC	38780	M W F	11:30	DUR 1069	Kuhn, Bill
EECE749	Computer Design 2							
	03	A	REC	38790	T U	8:05-9:20	DUR 1069	Pahwa, Anil
EECE764	Dsg Microwav Circuit							
	03	A	REC	38800	M W F	9:30	DU 1041	Kuhn, Bill
			LAB		Appointment		DUR 2097	
	03	B	REC	38810	M W F	9:30	DU 1041	Kuhn, Bill
			LAB		Appointment		DUR 2097	
EECE772	Theory Bioinstrument							
	02	A	REC	38820	M W	1:30 p.m.	DUR 1069	Warren, Steven
EECE773	Bioinstrument Lab							
	01	A	LAB	38830	T	2:30-5:20P	DUR 0037	Warren, Steven
EECE780	Sem/Power							
	01	A	REC	38840	Appointment			Pahwa, Anil
EECE824	Adv Power Electronic							
	03	A	REC	38850	Appointment			Morcos, Medhat M
EECE828	Top/Instrumentation							
	03	A	REC	38860	M W F	10:30	DUR 1069	Dyer, Stephen A
EECE830	Adv System Theory							
	03	A	REC	38870	T U	11:30-12:45	DUR 1064	Pahwa, Anil
EECE846	Cmptr Eng Analy 2							
	03	A	REC	38880	T U	9:30-10:45	DUR 1061	Carpenter, Kenneth H
EECE861	Noise Theory							
	03	A	REC	38890	M W F	8:30	DUF 1091	Gruenbacher, Don M
EECE867	Digital Image Proces							
	03	A	REC	38900	M W F	9:30	DUR 1069	Chandra, D V Satish
EECE890	Adv Elec Theory							
	V	A	REC	38910	Appointment			Pahwa, Anil
EECE890	Intro Wireless Comm							
	03	B	REC	38920	T U	8:05-9:20	DUR 1064	Natarajan, Bala
EECE890	Adv Optimal Control							
	03	C	REC	38930	T U	1:05-2:20P	S 161	Scoglio, Caterina Maria
EECE895	Solid St Elect Devic							
	03	A	REC	38940	M W F	12:30 p.m.	DUR 1069	Rys, Andrew
EECE896	Grad Sem/Eece							

	00	A	SEM	38950	C	U	3:30-5:00P	DUR 1052	Gruenbacher, Don M
EECE897	Res/Electrical Engg								
	V	A	IND	38960			Appointment		Pahwa, Anil
EECE898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	38970	C		Appointment		Pahwa, Anil
EECE899	MS Thesis								
	V	A	RSH	38980	C		Appointment		Pahwa, Anil
EECE949	Top/Adv Computer Eng								
	03	A	REC	38990			Appointment		Das, Sanjoy
EECE967	Top/Adv Dig Sig Proc								
	03	A	REC	39000			Appointment		Natarajan, Bala
EECE999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	39010	C		Appointment		Pahwa, Anil

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

EECE830	Adv System Theory								
	03	90A	REC	91661			Appointment	WWW CE	Starrett, Shelli K Stanton, Stu
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
EECE861	Noise Theory								
	03	90A	REC	91662			Appointment	WWW CE	Gruenbacher, Don M
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
EECE890	Intro/Wireless Comm								
	03	90A	REC	91663			Appointment	WWW CE	Natarajan, Bala
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering home page at <http://www.eece.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. College of Arts and Sciences

College of Arts and Sciences

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor				
	Cr	Sec	Type										
DAS001	Clinical Lab Science			05440	C	Appointment			Stanton, Colina				
	V	A	IND										
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission												
DAS020	Univ Honors Program			05450		Appointment							
	00	A	REC										
	DAS 020, ALL UNIVERSITY HONORS STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES MUST ENROLL IN DAS 020 EACH SEMESTER												
◆DAS100	Freshman Seminar			05460									
	03	A	IND										
										M	9:30-11:20	M 325	Rodgers, Lawrence R
	03	B	IND										
										M	12:30-2:20P	M 325	Rodgers, Lawrence R
	03	C	IND										
										M	2:30-4:20P	K 214	Rodgers, Lawrence R
	03	D	IND										
										M	3:30-5:20P	M 325	Rodgers, Lawrence R
	03	E	IND										
										T	9:30-11:20	EH 212	Rodgers, Lawrence R
	03	F	IND										
										T	12:30-2:20P	M 325	Rodgers, Lawrence R
	03	G	IND										
				T	2:30-4:20P	W 218	Rodgers, Lawrence R						
	03	H	IND										
				T	2:30-4:20P	BH 113	Rodgers, Lawrence R						
	03	I	IND										
				W	9:30-11:20	M 325	Rodgers, Lawrence R						
	03	J	IND										
				W	12:30-2:20P	DUR 1061	Rodgers, Lawrence R						
	03	K	IND										
				W	12:30-2:20P	M 325	Rodgers, Lawrence R						
	03	L	IND										
				W	2:30-4:20P	JU 149	Rodgers, Lawrence R						
DAS115	Orient/Health/Career			05580		U	7:00-7:50	UM 105	Watt, Susan D S				
Closed	01	A	LEC										
DAS135	Ss/English			05590	C	Appointment			Wood, Mary				
	V	A	IND										
DAS135	Ss/Writ Com			05600	C	Appointment			Wood, Mary				
	02	B	IND										
DAS135	Ss/Reading			05610	C	Appointment			Wood, Mary				
	02	C	IND										
DAS135	Ss/Listening			05620	C	Appointment			Wood, Mary				
	02	D	IND										
DAS135	Ss/Speaking			05630	C	Appointment			Wood, Mary				
	02	E	IND										
DAS135	Ss/Oral Com			05640	C	Appointment			Wood, Mary				
	02	F	IND										
DAS136	Engl 1/Writ Com			05650	C	MTWUF	11:30	W 218	Williams, Jenell K				
	V	A	LEC										

DAS136	Engl 1/Writ Comm								
	V	B	LEC	05660	C	MTWUF	11:30	M 325	Wood, Mary
DAS136	Engl 1/Listening								
	V	C	LEC	05670	C	M W F	10:30	K 216	Smith, Andrianna
	V	D	LEC	05680	C	M W F	8:30	K 216	Wood, Mary
DAS136	Engl 1/Reading								
	V	E	LEC	05690	C	M W F	3:30-4:30P	F 310A	Cocke, Enid O
	V	F	LEC	05700	C	M W F	1:30 p.m.	F 208	Wood, Mary
DAS136	Engl 1/Speaking								
	V	G	LEC	05710	C	M W F	2:30 p.m.	K 210	Ossar, Naomi
	V	H	LEC	05720	C	M W F	2:30 p.m.	DU 1041	Wood, Mary
DAS136	Engl 1/Oral Com								
	V	I	LEC	05730	C	T U	2:30-3:45P	K 214	Ossar, Naomi
DAS136	Engl 1/Oralcomm								
	V	J	LEC	05740	C	T U	3:55-5:10P	F 208	Wood, Mary
DAS138	Engl 2/Written Com								
	V	A	REC	05750	C	M W F	9:30	ES 107C	Wood, Mary
			REC			T U	11:30-12:45	WA 132	
	V	B	REC	05760	C	MTWUF	11:30	K 210	Wood, Mary
DAS138	Engl 2/Written Comm								
	V	C	REC	05770	C	MTWUF	1:30 p.m.	F 310A	Wood, Mary
DAS138	Engl 2/Listening								
	V	D	REC	05780	C	M W F	10:30	S 130	Wood, Mary
	V	E	REC	05790	C	M W F	10:30	S 143	Wood, Mary
	V	F	REC	05800	C	MTWUF	8:30	F 208	Wood, Mary
DAS138	Engl 2/Reading								
	V	G	REC	05810	C	M W F	1:30 p.m.	F 212	Wood, Mary
	V	H	REC	05820	C	M W F	3:30 p.m.	EH 122	Wood, Mary
	V	I	REC	05830	C	M W F	3:30 p.m.	EH 218	Wood, Mary
DAS138	Engl 2/Speaking								
	V	J	REC	05840	C	M W F	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1069	Wood, Mary
	V	K	REC	05850	C	M W F	2:30 p.m.	LS 001	Wood, Mary
	V	L	REC	05860	C	M W F	2:30 p.m.	T 213	Wood, Mary
DAS138	Engl 2/Oral Comm								
	V	M	REC	05870	C	T U	3:55-5:10P	F 212	Wood, Mary
	V	N	REC	05880	C	T U	2:30-3:45P	EH 219	Wood, Mary
	V	O	REC	05890	C	MTWUF	8:30	EH 016	Wood, Mary
DAS140	Engl 1/Writ Com								
	V	A	REC	05900	C	MTWUF	9:30	F 310A	Cocke, Enid O

	V	B	REC	05910	C	M	W	F	11:30	SC 214	Wood, Mary
			REC			T	U		1:05-2:20P	SC 213	
	V	C	REC	05920	C	M	W	F	8:30	W 218	Wood, Mary
			REC			T	U		8:05-9:20	EH 218	
DAS140	Engl 1/Writ Comm										
	V	D	REC	05930	C	M	W	F	8:30	W 123	Wood, Mary
DAS140	Engl 1/Listening										
	V	E	REC	05940	C	M	W	F	10:30	JU 341	Williams, Jenell K
	V	F	REC	05950	C	M	W	F	9:30	TH 1012	Williams, Jenell K
	V	G	REC	05960	C	M	W	F	9:30	ES 108	Wood, Mary
	V	H	REC	05970	C	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	F 310A	Wood, Mary
DAS140	Engl 1/Reading										
	V	I	REC	05980	C	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	ES 123	Ossar, Naomi
	V	J	REC	05990	C	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	W 123	Ossar, Naomi
	V	K	REC	06000	C	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	W 115	Wood, Mary
DAS140	Eng 1/Reading										
	V	L	REC	06010	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	K 216	Wood, Mary
DAS140	Engl 1/Speaking										
	V	M	REC	06020	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	ES 123	Ossar, Naomi
	V	N	REC	06030	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	LS 112	Ossar, Naomi
	V	O	REC	06040	C	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	W 101	Wood, Mary
	V	P	REC	06050	C	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	K 216	Wood, Mary
DAS140	Engl 1/Oral Com										
	V	Q	REC	06060	C	T	U		1:05-2:20P	SC 214	Earles, Beverley M
DAS140	Engl 1/Oral Comm										
	V	R	REC	06070	C	T	U		2:30-3:45P	M 325	Wood, Mary
DAS140	Engl 1/Oral Com										
	V	S	REC	06080	C	T	U		2:30-3:45P	EH 224	Earles, Beverley M
	V	T	REC	06090	C	T	U		2:30-3:45P	GY 204	Wood, Mary
DAS150	Engl 2/Written Comm										
	V	A	REC	06100	C	M	W	F	9:30	F 208	Wood, Mary
			REC			T	U		11:30-12:45	JU 256	
	V	B	REC	06110	C	MTWUF			11:30	F 310A	Wood, Mary
DAS150	Engl 2/Written Com										
	V	C	REC	06120	C	M	W	F	8:30	EH 224	Wood, Mary
			REC			T	U		8:05-9:20	EH 211	
DAS150	Engl 2/ Writ Comm										
	V	D	REC	06130	C	MTWUF			8:30	F 212	Wood, Mary
DAS150	Engl 2/Listening										

	V	E	REC	06140	C	M	W	F	10:30	W 218	Wood, Mary
	V	F	REC	06150	C	M	W	F	10:30	W 025	Wood, Mary
	V	G	REC	06160	C	M	W	F	9:30	BH 108	Wood, Mary
	V	H	REC	06170	C	M	W	F	8:30	W 101	Wood, Mary
DAS150	Engl 2/Reading										
	V	I	REC	06180	C	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	EH 224	Wood, Mary
	V	J	REC	06190	C	M	W	F	3:30 p.m.	EH 012	Wood, Mary
	V	K	REC	06200	C	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	TH 1012	Wood, Mary
	V	L	REC	06210	C	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	W 025	Wood, Mary
DAS150	Engl 2/Speaking										
	V	M	REC	06220	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	F 208	Wood, Mary
	V	N	REC	06230	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	BH 107	Wood, Mary
	V	O	REC	06240	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	W 025	Wood, Mary
	V	P	REC	06250	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	EH 223	Wood, Mary
DAS150	Engl 2/Oral Comm										
	V	Q	REC	06260	C		T	U	1:05-2:20P	ES 108	Wood, Mary
	V	R	REC	06270	C		T	U	2:30-3:45P	GY 205	Wood, Mary
	V	S	REC	06280	C		T	U	1:05-2:20P	ES 123	Wood, Mary
	V	T	REC	06290	C		T	U	2:30-3:45P	LS 112	Wood, Mary
DAS152	Adv Engl/Writ Com										
	V	A	LEC	06300	C	M	W	F	9:30	F 212	Ossar, Naomi
			LAB				T	U	8:05-9:20	JU 256	
DAS152	Adv Engl/Writ Comm										
	V	B	LEC	06310	C		MTWUF		11:30	F 212	Wood, Mary
	V	C	LEC	06320	C	M	W	F	8:30	EH 223	Wood, Mary
			LEC				T	U	11:30-12:45	SC 213	
	V	D	LEC	06330	C		MTWUF		8:30	F 310A	Wood, Mary
DAS152	Adv Engl/Listening										
	V	E	LEC	06340	C	M	W	F	10:30	F 208	Carter, Ann L
	V	F	LEC	06350	C	M	W	F	10:30	SC 213	Wood, Mary
	V	G	LEC	06360	C	M	W	F	11:30	SC 213	Wood, Mary
	V	H	LEC	06370	C	M	W	F	11:30	JU 149	Wood, Mary
DAS152	Adv Engl/Reading										
	V	I	LEC	06380	C	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	EH 211	Wood, Mary
	V	J	LEC	06390	C	M	W	F	3:30 p.m.	F 208	Wood, Mary
	V	K	LEC	06400	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	EH 211	Wood, Mary
	V	L	LEC	06410	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	CL 204	Wood, Mary
DAS152	Adv Engl/Speaking										

	V	M	LEC	06420	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	F 212	Carter, Ann L
	V	N	LEC	06430	C	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	EH 224	Wood, Mary
	V	O	LEC	06440	C	M	W	F	3:30 p.m.	EH 016	Wood, Mary
	V	P	LEC	06450	C	M	W	F	3:30 p.m.	F 212	Wood, Mary
DAS152	Adv Engl/Oral Comm										
	V	Q	LEC	06460	C	T	U		2:30-3:45P	F 212	Cocke, Enid O
	V	R	LEC	06470	C	T	U		2:30-3:45P	F 208	Wood, Mary
	V	S	LEC	06480	C	T	U		2:30-3:45P	MS 211	Wood, Mary
	V	T	LEC	06490	C	T	U		3:55-5:10P	F 310A	Wood, Mary
DAS167	Basic Grammar/Writng										
	03	A	REC	06500		M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	K 210	Wood, Mary
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
DAS176	Read/Non-Natv Spkrs										
	03	A	REC	06510		M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	F 310A	Wood, Mary
	03	B	REC	06520		T	U		2:30-3:45P	F 310A	Wood, Mary
DAS177	Writ Comm/Intl Stds										
	03	A	REC	06530		T	U		11:30-12:45	F 208	Ossar, Naomi
	03	B	REC	06540		M	W	F	11:30	K 216	Ossar, Naomi
	03	C	REC	06550		M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	EH 227	Wood, Mary
DAS178	Oral Comm/Intl Stds										
	03	A	REC	06560		M	W	F	8:30	EH 218	Williams, Jenell K
Closed	03	B	REC	06570		T	U		8:05-9:20	EH 012	Wood, Mary
DAS179	Pronun/Speakng Skill										
	V	A	REC	06580	C	T	U		11:30-12:45	SC 214	Williams, Jenell K
Closed	V	B	REC	06590	C	T	U		1:05-2:20P	F 208	Wood, Mary
DAS181	Adv Integrate Skills										
	03	A	REC	06600		M	W	F	10:30	F 212	Cocke, Enid O
DAS189	Intro Univ Honors										
	01	A	REC	06610		Appointment				Kiefer, Stephen W	
	DAS 189, PERMISSION ONLY BY UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM, LEASURE 007										
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required, Honors Program										
DAS199	Independent Reading										
	02	A	RDG	06620		Appointment				Kiefer, Nancy F	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
	02	B	RDG	06630		Appointment				Perry, Angelia L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
DAS199	Enrichment Program										
	02	C	RDG	06640		Appointment				Wheatley, Alison E	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										

	02	D	RDG	06650				Appointment	Wheatley, Alison E
								Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission	
	02	E	RDG	06660	P			Appointment	Zarka, Kathy S
								Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission	
DAS199								Ind Rdg/Convers Ital	
	02	F	RDG	06670	P	W	5:30-7:20P	EH 125	Arnds, Peter O
	02	G	RDG	06680	P	U	5:30-7:20P	EH 125	Arnds, Peter O
DAS199								Prc/Health Care/Mo	
	02	H	RDG	06690				Appointment	Watt, Susan D S
								Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission	
DAS199								Independent Reading	
	02	I	RDG	06700	P			Appointment	Cortez, Anita
								Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission	
	02	J	RDG	06710	P			Appointment	Hunt, Julie A
								Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission	
DAS240								Prc/Pre-Hlth/Dent Ob	
	01	A	PRC	06720				Appointment	Watt, Susan D S
								Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission	
DAS240								Prc/Pre-Hlth/Med Ob	
	01	B	PRC	06730				Appointment	Watt, Susan D S
								Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission	
DAS240								Prc/Pre-Hlth/Opt Obs	
	01	C	PRC	06740				Appointment	Watt, Susan D S
								Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission	
DAS240								Prc/Pre-Health/Mo	
	01	D	PRC	06750				Appointment	Watt, Susan D S
								Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission	
◆DAS333								Human/Life/Universe	
	03	A	REC	06760		M W F	3:30 p.m.	T 101	Totten, Iris M
DAS388								Honors Internship	
	V	A	INT	06770				Appointment	Rodgers, Lawrence R
								DAS 388, PERMISSION ONLY BY COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES DEANS OFFICE, EH 113-119	
								Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program, Permission Required	
DAS407								Sen Res/Lat Am Stdy	
	03	A	LEC	06780				Appointment	Shaw, Bradley A
DAS425								Sr Rsh/Internatl Stu	
	03	A	REC	06790				Appointment	Shaw, Bradley A
								Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission	
◆DAS450								Honors Colloquium	
	03	A	REC	06800		W	2:30-5:20P	W 101	Rodgers, Lawrence R

DAS 450, PERMISSION ONLY BY COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCE

DEANS OFFICE, EH 113-119

Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program, Permission Required

DAS499	Phys Sci Sr Report								
	01	A	IND	06810	P	Appointment			Stanton, Colina
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
◆DAS582	Natr Res/Envir Sci								
	03	A	REC	06820		T U	11:30	UN 101	Martin, Chuck

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the College of Arts and Sciences home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/artsci/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Psychology

Department of Psychology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
PSYCH100	Freshman Seminar								
	01	A	REC	23600		W	2:30 p.m.	KG 004	Frieman, Jerry
	Section meets from August 22, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
◆PSYCH110	General Psychology								
	03	A	LEC	23610		M W F	10:30	BH 101	Brannon, Laura A
	03	B	LEC	23620		M W F	11:30	BH 101	Frieman, Jerry
	03	C	LEC	23630		T U	11:30-12:45	BH 101	Frieman, Jerry
	03	D	LEC	23640		T U	2:30-3:45P	BH 101	Frieman, Jerry
	03	E	LEC	23650		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			U	8:30	BH 109	
	03	F	LEC	23660		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			U	11:30	BH 114	
	03	G	LEC	23670		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			U	11:30	BH 109	
	03	H	LEC	23680		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			U	12:30 p.m.	BH 114	
	03	I	LEC	23690		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			U	12:30 p.m.	BH 109	
	03	J	LEC	23700		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			U	2:30 p.m.	BH 109	
	03	K	LEC	23710		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			U	2:30 p.m.	BH 108	
	03	L	LEC	23720		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			F	10:30	BH 109	
	03	M	LEC	23730		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			F	10:30	BH 114	
	03	N	LEC	23740		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			F	12:30 p.m.	BH 114	
	03	O	LEC	23750		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J
			REC			F	12:30 p.m.	BH 109	
	03	P	LEC	23760		M W F	2:30 p.m.	KF 120	Peck, Nicole R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
◆PSYCH115	General Psych/Honors								
	04	A	LEC	23770		M W	9:30	BH 101	Harris, Richard J

			LEC			F	9:30	BH 109	
PSYCH200	Jr Sem/In Psychology								
	01	A	REC 23780	C		W	3:30 p.m.	BH 101	Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH202	Drugs And Behavior								
	02	A	REC 23790			T U	8:30	AK 120	Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH280	Psych Childhood&Adol								
	03	A	LEC 23800			M W F	8:30	JU 109	Barnett, Mark A
PSYCH350	Exp Methods/Psych								
	05	A	LEC 23810			M W F	10:30	K 004	Saucier, Donald A
			LAB			T U	9:30-11:20	BH 5102	
			Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only						
	05	B	LEC 23820			M W F	10:30	K 004	Saucier, Donald A
			LAB			T U	12:30-2:20P	BH 5102	
			Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only						
	05	C	LEC 23830			M W F	10:30	K 004	Saucier, Donald A
			LAB			T U	2:30-4:20P	BH 5102	
			Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only						
	05	D	LEC 23840			M W F	10:30	K 004	Saucier, Donald A
			LAB			T U	5:30-7:20P	BH 5102	
			Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only						
PSYCH400	Prc/Teaching Psych								
	04	A	REC 23850			M	2:30 p.m.	BH 487	Harris, Richard J
			LEC			M W	9:30	BH 101	
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
PSYCH430	Forensic Psychology								
	03	A	REC 23860			M W F	12:30 p.m.	BH 5102	Shanteau, James
PSYCH460	Cognitive Psychology								
	03	A	LEC 23870			M W F	8:30	BH 5102	Loschky, Lester L
			Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only						
PSYCH470	Psychobiology								
	03	A	LEC 23880			M W F	10:30	BH 5102	Cain, Mary E
	03	B	LEC 23890			M W F	9:30	BH 5102	Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH480	Fund Percep & Sensat								
	03	A	LEC 23900			M W F	11:30	BH 5102	Loschky, Lester L
			Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only						
PSYCH499	Senior Honors Thesis								
	02	A	IND 23910			Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH505	Abnormal Psychology								
	03	A	LEC 23920	P		T U	8:05-9:20	BH 101	Barnett, Mark A
PSYCH560	Industrial Psych								

	03	A	LEC	23930		M W F	11:30	BT 114	Downey, Ronald G
PSYCH580	Psy Sexual Behavior								
	03	A	LEC	23940	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	BH 101	Klein, Rupert G
PSYCH586	Lab Clinic Concepts								
	02	A	LAB	23950		M	12:30-2:20P	BH 449	Farrand, Dorothy M
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PSYCH587	Field Placement								
	V	A	FLD	23960		Appointment			Farrand, Dorothy M
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PSYCH599	Prb/Perception								
	V	A	IND	23970		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PSYCH599	Prb/Person Soc								
	V	B	IND	23980		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PSYCH599	Prb/Cognit Pro								
	V	C	IND	23990		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PSYCH599	Prb/Indust Psy								
	V	D	IND	24000		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PSYCH599	Prb/Physio Psy								
	V	E	IND	24010		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PSYCH599	Prb/Psychology								
	V	F	LEC	24020		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	01	G	LEC	24030		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PSYCH605	Adv Social Psych								
	03	A	LEC	24040		M W F	2:30 p.m.	BH 113	Saucier, Donald A
PSYCH775	Hist Current Trends								
	03	A	SEM	24050		M W F	11:30	BH 449	Harris, Richard J
PSYCH790	Top/Psychology								
	V	A	IND	24060		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH799	Prb/Psychology								
	V	A	IND	24070		Appointment			Kiefer, Stephen W
	01	B	IND	24080		F	3:00 p.m.	BH 5102	Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH802	Quant Methods In Psy								
	03	A	LEC	24090		M W F	1:30-3:00P	BH 5102	Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH804	Ind & Organiz Psych								

	03	A	LEC	24100		T U	8:05-9:20	BH 449	Knight, Patrick A
PSYCH806	Psychological Meas								
	03	A	SEM	24110		M W F	9:30	BH 449	Downey, Ronald G
PSYCH814	Adv Cognitive Psych								
	03	A	LEC	24120		M W F	10:30	BH 449	Shanteau, James
PSYCH830	Pro-Sem/Social Psych								
	03	A	LEC	24130		M W F	8:30	BH 449	Brannon, Laura A
PSYCH860	Prc/Indust Psych								
	03	A	IND	24140	C	Appointment			Knight, Patrick A
PSYCH870	Prc/Teaching Psych								
	03	A	IND	24150		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	24160	C	Appointment			Kiefer, Stephen W
PSYCH951	Sem/Physiol Psych								
	03	A	SEM	24170		W	3:30-6:00P	BH 487	Cain, Mary E
PSYCH953	Sem/Personality								
	V	A	SEM	24180		T U	3:55-5:10P	BH 449	Klein, Rupert G
PSYCH956	Sem/Psychol Measure								
	03	A	SEM	24190		T U	2:30-3:45P	BH 449	Fullagar, Clive Ja
PSYCH960	Sem/Indust Psych								
	03	A	SEM	24200		W	2:30-5:20P	BH 449	Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH968	Sem/Profession Probl								
	03	A	REC	24210		T U	9:30-10:45	BH 449	Knight, Patrick A
PSYCH990	Internship Psych								
Closed	V	A	INT	24220	C	Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	24230	C	Appointment			Frieman, Jerry

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

PSYCH860	Prc/In Psychology								
	02	90C	IND	98157	C	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Knight, Patrick A
	RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS								
	Section meets from August 27, 2007 through December 7, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	02	90D	IND	98158	C	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Fullagar, Clive Ja
	RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS								
	Section meets from August 27, 2007 through December 7, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	01	90B	IND	98163	C	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Knight, Patrick A

RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS

Section meets from August 27, 2007 through December 7, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

01 90A IND 98164 C Appointment DIS EDUC Fullagar, Clive Ja

RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS

Section meets from August 27, 2007 through December 7, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

PSYCH878 Indust/Pers Selectn

03 90A REC 98154 Appointment WWW CE Knight, Patrick A

RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS

Section meets from August 27, 2007 through December 7, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Psychology home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/psych/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Industrial and Manufacturing Systems Engineering

Department of Industrial and Manufacturing Systems Engineering

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
IMSE015	Engg Assembly								
	00	A	REC	39020	C	U	6:30-9:55P	DUF 1107	Kramer, Bradley A
IMSE201	Intro I E								
	03	A	LEC	39030		T U	2:30-3:45P	DU 1027	Easton, Todd W
			LAB			U	4:05-5:20P	DU 1027	
IMSE250	Manufact Processes								
	02	A	LEC	39040		T U	12:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Pei, Zhijian
IMSE251	Manufact Process Lab								
Closed	01	1	LAB	39050		M	8:30-11:20	DU 021	Deines, Timothy W
	01	2	LAB	39060		M	1:30-4:20P	DU 021	Deines, Timothy W
	01	3	LAB	39070		T	8:30-11:20	DU 021	Deines, Timothy W
	01	4	LAB	39080		T	1:30-4:20P	DU 021	Deines, Timothy W
	01	5	LAB	39090		W	8:30-11:20	DU 021	Deines, Timothy W
	01	6	LAB	39100		W	1:30-4:20P	DU 021	Deines, Timothy W
Closed	01	7	LAB	39110		U	1:30-4:20P	DU 021	Deines, Timothy W
IMSE252	Welding Laboratory								
	01	A	LAB	39120		U	8:30-11:20	DU 021	Deines, Timothy W
IMSE499	Honor Rsch Ind Engg								
	V	A	IND	39130		Appointment			Chang, Shing I
IMSE530	Engg Econ Analysis								
	02	A	REC	39140		M W F	8:30	DUF 1107	Chang, Shing I
	03	B	REC	39150		M W F	8:30	DUF 1107	Chang, Shing I
IMSE541	Stat Quality Control								
	03	A	REC	39160		M W	3:30 p.m.	DU 1027	Chang, Shing I
			LAB			M W	4:30 p.m.	DU 1027	
IMSE560	Operations Res 1								
	03	A	REC	39170		M W F	11:30	DU 1027	Harnett, R Michael
IMSE591	Senior Design Proj 1								
	02	A	REC	39180		Appointment			Kramer, Bradley A
IMSE592	Senior Design Proj 2								
	02	A	REC	39190		Appointment			Kramer, Bradley A
IMSE602	Top/Industrial Engg								
	V	A	LEC	39200		Appointment			Kramer, Bradley A
IMSE604	Is/Indust Engg								
	V	A	IND	39210		Appointment			Kramer, Bradley A

IMSE605	Adv Indus Mgmt								
	03	A	REC	39220	M	W	3:30-4:45P	DUR 1064	Ben-Arieh, David H
IMSE623	Industrial Ergonomic								
	03	A	REC	39230	M	W	1:30 p.m.	DU 1027	Rys, Margaret J.
		1	LAB	39240		T	12:30-2:20P	DU 1041	Rys, Margaret J.
		2	LAB	39250		T	2:30-4:20P	DU 1041	Rys, Margaret J.
IMSE633	Prod Pln Inv Cont								
	03	A	REC	39260	M	W	F	10:30	DU 1027 Ben-Arieh, David H
IMSE643	Indus Simulation								
	03	A	LEC	39270		T	U	11:30-12:45	DU 1027 Easton, Todd W
IMSE660	Operations Rsch 2								
	03	A	LEC	39280	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	DU 1027 Harnett, R Michael
IMSE662	Comprr Aid Manufact								
	03	A	LEC	39290	M	W	12:30 p.m.	DU 1027	Lei, Shuting
			LAB				U	2:30-4:20P	DU 0049
IMSE666	Operations Resch 3								
Closed	03	A	RSH	39300		T	U	9:30-10:45	DU 1027 Harnett, R Michael
IMSE780	Methods Of Oper Res								
	03	A	REC	39310		T	U	11:30-12:45	DU 1026 Lee, E Stanley
IMSE802	Adv Top/Ind Engg								
	V	A	IND	39320	Appointment				Kramer, Bradley A
IMSE802	Adv Top/Manuf Engr								
	V	B	REC	39330		T	U	2:30-3:45P	DU 1026 Pei, Zhijian
IMSE802	Adv Top/Economics								
	03	C	REC	39340	M	W	F	9:30	DUR 1027 Rys, Margaret J.
IMSE804	Adv Is/Ie								
	V	A	IND	39350	Appointment				Kramer, Bradley A
IMSE810	Ind Logistics Engg								
	03	A	REC	39360		T	U	9:30-10:45	DUR 1064 Wu, Chih-Hang John
IMSE830	Appl Fuzzy Set Thry								
	03	A	REC	39370	M	W	9:30-10:45	DUR 1026	Lee, E Stanley
IMSE881	Linear Prog								
	03	A	LEC	39380	M	W	1:30-2:45P	DU 1026	Wu, Chih-Hang John
IMSE889	Appl Methods/Ie 1								
	01	A	IND	39390	Appointment				Kramer, Bradley A
IMSE892	Sem/Grad Indust Engg								
	00	A	SEM	39400	C		F	12:30 p.m.	DU 1027 Lei, Shuting
IMSE898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	39410	C	Appointment			DU 237 Kramer, Bradley A

IMSE899	MS Thesis						
	V	A	RSH	39420	C	Appointment	DU 237 Kramer, Bradley A
IMSE999	PhD Research						
	V	A	RSH	39430	C	Appointment	DU 237 Kramer, Bradley A
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.							
IMSE680	Quant Prb Solv Tech						
	03	90A	LEC	91650		Appointment	WWW CE Easton, Todd W
Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
IMSE810	Ind Logistics Engg						
	03	90A	REC	91652		Appointment	WWW CE Wu, Chih-Hang John
Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
IMSE881	Linear Prog						
	03	90A	REC	91655		Appointment	FT LEAV Wu, Chih-Hang John
RESTRICTED TO MILITARY STUDENTS IN THE M.S.O.R. PROGRAM							
Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Industrial and Manufacturing Systems Engineering home page at <http://cheetah.imse.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 [Kansas State University](http://cheetah.imse.ksu.edu/)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor		
	Cr	Sec	Type								
● ANTH204	Intro Cultural Anth			24240		M W	8:30	UM 105	Wesch, Michael L		
ANTH 204, REQUIRES CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING RECITATION SECTIONS											
	01	REC					W	12:30 p.m.	S 127	Wesch, Michael L	
	02	REC					W	1:30 p.m.	CW 144	Wesch, Michael L	
	03	REC					W	2:30 p.m.	BH 114	Wesch, Michael L	
	04	REC					W	3:30 p.m.	W 025	Wesch, Michael L	
	05	REC					W	3:30 p.m.	W 218	Wesch, Michael L	
	06	REC					W	4:30 p.m.	WA 132	Wesch, Michael L	
	07	REC					U	9:30	CW 146	Wesch, Michael L	
	08	REC					U	10:30	DU 1041	Wesch, Michael L	
	09	REC					U	12:30 p.m.	S 127	Wesch, Michael L	
	10	REC					U	1:30 p.m.	DUR 1069	Wesch, Michael L	
	11	REC					U	2:30 p.m.	TH 1012	Wesch, Michael L	
	12	REC					U	2:30 p.m.	WA 132	Wesch, Michael L	
	13	REC					U	3:30 p.m.	WA 132	Wesch, Michael L	
	14	REC					U	4:30 p.m.	WA 132	Wesch, Michael L	
	15	REC					F	8:30	WA 041	Wesch, Michael L	
	16	REC					F	9:30	W 123	Wesch, Michael L	
	17	REC					F	10:30	W 120	Wesch, Michael L	
	18	REC					F	11:30	WA 132	Wesch, Michael L	
	19	REC			F	12:30 p.m.	SC 213	Wesch, Michael L			
	20	REC			F	12:30 p.m.	WA 132	Wesch, Michael L			
ANTH220	Int Linguistic Anth			24450		M W F	10:30	WA 348	Kershner, Tiffany L		
	03	A	LEC								
ANTH260	Intro Archaeology			24460		T U	9:30-10:45	KG 004	Ritterbush, Lauren W.		
	03	A	LEC								
ANTH280	Intr Physical Anthro			24470		M W F	11:30	WA 231	Finnegan, Michael		
	03	A	LEC								
ANTH281	Intro Phys Anth Lab			24480		M	9:30-11:20	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael		
	01	01	LAB								
	01	02	LAB			24490	M	12:30-2:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
	01	03	LAB			24500	M	2:30-4:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
	01	04	LAB	24510	M	6:30-8:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael			

01	05	LAB	24520	T	7:30-9:20	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	06	LAB	24530	T	9:30-11:20	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	07	LAB	24540	T	12:30-2:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	08	LAB	24550	T	2:30-4:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	09	LAB	24560	T	4:30-6:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	10	LAB	24570	W	9:30-11:20	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	11	LAB	24580	W	7:30-9:20	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	12	LAB	24590	U	7:30-9:20	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	13	LAB	24600	W	4:30-6:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	14	LAB	24610	U	9:30-11:20	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	15	LAB	24620	U	12:30-2:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	16	LAB	24630	U	2:30-4:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	17	LAB	24640	U	6:30-8:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	18	LAB	24650	F	9:30-11:20	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
01	19	LAB	24660	F	12:30-2:20P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael	
ANTH501	Cul Anth Assist							
V	A	TCH	24670	M W	8:30	UM 105	Wesch, Michael L	
		TCH		M	2:30-5:00P	WA 201A		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ANTH501	Ling Anth Assist							
V	B	TCH	24680	M W F	10:30	WA 348	Kershner, Tiffany L	
		TCH		Appointment		WA 208		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ANTH501	Archaeol Assist							
01	C	TCH	24690	T U	9:30-10:45	KG 004	Ritterbush, Lauren W.	
		TCH		Appointment		WA 017		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ANTH501	Phys Anth Assist							
03	D	TCH	24700	Appointment		WA 008	Finnegan, Michael	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ANTH503	Arch Fact Or Fiction							
03	A	LEC	24710	T U	11:30-12:45	WA 041	Ritterbush, Lauren W.	
	ANTH 503, PREREQUISITE ANTH 260 IS REQUIRED AND ENFORCED							
ANTH522	Top/Ehtnohistory Na							
03	A	LEC	24720	M W F	1:30 p.m.	WA 041	Ritterbush, Lauren W.	
ANTH524	Immigrant America							
03	A	REC	24730	M W F	9:30	WA 350	Benson, Janet E	
ANTH545	Cul India & Pakistan							
03	A	LEC	24740	T U	2:30-3:45P	WA 350	Benson, Janet E	

ANTH550	Cultures Of Africa										
	03	A	LEC	24750		M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	WA 348	Kershner, Tiffany L
ANTH602	Anthropologic Theory										
	03	A	LEC	24760		T	U	1:05-2:20P		BH 122	Wesch, Michael L
ANTH625	Independ Read & Res										
	V	A	RDG	24770		Appointment					Benson, Janet E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
ANTH626	Intrn/Museology										
	03	A	INT	24780		Appointment					Ritterbush, Lauren W.
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
ANTH694	Osteology										
	03	A	LEC	24790		M		2:30-5:00P		WA 041	Finnegan, Michael
ANTH695	Osteology Lab										
	01	A	LAB	24800		W		12:30-2:20P		WA 126	Finnegan, Michael
	01	B	LAB	24810		W		2:30-4:20P		WA 126	Finnegan, Michael
◆SOCIO211	Intro Sociology										
	03	A	LEC	24820	P	M	W	F	8:30	K 004	Williams, L Susan
	03	B	LEC	24830	P	M	W	F	10:30	WA 231	Williams, L Susan
	03	C	LEC	24840	P	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	W 114	Bemiller, Michelle L
	03	D	LEC	24850	P	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	WA 231	Williams, L Susan
	03	E	LEC	24860	P	T	U	9:30-10:45		JU 109	Williams, L Susan
	03	F	LEC	24870	P	T	U	9:30-10:45		BH 101	Williams, L Susan
	03	G	LEC	24880	P	T	U	1:05-2:20P		AK 120	Williams, L Susan
	03	H	LEC	24890	P	T	U	2:30-3:45P		JU 109	Williams, L Susan
	03	I	LEC	24900	P	T	U	2:30-3:45P		LS 013	Dillard, Kara N
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
SOCIO301	Top/Sociology										
	V	A	IND	24910	P	Appointment					Williams, L Susan
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
SOCIO360	Social Problems										
	03	A	LEC	24920	P	T	U	9:30-10:45		K 004	Williams, L Susan
SOCIO361	Criminal Justice Syst										
	03	A	LEC	24930	P	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	AK 120	Barnett, Roy L
SOCIO362	Police And Society										
	03	A	LEC	24940	P	M	W	F	8:30	WA 348	Williams, L Susan
SOCIO450	Social Interaction										
	03	A	LEC	24950	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	WA 328	Bemiller, Michelle L
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
SOCIO460	Juvenile Delinquency										
	03	A	LEC	24960	P	M	W	F	11:30	WA 328	Barnett, Roy L

SOCIO501	Proficiency Devel									
	V	A	REC	24970	P		Appointment			Williams, L Susan
SOCIO507	Comp Political Socio									
	03	A	LEC	24980			T U	9:30-10:45	WA 350	Selfa, Theresa L
◆SOCIO510	Social Welfare									
	03	A	LEC	24990	P		T U	11:30-12:45	KG 004	Cauble, A Elizabeth
SOCIO511	Comp Social Theories									
	03	A	LEC	25000	P		M W F	11:30	WA 348	Akard, Patrick J
	03	B	LEC	25010	P		T U	8:05-9:20	WA 350	Riquelme, Marcal
SOCIO520	Methods Social Res 1									
	04	A	LEC	25020	P		T U	11:30-12:45	WA 328	Goe, W Richard
										SOCIO 520, ENROLL IN SECTION A AND ONE LAB SECTION BELOW
		A1	LAB	25030			W	1:30 p.m.	WA 333	Goe, W Richard
		A2	LAB	25040			W	2:30 p.m.	WA 132	Goe, W Richard
		A3	LAB	25050			W	3:30 p.m.	W 123	Goe, W Richard
SOCIO531	Urban Sociology									
	03	A	LEC	25060	P		T U	3:55-5:20P	W 101	Weyher, L. Frank
SOCIO535	Population Dynamics									
Closed	03	A	LEC	25070	P		T U	8:05-9:20	WA 348	Kulcsar, Laszlo
SOCIO536	Environmental Socio									
	03	A	LEC	25080	P		M W F	1:30 p.m.	DF 134	Middendorf, Gerad D.
SOCIO541	Wealth, Power & Priv									
Closed	03	A	LEC	25090	P		M W F	10:30	KF 120	Williams, L Susan
SOCIO546	Bureaucracy Modn Soc									
	03	A	LEC	25100	P		T U	2:30-3:45P	WA 328	Schaeffer, Robert K
SOCIO561	Criminology									
	03	A	LEC	25110	P		M W F	8:30	KF 120	Spohn, Ryan E
SOCIO567	Pre-Intern Orient									
	01	A	REC	25120	C		Appointment			Spohn, Ryan E
SOCIO568	Crim/Social Intern									
	V	A	IND	25130	C		Appointment			Spohn, Ryan E
SOCIO569	Sem/Crim/Socio Prof									
	03	A	SEM	25140			Appointment			Spohn, Ryan E
SOCIO570	Race & Ethnic Rel									
	03	A	REC	25150	P		M W F	10:30	DF 134	Middendorf, Gerad D.
SOCIO647	Sociology Of Work									
	03	A	LEC	25160	P		T U	1:05-2:20P	WA 350	Britton, Dana M
◆SOCIO665	Women And Crime									
	03	A	LEC	25170	P		T U	2:30-3:45P	WA 348	Williams, L Susan
SOCIO701	Prb/Sociology									

	V	A	IND	25180			Appointment			Goe, W Richard	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
SOCIO701	Prb/Regional Devel										
Closed	V	B	IND	25190	P	T	U	1:05-2:20P	DF 134	Kulcsar, Laszlo	
SOCIO801	Introductory Prosem										
	01	A	SEM	25200	C		F	2:30-4:00P	WA 201A	Goe, W Richard	
SOCIO802	Teaching Proseminar										
	01	A	SEM	25210	C		W	11:30	WA 201A	Britton, Dana M	
SOCIO809	Class Social Theory										
	03	A	LEC	25220			T	U	12:30-2:00P	WA 201A	Weyher, L. Frank
SOCIO822	Intro Meth Soc Analy										
	03	A	SEM	25230			M	W	12:30-2:00P	WA 201A	Williams, L Susan
SOCIO850	Social Control										
Closed	03	A	LEC	25240	P		W	2:30-5:00P	WA 201A	Spohn, Ryan E	
SOCIO853	Pol Soc Dev Society										
Closed	03	A	REC	25250			U	6:00-8:30P	WA 201A	Riquelme, Marcal	
SOCIO898	MS Report										
	V	A	RSH	25260	C		Appointment			Goe, W Richard	
SOCIO899	MS Research										
	V	A	RSH	25270	C		Appointment			Goe, W Richard	
SOCIO901	Res/Prb/Social Movmt										
	V	A	IND	25280			T	6:30-9:00P	WA 201A	Schaeffer, Robert K	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
SOCIO934	Soc Rur Development										
Closed	03	A	REC	25290	P		T	2:30-5:00P	WA 201A	Selfa, Theresa L	
SOCIO940	Sem/Work/Organizatn										
Closed	03	A	SEM	25300	P		U	2:30-5:00P	WA 201A	Goe, W Richard	
SOCIO999	PhD Research										
	V	A	RSH	25310	C		Appointment			Goe, W Richard	
SOCWK010	Or Social Work Major										
	00	A	LEC	25320	C		M	2:30-5:20P	ECM 101	Dinkel, Janice M	
	Section meets from September 10, 2007 through September 10, 2007.										
SOCWK260	Intro Social Work										
	03	A	LEC	25330	P		T	U	9:30-10:45	WA 348	Morgan, Kimberly Ann
SOCWK310	Top/Social Work										
	V	A	IND	25340	P		Appointment			Dinkel, Janice M	
SOCWK501	Top/Proficiency Devl										
	V	A	REC	25350			Appointment			Dinkel, Janice M	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
◆SOCWK510	Social Welfare										

	03	A	LEC	25360	P	T U	11:30-12:45	KG 004	Cauble, A Elizabeth
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCWK515	Human Beh Social Env								
	03	A	LEC	25370		T U	1:05-2:20P	WA 041	Morgan, Kimberly Ann
SOCWK525	Human Beh/Soc Env 2								
	03	A	REC	25380		M W	8:05-9:20	WA 041	Gibbons, Jacque E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCWK530	Sem/Appl Socwk Resch								
	03	A	IND	25390		T U	8:05-9:20	W 120	Gibbons, Jacque E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCWK550	Field Preparation								
	02	A	FLD	25400		T	2:30-4:10P	WA 132	Morgan, Kimberly Ann
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCWK560	Social Work Pract 1								
	03	A	REC	25410		M W	11:30-12:45	WA 132	Robinson, Sherrill A. C.
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCWK561	Social Work Pract 2								
	03	A	REC	25420		T U	1:05-2:20P	W 218	Dinkel, Janice M
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCWK568	Social Work Pract 3								
	03	A	LEC	25430		T U	11:30-12:45	TH 1012	Gibbons, Jacque E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCWK570	Social Work/Group								
	03	A	REC	25440		M W	1:30-2:45P	W 218	Robinson, Sherrill A. C.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/sasw/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Art

Department of Art

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ART100	2d Design								
	03	A	STD	07030		M W	9:30-11:20	BH 119	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			M W	8:30	BH 119	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	B	STD	07040		M W	12:30-2:20P	BH 119	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			M W	11:30	BH 119	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	C	STD	07050		M W	2:30-4:20P	BH 119	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			M W	4:30 p.m.	BH 119	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	D	STD	07060		T U	9:30-11:20	BH 119	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			T U	8:30	BH 119	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	E	STD	07070		T U	12:30-2:20P	BH 119	Lester, Barri Jean
			LAB			T U	11:30	BH 119	Lester, Barri Jean
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	F	STD	07080		T U	2:30-4:20P	BH 119	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			T U	4:30 p.m.		Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART105	Art Careers Seminar								
	01	A	SEM	07090		M	3:30 p.m.	W 114	Nettleingham, Sara R
ART190	Drawing 1								
	03	A	STD	07100		M W	9:30-11:20	BH 117	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			M W	8:30	BH 117	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	B	STD	07110		M W	2:30-4:20P	BH 117	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			M W	4:30 p.m.	BH 117	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	C	STD	07120		T U	9:30-11:20	BH 117	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			T U	8:30	BH 117	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	D	STD	07130		T U	2:30-4:20P	BH 118	Noblett, Duane P
			LAB			T U	4:30 p.m.	BH 118	Noblett, Duane P
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART195	Survey Art History 1								

	03	A	LEC	07140	M		1:30 p.m.	UM 105	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LEC		W		12:30-2:20P	UM 105	Nettleingham, Sara R
ART196			Survey Art History 2						
	03	A	LEC	07150	M W		9:30-11:20	W 202B	Nettleingham, Sara R
ART200			3d Design						
	03	A	STD	07160	M W		9:30-11:20	W 220	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		M W		8:30	W 214	Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B	STD	07170	M W		12:30-2:20P	W 220	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		M W		11:30	W 214	Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	C	STD	07180	T U		9:30-11:20	W 220	Andrus, Lynda E
			LAB		T U		8:30	W 214	Andrus, Lynda E
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	D	STD	07190	T U		12:30-2:20P	W 220	Andrus, Lynda E
			LAB		T U		11:30	W 214	Andrus, Lynda E
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	E	STD	07200	T U		2:30-4:20P	W 220	Andrus, Lynda E
			LAB		T U		4:30 p.m.	W 214	Andrus, Lynda E
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
ART201			Visual Comm Foundatn						
	03	A	STD	07210	M W		9:30-11:20	W 222	Melis, Rachel Lara
			LAB		M W		8:30	W 222	Melis, Rachel Lara
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B	STD	07220	M W		2:30-4:20P	W 222	Melis, Rachel Lara
			LAB		M W		4:30 p.m.	W 222	Melis, Rachel Lara
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
ART210			Drawing 2						
	03	A	STD	07230	M W		12:30-2:20P	BH 117	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		M W		11:30	BH 117	Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B	STD	07240	T U		9:30-11:20	BH 118	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		T U		8:30	BH 118	Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	C	STD	07250	T U		2:30-4:20P	BH 117	Morrow, Nancy A
			LAB		T U		4:30 p.m.	BH 117	Morrow, Nancy A
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
ART220			Water Media 1						
	03	A	STD	07260	T U		2:30-4:20P	W 222	Routson, Roger L

			LAB		T U	4:30 p.m.	W 222	Routson, Roger L
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART225			Figure Drawing 1					
	03	A	STD 07270		M W	9:30-11:20	BH 118	King, Kathleen
			LAB		M W	8:30	BH 118	King, Kathleen
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
	03	B	STD 07280		M W	2:30-4:20P	BH 118	Scuilla, Jason V
			LAB		M W	4:30 p.m.	BH 118	Scuilla, Jason V
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
	03	C	STD 07290		T U	12:30-2:20P	BH 118	Noblett, Duane P
			LAB		T U	11:30	BH 118	Noblett, Duane P
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART230			Sculpture 1					
	03	A	STD 07300		T U	9:30-11:20	WS 123	Hunt, Daniel W
			LAB		T U	8:30	WS 123	Hunt, Daniel W
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
	03	B	STD 07310		T U	12:30-2:20P	WS 123	Hunt, Daniel W
			LAB		T U	11:30	WS 123	Hunt, Daniel W
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART235			Printmaking/Litho					
	03	A	STD 07320		M W	9:30-11:20	W 320	Scuilla, Jason V
			LAB		M W	8:30	W 320	Scuilla, Jason V
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART235			Printmak/Intag					
	03	B	STD 07330		M W	2:30-4:20P	W 319	Schmidt, Teresa Tempero
			LAB		M W	4:30 p.m.	W 319	Schmidt, Teresa Tempero
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART240			Drawing 3					
	03	A	STD 07340		T U	12:30-2:20P	BH 117	Morrow, Nancy A
			LAB		T U	11:30	BH 117	Morrow, Nancy A
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART245			Intro Oil Painting					
	03	A	STD 07350		M W	9:30-11:20	W 216	Lester, Barri Jean
			LAB		M W	8:30	W 216	Lester, Barri Jean
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
	03	B	STD 07360		T U	9:30-11:20	W 216	Morrow, Nancy A
			LAB		T U	8:30	W 216	Morrow, Nancy A
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					

ART265	Ceramics 1							
	03	A	STD	07370	T U	9:30-11:20	WS 110	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
			LAB		T U	8:30	WS 110	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	B	STD	07380	T U	12:30-2:20P	WS 110	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
			LAB		T U	11:30	WS 110	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART270	Metalsmith & Jewelry							
	03	A	STD	07390	M W	9:30-11:20	W 318	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		M W	8:30	W 318	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	B	STD	07400	M W	12:30-2:20P	W 318	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		M W	11:30	W 318	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	C	STD	07410	T U	12:30-2:20P	W 318	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		T U	11:30	W 318	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART285	Illustration							
	03	A	STD	07420	M W	12:30-2:20P	W 222	Bookwalter, Thomas
			LAB		M W	11:30	W 222	Bookwalter, Thomas
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART290	Type/Design Prin							
Closed	03	A	STD	07430	T U	9:30-11:20	W 222	Nettleingham, Sara R
Closed			LAB		T U	8:30	W 201A	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	B	STD	07440	T U	12:30-2:20P	W 222	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		T U	11:30	W 201A	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART295	Photography In Art							
Closed	03	A	STD	07450	M W	12:30-2:20P	W 204	Nettleingham, Sara R
Closed			LAB		M W	11:30	W 120	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
Closed	03	B	STD	07460	M W	2:30-4:20P	W 204	Nettleingham, Sara R
Closed			LAB		M W	4:30 p.m.	W 120	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART298	Concentrat Admiss Pr							

	00	A	STD	07470	C	Appointment	W 321	Nettleingham, Sara R	
ART310	Graph Des Studio 1								
	03	A	STD	07480		M W	2:30-4:20P	BH 121	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			M W	4:30 p.m.	BH 121	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART400	Computer Imaging								
	03	A	STD	07490		M W	9:30-11:20	W 217	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			M W	8:30	W 217	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	B	STD	07500		M W	5:30-7:20P	W 217	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			M W	7:30	W 217	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART410	B.F.A. Exhibition								
	02	A	PRC	07510	C	Appointment			Schmidt, Teresa Tempero
	ART 410, SECTION A, MEETS SEPT 8, 130 PM IN WILLARD 320								
	02	B	PRC	07520	C	Appointment			Melis, Rachel Lara
ART425	Art Elementry School								
	03	A	STD	07530		T	8:30-11:20	BH 121	Nettleingham, Sara R
	03	B	STD	07540		T	2:30-5:20P	BH 121	Nettleingham, Sara R
	ART 425, SECTION B, LIMITED TO ART EDUCATION MAJORS								
	03	C	STD	07550		T	5:30-8:20P	BH 121	Nettleingham, Sara R
	03	D	STD	07560		W	8:30-11:20	BH 121	Nettleingham, Sara R
	03	E	STD	07570		W	11:30-2:20	BH 121	Nettleingham, Sara R
	03	F	STD	07580		U	8:30-11:20	BH 121	Nettleingham, Sara R
	03	G	STD	07590		U	11:30-2:20	BH 121	Nettleingham, Sara R
	03	H	STD	07600		U	2:30-5:20P	BH 121	Nettleingham, Sara R
	ART 425, SECTION A-H, LECTURE VIA K-STATE ON LINE								
ART430	Ind Stu/Ceramics								
	V	A	IND	07610		Appointment			Ikeda, Yoshiro
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART440	Ind Stu/Drawing								
	V	A	IND	07620		Appointment			Schmidt, Teresa Tempero
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	B	IND	07630		Appointment			King, Kathleen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	C	IND	07640		Appointment			Morrow, Nancy A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	D	IND	07650		Appointment			Routson, Roger L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								

ART445	Ind Stu/Graphic Des								
	V A IND 07660								Appointment
									Melis, Rachel Lara
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART450	Ind Stu/Mtl&Jewelry								
	V A IND 07670								Appointment
									Pujol, Elliott
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART455	Ind Stu/Painting								
	V A IND 07680								Appointment
									Morrow, Nancy A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V B IND 07690								Appointment
									Routson, Roger L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART460	Ind Stu/Printmaking								
	V A IND 07700								Appointment
									King, Kathleen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART465	Ind Stu/Sculpture								
	V A IND 07710								Appointment
									Hunt, Daniel W
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART470	Ind Stu/Water Color								
	V A IND 07720								Appointment
									Morrow, Nancy A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART480	Is/Computer Imaging								
	03 A IND 07730								Appointment
									Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART561	Intermed Oil Paintng								
	03 A LAB 07740			T U	2:30-4:20P	W 216			King, Kathleen
									King, Kathleen
					4:30 p.m.	W 216			King, Kathleen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART563	Photography/Art 2								
	03 A STD 07750			T U	12:30-2:20P	W 204			Nettleingham, Sara R
									Nettleingham, Sara R
					11:30	W 204			Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART565	Ceramics 2								
	03 A STD 07760			M W	2:30-4:20P	WS 104			Ikeda, Yoshiro
									Ikeda, Yoshiro
					4:30 p.m.	WS 104			Ikeda, Yoshiro
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART575	Gra Des/Digital Envr								
	03 A STD 07770			M W	12:30-2:20P	W 217			Nettleingham, Sara R
									Nettleingham, Sara R
					11:30	W 217			Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART576	Adv Typography								
	03 A STD 07780			T U	2:30-4:20P	W 120			Nettleingham, Sara R

			LAB		T U	5:30 p.m.	W 201B	Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART577			Matrix Studio/Bus Pr					
	03	A	STD 07790		M W	9:30-11:20	W 120	Bookwalter, Thomas
			LAB		M W	8:30	W 120	Bookwalter, Thomas
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART580			Visual Com Sr Studio					
	03	A	STD 07800		T U	9:30-11:20	W 301A	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		T U	8:30	W 301A	Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART582			Intern/Visual Comm					
	V	A	INT 07810		T U	12:30-1:50P	W 301C	Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART603			20Th Cent Art Hist 4					
	03	A	LEC 07820		T U	2:30-3:45P	W 202B	Brown, Glen Richard
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART608			Ss/Cinema 4D-3D Mot					
	03	A	STD 07830		M W	12:30-2:20P	W 201B	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		M W	11:30	W 201B	Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART610			Figure Drawing 2					
	03	A	STD 07840		M W	12:30-2:20P	BH 118	Schmidt, Teresa Tempero
			LAB		M W	11:30	BH 118	Schmidt, Teresa Tempero
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART611			Dig Photo/Adv Tech					
	03	A	STD 07850		T U	12:30-2:20P	W 217	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		T U	11:30	W 217	Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART623			Adv Cmptr Art/Design					
	03	A	STD 07860		T U	9:30-11:20	W 217	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB		T U	8:30	W 217	Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART625			Ind Stu/Art Educ					
	V	A	IND 07870		Appointment			Atchison, Sue
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART626			Is/Photography					
Closed	V	A	IND 07880		Appointment			Nettleingham, Sara R
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
ART631			Contemp Media Sem					

	03	A	STD	07890		T U	2:30-4:20P	W 217	Nettleingham, Sara R
			LAB			T U	4:30 p.m.	W 217	Nettleingham, Sara R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART635	Adv Printmaking								
	03	A	STD	07900		M W	12:30-2:20P	W 320	King, Kathleen
			LAB			M W	11:30	W 320	King, Kathleen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART645	Sculpture 2								
	03	A	STD	07910		M W	2:30-4:20P	WS 124	Hunt, Daniel W
			LAB			M W	4:30 p.m.	WS 124	Hunt, Daniel W
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART650	Adv Sen/Painting Stu								
	03	A	STD	07920		T U	12:30-2:20P	W 315	Routson, Roger L
			LAB			T U	11:30	W 315	Routson, Roger L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART655	Metalsmithing Tech								
	03	A	STD	07930		T U	9:30-11:20	W 318	Pujol, Elliott
			LAB			T U	8:30	W 318	Pujol, Elliott
ART660	Sculpture 3								
	V	A	STD	07940		M W	2:30-4:20P	WS 124	Hunt, Daniel W
			LAB			M W	4:30 p.m.	WS 124	Hunt, Daniel W
ART665	Ceramics 3								
	V	A	STD	07950		M W	12:30-2:20P	WS 133	Ikeda, Yoshiro
			LAB			M W	11:30	WS 133	Ikeda, Yoshiro
ART675	History Of Ceramics								
	03	A	LEC	07960	P	T U	9:30-10:45	W 202B	Brown, Glen Richard
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART680	Metals Workshop								
	V	A	STD	07970		T U	2:30-4:20P	W 318	Pujol, Elliott
			LAB			T U	4:30 p.m.	W 318	Pujol, Elliott
ART690	Techniq Teaching Art								
	V	A	LEC	07980		M W	12:30-1:20P	W 202B	Atchison, Sue
ART695	Top/Art History								
	V	A	IND	07990		Appointment			Brown, Glen Richard
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART820	Grad Graph Des								
	V	A	STD	08000		M W	12:30-2:20P	W 201A	Melis, Rachel Lara
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ART830	Grad Sculpture St								
	V	A	STD	08010		Appointment			Hunt, Daniel W

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

ART835	Grad Drawing Studies							
	V	A	STD	08020	Appointment		BH 256	Schmidt, Teresa Tempero
	V	B	STD	08030	Appointment			Morrow, Nancy A
	V	C	STD	08040	Appointment			King, Kathleen
ART845	Grad Painting Stu							
	V	A	STD	08050	Appointment		W 311	Morrow, Nancy A
	V	B	STD	08060	Appointment		W 310	Routson, Roger L
	V	C	STD	08070	Appointment			King, Kathleen
ART855	Grad Printmaking Stu							
	V	A	STD	08080	Appointment			King, Kathleen
ART865	Grad Ceramics Stu							
	V	A	STD	08090	T U	2:30-4:20P	WS 133	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
			LAB		T U	4:30 p.m.	WS 133	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
ART875	Grad Met&Jew Stu							
	V	A	STD	08100	Appointment			Pujol, Elliott
ART885	Grad Ind Study							
	V	A	IND	08110	Appointment			Melis, Rachel Lara
	V	B	IND	08120	Appointment			Ikeda, Yoshiro
ART885	Grad Met & Jewelry							
	03	C	IND	08130	T U	9:30-11:20	W 318	Pujol, Elliott
			LAB		T U	8:30		Pujol, Elliott
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART885	Grad Ind Study							
	V	D	IND	08140	Appointment			King, Kathleen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART887	Cont Art Thry/Critsm							
	03	A	IND	08150	T U	11:30-12:45	W 202B	Brown, Glen Richard

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Art home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/art/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Mathematics

Department of Mathematics

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title		Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor	
	Cr	Sec							Type
MATH010	Intermediate Algebra								
	03	A01	REC	15820	P	T	9:30	CW 023	Hawkinson, Dale P
			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	A02	REC	15830	P	U	9:30	CW 023	Hawkinson, Dale P
			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
Closed	03	A02A	REC	15840	P	U	9:30	CW 023	Hawkinson, Dale P
Closed			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	A03	REC	15850	P	T	12:30 p.m.	CW 120	Hawkinson, Dale P
			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	A04	REC	15860	P	U	12:30 p.m.	CW 120	Hawkinson, Dale P
			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	A04A	REC	15870	P	U	12:30 p.m.	CW 120	Hawkinson, Dale P
			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	A05	REC	15880	P	M	1:30 p.m.	CW 023	Hawkinson, Dale P
			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	A06	REC	15890	P	W	1:30 p.m.	CW 023	Hawkinson, Dale P
			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	A06A	REC	15900	P	W	1:30 p.m.	CW 023	Hawkinson, Dale P
			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	A07	REC	15910	P	T	1:30 p.m.	CW 131	Hawkinson, Dale P
			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	A08	REC	15920	P	U	1:30 p.m.	CW 131	Hawkinson, Dale P
			LEC			M W F	10:30	CW 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	A09	REC	15930	P	T	2:30 p.m.	CW 023	Hawkinson, Dale P

			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	A10	REC	15940	P	U	2:30 p.m.	CW 129 Hawkinson, Dale P	
			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
Closed	03	A10AREC	15950	P	U	2:30 p.m.	CW 129	Hawkinson, Dale P	
Closed			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B01	REC	15960	P	M	2:30 p.m.	CW 023 Hawkinson, Dale P	
			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B02	REC	15970	P	W	2:30 p.m.	CW 129 Hawkinson, Dale P	
			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B02AREC	15980	P	W	2:30 p.m.	CW 129	Hawkinson, Dale P	
			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B03	REC	15990	P	M	12:30 p.m.	W 101 Hawkinson, Dale P	
			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B04	REC	16000	P	W	12:30 p.m.	W 123 Hawkinson, Dale P	
			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B04AREC	16010	P	W	12:30 p.m.	W 101	Hawkinson, Dale P	
			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B05	REC	16020	P	T	10:30	CW 023 Hawkinson, Dale P	
			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
	03	B06	REC	16030	P	U	10:30	CW 023 Hawkinson, Dale P	
			LEC		M W F	10:30	CW 101		
			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MATH100			College Algebra						
	03	-A	REC	16040	P	M W	10:30	W 115 Pigno, Louis	
			REC			F	10:30	D 206	
			MATH 100, SECTION -A, MEETS 3 DAYS A WEEK AND STUDENTS DO NOT ENROLL IN AN ADDITIONAL REC						

			MATH 100, SECTIONS A-F, STUDENTS MUST ALSO ENROLL IN ONE RECITATION BELOW						

	A	LEC	16050		T U	7:30	CW 101	Pigno, Louis
		QZ			T	7:05-8:20P		
	B	LEC	16060		T U	9:30	CW 101	Pigno, Louis
		QZ			T	7:05-8:20P		
	C	LEC	16070		T U	12:30 p.m.	CW 101	Pigno, Louis
		QZ			T	7:05-8:20P		
	D	LEC	16080		T U	1:30 p.m.	CW 101	Pigno, Louis
		QZ			T	7:05-8:20P		
	E	LEC	16090		T U	3:30 p.m.	CW 101	Pigno, Louis
		QZ			T	7:05-8:20P		
	F	LEC	16100		T U	4:30 p.m.	CW 101	Pigno, Louis
		QZ			T	7:05-8:20P		
03	01	REC	16110	P	M	7:30	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
03	02	REC	16120	P	M	7:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
03	03	REC	16130	P	M	7:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
03	04	REC	16140	P	M	8:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
03	05	REC	16150	P	M	8:30	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
03	06	REC	16160	P	M	8:30	CW 145	Pigno, Louis
03	07	REC	16170	P	M	9:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
03	08	REC	16180	P	M	9:30	CW 146	Pigno, Louis
03	09	REC	16190	P	M	10:30	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
03	10	REC	16200	P	M	10:30	CW 143	Pigno, Louis
03	11	REC	16210	P	M	11:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
03	12	REC	16220	P	M	11:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
03	13	REC	16230	P	M	12:30 p.m.	CW 143	Pigno, Louis
03	14	REC	16240	P	M	12:30 p.m.	WA 333	Pigno, Louis
03	15	REC	16250	P	M	1:30 p.m.	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
03	16	REC	16260	P	M	1:30 p.m.	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
03	17	REC	16270	P	M	2:30 p.m.	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
03	18	REC	16280	P	M	2:30 p.m.	DU 1029	Pigno, Louis
03	19	REC	16290	P	M	3:30 p.m.	W 115	Pigno, Louis
03	20	REC	16300	P	M	3:30 p.m.	W 218	Pigno, Louis
03	21	REC	16310	P	M	4:30 p.m.	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
03	22	REC	16320	P	M	4:30 p.m.	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
03	23	REC	16330	P	F	7:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
03	24	REC	16340	P	F	7:30	CW 143	Pigno, Louis
03	25	REC	16350	P	F	7:30	CW 145	Pigno, Louis
03	26	REC	16360	P	F	8:30	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
03	27	REC	16370	P	F	8:30	CW 145	Pigno, Louis

03	28	REC	16380	P	F	9:30	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
03	29	REC	16390	P	F	10:30	W 115	Pigno, Louis
03	30	REC	16400	P	F	10:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
03	31	REC	16410	P	F	11:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
03	32	REC	16420	P	F	11:30	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
03	33	REC	16430	P	F	12:30 p.m.	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
03	34	REC	16440	P	F	12:30 p.m.	CW 143	Pigno, Louis
03	35	REC	16450	P	F	1:30 p.m.	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
03	36	REC	16460	P	F	1:30 p.m.	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
03	37	REC	16470	P	F	1:30 p.m.	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
03	38	REC	16480	P	F	2:30 p.m.	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
03	39	REC	16490	P	F	2:30 p.m.	CW 146	Pigno, Louis
03	40	REC	16500	P	F	2:30 p.m.	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
03	41	REC	16510	P	F	3:30 p.m.	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
03	42	REC	16520	P	F	3:30 p.m.	CW 143	Pigno, Louis
03	43	REC	16530	P	F	4:30 p.m.	CW 143	Pigno, Louis
03	44	REC	16540	P	F	4:30 p.m.	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
03	45	REC	16550	P	F	4:30 p.m.	CW 120	Pigno, Louis

MATH150**Plane Trigonometry**

03	A	REC	16560	P	T	8:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
03	B	REC	16570	P	T	9:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
03	C	REC	16580	P	T	9:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
03	D	REC	16590	P	T	10:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
03	E	REC	16600	P	T	11:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
03	F	REC	16610	P	T	12:30 p.m.	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
03	G	REC	16620	P	T	1:30 p.m.	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 101	

			QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
03	H	REC	16630	P		T	3:30 p.m.	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
		LEC				M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		
MATH160	Intro Contemp Math								
03	A	REC	16640	P		M W F	10:30	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
		Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
03	B	REC	16650	P		M W F	11:30	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
		Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
03	C	REC	16660	P		M W F	12:30 p.m.	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
		Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
03	D	REC	16670	P		M W F	1:30 p.m.	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
		MATH 160, SECTIONS A-D, ENROLLMENT RESTRICTION.							
		ELEM ED MAJORS MAY OBTAIN PERMISSION FROM DR. PERL,							
		BH 013. NON ELEM ED ENROLL AFTER LAST DAY OF EARLY-							
		ENROLLMENT							
		Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MATH199	Sem/Undergrad Math								
01	A	REC	16680	P		M	1:30 p.m.	CW 131	Muenzenberger, T B
MATH205	Gen Calc & Linr Alg								
03	A	REC	16690	P		M W F	7:30	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		
03	B	REC	16700	P		M W F	7:30	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		
03	C	REC	16710	P		M W F	8:30	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		
03	D	REC	16720	P		M W F	8:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		
03	E	REC	16730	P		M W F	9:30	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		
03	F	REC	16740	P		M W F	10:30	CW 146	Pigno, Louis
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		
03	G	REC	16750	P		M W F	11:30	CW 145	Pigno, Louis
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		
03	H	REC	16760	P		M W F	12:30 p.m.	W 115	Pigno, Louis
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		
03	I	REC	16770	P		M W F	12:30 p.m.	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		
03	J	REC	16780	P		M W F	2:30 p.m.	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
		QZ				U	7:05-8:20P		

	03	K	REC	16790	P	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
			QZ				U		7:05-8:20P		
	03	L	REC	16800	P	M	W	F	4:30 p.m.	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
			QZ				U		7:05-8:20P		
MATH220	Analy Geom & Calc 1										
	A		LEC	16810		T	U		8:30	CW 101	Pigno, Louis
			QZ				U		7:05-8:20P		
	B		LEC	16820		T	U		10:30	CW 101	Pigno, Louis
			QZ				U		7:05-8:20P		
	04	01	REC	16830	P		W	F	7:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
	04	02	REC	16840	P		W	F	7:30	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
	04	03	REC	16850	P		W	F	7:30	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
	04	04	REC	16860	P		W	F	8:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
	04	05	REC	16870	P		W	F	8:30	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
	04	06	REC	16880	P		W	F	9:30	W 115	Pigno, Louis
	04	07	REC	16890	P		W	F	9:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
	04	08	REC	16900	P		W	F	10:30	CW 143	Pigno, Louis
	04	09	REC	16910	P		W	F	10:30	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
	04	10	REC	16920	P		W	F	11:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
	04	11	REC	16930	P		W	F	12:30 p.m.	WA 333	Pigno, Louis
	04	12	REC	16940	P		W	F	1:30 p.m.	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
	04	13	REC	16950	P		W	F	2:30 p.m.	WA 041	Pigno, Louis
	04	14	REC	16960	P		W	F	3:30 p.m.	W 120	Pigno, Louis
	04	15	REC	16970	P		W	F	3:30 p.m.	W 115	Pigno, Louis
	04	16	REC	16980	P		W	F	4:30 p.m.	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
	04	17	REC	16990	P		W	F	4:30 p.m.	W 115	Pigno, Louis
MATH221	Analy Geom & Calc 2										
	04	A	REC	17000	P	T	U		7:30	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
			LEC			M	W		12:30 p.m.	CW 101	
			QZ				T		7:05-8:20P		
	04	B	REC	17010	P	T	U		9:30	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
			LEC			M	W		12:30 p.m.	CW 101	
			QZ				T		7:05-8:20P		
	04	C	REC	17020	P	T	U		10:30	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
			LEC			M	W		12:30 p.m.	CW 101	
			QZ				T		7:05-8:20P		
	04	D	REC	17030	P	T	U		11:30	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
			LEC			M	W		12:30 p.m.	CW 101	
			QZ				T		7:05-8:20P		

04	E	REC	17040	P	T U	12:30 p.m.	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	12:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ			T	7:05-8:20P		
04	F	REC	17050	P	T U	12:30 p.m.	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	12:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ			T	7:05-8:20P		
04	G	REC	17060	P	T U	1:30 p.m.	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	12:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ			T	7:05-8:20P		
04	H	REC	17070	P	T U	3:30 p.m.	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			M W	12:30 p.m.	CW 101	
		QZ			T	7:05-8:20P		
MATH222	Analy Geom & Calc 3							
04	A	REC	17080	P	M W	8:30	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			T U	11:30	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
04	B	REC	17090	P	M W	9:30	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			T U	11:30	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
04	C	REC	17100	P	M W	10:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			T U	11:30	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
04	D	REC	17110	P	M W	11:30	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			T U	11:30	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
04	E	REC	17120	P	M W	12:30 p.m.	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			T U	11:30	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
04	F	REC	17130	P	M W	1:30 p.m.	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			T U	11:30	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
04	G	REC	17140	P	M W	2:30 p.m.	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			T U	11:30	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
04	H	REC	17150	P	M W	3:30 p.m.	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
		LEC			T U	11:30	CW 101	
		QZ			U	7:05-8:20P		
MATH240	Elem Differential Eq							
04	A	REC	17160	P	U	7:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis

					QZ		T	7:05-9:45P	
					LEC		M W	11:30	CW 101
					LAB		T	7:30	CW 041
04	B	REC	17170	P			U	8:30	CW 129 Pigno, Louis
					QZ		T	7:05-9:45P	
					LEC		M W	11:30	CW 101
					LAB		T	8:30	CW 041
04	C	REC	17180	P			U	9:30	CW 129 Pigno, Louis
					QZ		T	7:05-9:45P	
					LEC		M W	11:30	CW 101
					LAB		T	9:30	CW 041
04	D	REC	17190	P			U	10:30	CW 129 Pigno, Louis
					QZ		T	7:05-9:45P	
					LEC		M W	11:30	CW 101
					LAB		T	10:30	CW 041
04	E	REC	17200	P			U	11:30	CW 129 Pigno, Louis
					QZ		T	7:05-9:45P	
					LEC		M W	11:30	CW 101
					LAB		T	11:30	CW 041
04	F	REC	17210	P			U	12:30 p.m.	CW 129 Pigno, Louis
					QZ		T	7:05-9:45P	
					LEC		M W	11:30	CW 101
					LAB		T	12:30 p.m.	CW 041
04	G	REC	17220	P			U	1:30 p.m.	CW 129 Pigno, Louis
					QZ		T	7:05-9:45P	
					LEC		M W	11:30	CW 101
					LAB		T	1:30 p.m.	CW 041
MATH312	Finite Applic Math								
	03	A	REC	17230			M W F	11:30	CW 146 Pigno, Louis
MATH320	Math Elem Sc Tch 1								
	03	A	REC	17240			M W F	9:30	CW 143 Pigno, Louis
	03	B	REC	17250			M W F	9:30	CW 145 Pigno, Louis
	03	C	REC	17260			M W F	11:30	CW 143 Pigno, Louis
	03	D	REC	17270			M W F	3:30 p.m.	CW 144 Pigno, Louis
MATH395	Acad Excell Workshop								
	01	A	IND	17280	P		M W	7:30-9:20P	CW 120 Pigno, Louis
	01	B	IND	17290	P		M W	7:30-9:20P	CW 129 Pigno, Louis
	01	C	IND	17300	P		M W	7:30-9:20P	CW 122 Pigno, Louis
◆MATH399	Sem/Honors In Math								

	V	A	IND	17310	Appointment			Muenzenberger, T B
	MATH 399, PERMISSION ONLY BY UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM,							
	LEASURE 007							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required, Honors Program							
MATH498	Senior Honors Thesis							
	02	A	REC	17320	Appointment			Muenzenberger, T B
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH499	Top/Undergrad Math							
	V	A	IND	17330	Appointment			Muenzenberger, T B
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH499	Top/Putnam Seminar							
	01	B	IND	17340	M W F	10:30	CW 145	Muenzenberger, T B
MATH499	Top/Mathematics							
	01	C	IND	17350	MTWUF	1:30 p.m.	CW 120	Muenzenberger, T B
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH500	Math Theory/Interest							
	03	A	LEC	17360	T U	11:30-12:45	CW 146	Lesperance, Mark A
MATH510	Discrete Mathematics							
	03	A	REC	17370	M W F	12:30 p.m.	CW 129	Lin, Zongzhu
	03	B	REC	17380	M W F	3:30 p.m.	CW 130	Onofrei, Silvia E
MATH511	Intro Algeb Systems							
	03	A	REC	17390	M W F	9:30	CW 129	Pinner, Christopher G
MATH512	Intro Modern Algebra							
	03	A	REC	17400	M W F	9:30	CW 122	Rosenberg, Alexander
MATH521	Real Number System							
	03	A	REC	17410	M W F	10:30	CW 129	Korten, Marianne
MATH551	Applied Matrix Thry							
	03	A	LEC	17420	M W F	8:30	CW 146	
	MATH 551, SECTION A, STUDENTS SHOULD ALSO ENROLL IN ONE LAB							
	SECTION, A1 OR A2							
	A1	LAB	17430		F	8:30	CW 041	Pigno, Louis
	A2	LAB	17440		F	9:30	CW 041	Pigno, Louis
	03	B	LEC	17450	M W F	1:30 p.m.	ECM 101	Pigno, Louis
	MATH 551, SECTION B, STUDENTS SHOULD ALSO ENROLL IN ONE LAB							
	SECTION, B1 OR B2							
	B1	LAB	17460		F	11:30	CW 041	Pigno, Louis
	B2	LAB	17470		F	1:30 p.m.	CW 041	Pigno, Louis
	MATH 551, STUDENTS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR SYLLABUS TO							
	DETERMINE IF THEY MEET IN LAB OR LECTURE ON FRIDAYS							
MATH572	Foundations/Geometry							

	03	A	REC	17480	M W F	8:30	CW 130	Bennett, Andrew G
MATH591	Top/Math For Teacher							
	03	A	REC	17490	T U	8:05-9:20	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH630	Intro Complex Analys							
	03	A	REC	17500	M W F	3:30 p.m.	CW 129	Ryabogin, Dmitry
MATH633	Advanced Calculus 1							
	03	A	REC	17510	M W F	11:30	CW 130	Auckly, David R
MATH655	Elem Numer Analys 1							
	03	A	REC	17520		F 12:30 p.m.	CW 041	Pigno, Louis
			REC		M W	12:30 p.m.	CW 023	
MATH701	Elementry Topology 1							
	03	A	REC	17530	M W F	12:30 p.m.	CW 145	Maginnis, John S
MATH706	Theory Of Numbers							
	03	A	REC	17540	T U	1:05-2:20P	LS 112	Cochrane, Todd E
MATH715	Applied Math 1							
	03	A	REC	17550	M W F	2:30 p.m.	CW 122	Miller, Forrest R
MATH721	Intro Real Analysis							
	03	A	REC	17560	M W F	1:30 p.m.	WA 132	Naibo, Virginia M
MATH730	Abstract Algebra 1							
	03	A	REC	17570	M W F	9:30	CW 120	Chermak, Andrew L
MATH791	Top/Math Sec Sch Tch							
	03	A	REC	17580	Appointment			Pigno, Louis
MATH799	Top/Math							
	V	A	IND	17590	Appointment			Pigno, Louis
MATH801	Num Sol Of Diff Eq 1							
	03	A	REC	17600	M W F	3:30-4:30P	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
MATH810	Higher Algebra 1							
	03	A	REC	17610	T U	9:30-10:45	CW 131	Roitman, Michael
MATH812	Homological Algebr 1							
	03	A	REC	17620	M W F	10:30	CW 122	Lin, Zongzhu
MATH821	Real Analysis							
	03	A	REC	17630	T U	11:30-12:45	CW 144	Fang, Xiang
MATH823	Geo Func/Meas Thry 1							
	03	A	REC	17640	M W F	12:30 p.m.	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
MATH827	Mod Fourier Analys 1							
	03	A	REC	17650	M W F	12:30 p.m.	CW 146	Maldonado, Diego M
MATH840	Differential Eq 1							
	03	A	REC	17660	M W F	10:30	CW 120	Pigno, Louis

MATH852	Funct Analysis 1									
	03	A	REC	17670	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	CW 120	Nagy, Gabriel
MATH857	Nonlinear Analys 1									
	03	A	REC	17680	Appointment					Pigno, Louis
MATH861	Numerical Analysis 1									
	03	A	REC	17690	T	U	11:30-12:45	CW 122		Pigno, Louis
MATH871	General Topology 1									
	03	A	REC	17700	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	CW 143	Pigno, Louis
MATH875	Algebraic Topology									
	03	A	REC	17710	T	U	8:05-9:20	CW 122		Pigno, Louis
MATH881	Diff Manifolds 1									
	03	A	REC	17720	Appointment					Pigno, Louis
MATH896	Top/Mathematics									
	V	A	IND	17730	MTWUF	4:30 p.m.	CW 131			Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
MATH896	Top/Funct Thry Sem									
	01	B	IND	17740	U	3:30 p.m.	CW 023			Pigno, Louis
MATH897	Sem/Math Education									
	03	A	SEM	17750	Appointment					Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
MATH898	Masters Research									
	V	A	IND	17760	C	Appointment				Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
	V	B	RSH	17770	C	Appointment				Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
MATH899	MS Thesis									
	V	A	RSH	17780	C	MTWUF	4:30 p.m.	CW 023		Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
MATH925	Grp Rep/Char Thry 1									
	03	A	REC	17790	T	U	1:05-2:20P	CW 143		Pigno, Louis
MATH971	Algebraic Topology 1									
	03	A	REC	17800	T	U	8:05-9:20	CW 120		Pigno, Louis
MATH973	Low-Dim Topology 1									
	03	A	REC	17810	T	U	8:05-9:20	CW 144		Pigno, Louis
MATH991	Top/Algebra									
	03	A	REC	17820	T	U	11:30-12:45	CW 145		Yetter, David
	03	B	REC	17830	T	U	1:05-2:20P	CW 144		Pigno, Louis
MATH991	Top/2 Dimensionl Tft									
	03	C	REC	17840	T	U	1:05-2:20P	CW 122		Soibelman, Yan
MATH992	Top/Analysis									

	03	A	REC	17850		T U	3:55-5:10P	CW 122	Korten, Marianne
MATH993	Top/Harmonic Analys								
	03	A	REC	17860		T U	9:30-10:45	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
MATH994	Top/Applied Math								
	03	A	REC	17870		T U	5:30-6:45P	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
MATH994	Top/Part Diff Eq								
	03	B	REC	17880		M W F	2:30 p.m.	CW 120	Ramm, Alexander G
MATH994	Top/Appl/Analy Algor								
	03	C	REC	17890		M W F	11:30	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
MATH995	Top/Geometry								
	03	A	REC	17900		M W F	2:30 p.m.	W 120	Crane, Louis
MATH995	Top/Complex Manifold								
	03	B	REC	17910		Appointment			Hoehn, Gerald H
MATH995	Top/Alg Geom Mod Spc								
	03	C	REC	17920		Appointment			Pigno, Louis
MATH996	Top/Topology								
	03	A	REC	17930		T U	9:30-10:45	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
	03	B	REC	17940		Appointment			Pigno, Louis
MATH999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	17950	C	T U	2:30 p.m.	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	B	RSH	17960	C	MTWUF	3:30 p.m.	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
MATH100	College Algebra								
	03	90B	REC	96112	P	M W	5:30-7:55P	CW 023	Mohammad, Hassan M
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.								
	03	90A	REC	96512	P	M W	5:30-7:55P	CW 023	Mohammad, Hassan M
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.								
MATH150	Plane Trigonometry								
	03	90A	REC	96513	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	CW 122	Mohammad, Hassan M
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
MATH205	Gen Calc & Linr Alg								
	03	90B	REC	96113	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	CW 122	Mohammad, Hassan M
	Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Mathematics home page at <http://www.math.ksu.edu/main/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering

Department of Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ME101	Intro Mechanical Eng								
	02	A	LEC	39440		T U	8:30	S 063	Eckels, Steven J
ME212	Engineer Graphics								
	02	A	LAB	39450		T U	8:30-11:20	DUR 3056	Krishnaswami, Prakash
	02	B	LAB	39460		T U	2:30-5:20P	DUR 3056	Krishnaswami, Prakash
	02	C	LAB	39470		M W	2:30-5:20P	DUR 3056	Krishnaswami, Prakash
ME390	Top/Mechanical Engg								
	V	A	LEC	39480		Appointment			Hosni, Mohammad H
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ME400	Computer App Me								
	03	A	LEC	39490		M W	1:30 p.m.	DUR 1066	Krishnaswami, Prakash
		1	LAB	39500		F	8:30-10:20	DUR 3056	Krishnaswami, Prakash
		2	LAB	39510		F	2:30-4:20P	DUR 3056	Krishnaswami, Prakash
ME499	Hon Rsch Mech Engg								
	V	A	IND	39520		Appointment			Pacey, David A
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program								
ME512	Dynamics								
	03	A	LEC	39530		M W F	10:30	DUR 1073	Swenson, Daniel V
		1	QZ	39540		T	7:30-9:20P	DUR 1063	Swenson, Daniel V
		2	QZ	39550		T	7:30-9:20P	DUR 1066	Swenson, Daniel V
		3	QZ	39560		T	7:30-9:20P	DUR 1073	Swenson, Daniel V
ME513	Thermo 1								
	03	A	LEC	39570		M W F	12:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Chapman, Kirby S
		1	QZ	39580		M	7:30-9:20P	DUR 1063	Chapman, Kirby S
		2	QZ	39590		M	7:30-9:20P	DUR 1066	Chapman, Kirby S
		3	QZ	39600		M	7:30-9:20P	DUR 1073	Chapman, Kirby S
ME523	Thermo 2								
	03	A	LEC	39610		T U	11:30-12:45	WD 135	Zheng, Zhongquan
ME533	Mach Des 1								
	03	A	LEC	39620		M W F	10:30	DUR 1066	Pacey, David A
ME535	Measurement/Instr Lb								
	03	A	LEC	39630		M W F	12:30 p.m.	DUR 1066	Pacey, David A
			LAB			T U	8:30-11:20	DUR 3049	Pacey, David A
	03	B	LEC	39640		M W F	12:30 p.m.	DUR 1066	Pacey, David A
			LAB			T U	2:30-5:20P	DUR 3049	White, Warren N

	03	C	LEC	39650	M W F	12:30 p.m.	DUR 1066	Pacey, David A
			LAB		T U	11:30-2:20	DUR 3049	Patterson, Eric L
	03	D	LEC	39660	M W F	12:30 p.m.	DUR 1066	Pacey, David A
			LAB		M W	2:30-5:20P	DUR 3049	
ME563	Mach Des 2							
	03	A	LEC	39670	M W F	11:30	DUR 1063	Wang, Youqi
ME570	Control Mech System 1							
	04	A	LEC	39680	T U	9:30-10:45	DUR 1066	Schinstock, Dale E
			LAB		W	9:30-11:20	DUR 3037	Schinstock, Dale E
	04	B	LEC	39690	T U	9:30-10:45	DUR 1066	Schinstock, Dale E
			LAB		U	2:30-4:20P	DUR 3037	
	04	C	LEC	39700	T U	9:30-10:45	DUR 1066	Schinstock, Dale E
			LAB		U	12:30-2:20P	DUR 3037	
	04	D	LEC	39710	T U	9:30-10:45	DUR 1066	Schinstock, Dale E
			LAB		W	2:30-4:20P	DUR 3037	
ME571	Fluid Mech							
	03	A	LEC	39720	M W F	8:30	DUR 1073	Madanshetty, Sameer I
ME573	Heat Transfer							
	03	A	LEC	39730	M W F	10:30	DUR 1063	Tokuhiro, Akira
ME574	Ind Dsgn Projects 1							
	03	A	LAB	39740	T U	2:30-5:20P	DUR 3034	Thompson, J Garth
								Dunn, Bill
			LAB		U	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
ME575	Ind Dsgn Projects 2							
	03	A	LAB	39750	M W	2:30-5:20P	DUR 3034	Xin, Jack
								Lease, Kevin B
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
ME610	Finite Element/Appl							
	03	A	LEC	39760	M W F	12:30 p.m.	DUR 1063	Xin, Jack
ME628	Aerodynamics 1							
	03	A	LEC	39770	M W F	11:30	DUR 1066	Babin, Bruce R
ME633	Th Md Pwr Cy							
Closed	03	A	REC	39780	T U	8:05-9:20	DUR 1063	Fenton, Donald L
ME640	Control Mech System 2							
	03	A	LEC	39790	M W	9:30	DUR 1063	White, Warren N
			LAB		T	8:30-11:20	DUR 3037	
ME651	Intro To Composites							
	03	A	LEC	39800	M W F	10:30	WD 135	Wang, Youqi

	1	LAB	39810		U	2:30-5:20P	DUR 0025	Wang, Youqi	
	2	LAB	39820		F	2:30-5:20P	DUR 0025	Wang, Youqi	
ME699	Prb/Mechanical Engg								
	V	A	IND	39830		Appointment		Hosni, Mohammad H	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ME699	Prb/Me 101 Mentor Pr								
	00	B	REC	39840		Appointment		Eckels, Steven J	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ME699	Prb/Sae Formula Team								
	03	C	REC	39850		Appointment		Swenson, Daniel V	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ME701	Dev Compnr Appl Me								
	03	A	REC	39860	M W F	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1064	Swenson, Daniel V	
ME720	Interm Fluid Mech								
	03	A	LEC	39870	M W F	12:30 p.m.	DUR 1064	Zheng, Zhongquan	
ME721	Thermal Systems Dsgn								
	03	A	LEC	39880	M W F	1:30 p.m.	DUR 1063	Fenton, Donald L	
ME760	Engg Anal 1								
	03	A	LEC	39890	T U	11:30-12:45	DUR 1052	Madanshetty, Sameer I	
ME800	Sem/Mne Graduate/Res								
	V	A	SEM	39900	C	T	1:30 p.m.	DUR 3034	Krishnaswami, Prakash
ME830	Top/Automatic Contrl								
	03	A	LEC	39910		Appointment		Schinstock, Dale E	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ME836	Intro Fracture Mech								
Closed	03	A	REC	39920	T U	11:30-12:45	DUR 1063	Lease, Kevin B	
ME846	Vibratn Cont Media								
	03	A	LEC	39930	T U	9:30-10:45	DUR 1063	Cai, Liang-Wu	
ME898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	39940	C	Appointment		Hosni, Mohammad H	
ME899	MS Thesis								
	V	A	RSH	39950	C	Appointment		Hosni, Mohammad H	
ME935	Heat Cond Solids								
Closed	03	A	REC	39960	T U	2:30-3:45P	DUR 1061	Beck, B Terry	
ME999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	39970	C	Appointment		Hosni, Mohammad H	
NE250	Reactor Operation Lb								
	03	A	LEC	39980	M W	9:30	WD 137	Whaley, Paul M	
	1	LAB	39990		U	2:30-5:20P	WD 110	Whaley, Paul M	
	2	LAB	40000		F	9:30-12:20	WD 110	Whaley, Paul M	

NE495	Elements Nucl Engg								
	03	A	LEC	40010		M W F	2:30 p.m.	DUF 1107	Shultis, J Kenneth
NE612	Prin Radiation Det								
	03	A	LEC	40020		T U	9:30	WD 135	McGregor, Douglas S
	1		LAB	40030		T	2:30-5:20P	WD 010A	McGregor, Douglas S
	2		LAB	40040		W	2:30-5:20P	WD 010A	McGregor, Douglas S
	3		LAB	40050		U	2:30-5:20P	WD 010A	McGregor, Douglas S
NE630	Nuclear Reactor Thry								
	03	A	LEC	40060		M W F	11:30	WD 135	Tokuhiro, Akira
NE806	Neutronics								
	03	A	LEC	40070		T U	8:05-9:20	WD 135	Dunn, Bill
NE899	MS Thesis								
	V	A	RSH	40080	C	Appointment			Hosni, Mohammad H
NE999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	40090	C	Appointment			Hosni, Mohammad H
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
ME610	Finite Element/Appl								
	03	90A	REC	91670		Appointment		WWW CE	Xin, Jack
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
ME633	Th Md Pwr Cy								
	03	90A	REC	91671		Appointment		WWW CE	Fenton, Donald L
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
ME721	Thermal Systems Dsgn								
	03	90A	REC	91673		Appointment		WWW CE	Fenton, Donald L
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
ME760	Engg Anal 1								
	03	90A	REC	91674		Appointment		WWW CE	Madanshetty, Sameer I
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
ME836	Intro Fracture Mech								
	03	90A	REC	91675		Appointment		WWW CE	Lease, Kevin B
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
NE806	Neutronics								
	03	90A	LEC	91676		Appointment		WWW CE	Dunn, Bill
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering home page at

<http://www.mne.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Horticulture, Forestry, and Recreation Resources

Department of Horticulture, Forestry, and Recreation Resources

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
FOR330	Dendrology 1								
	02	A	REC	03070		T	7:30	TH 1023	Lynch, Keith D
			LAB			M	2:30-5:20P	TH 1023	
	02	B	REC	03080		T	7:30	TH 1023	Lynch, Keith D
			LAB			W	2:30-5:20P	TH 1023	
◆FOR375	Intro Nat Res Mngt								
	03	A	REC	03090		T U	2:30-3:45P	TH 1018	Cable, Ted T
FOR510	Forestry Park Mangrs								
	03	A	REC	03100		M W	11:20		Lynch, Keith D
			LAB			T	2:30-4:20P		
FOR641	Prb/Forestry								
	V	A	IND	03110		Appointment			Lynch, Keith D
HORT190	Pre Internship/Hort								
	01	A	LEC	02540	P	M	4:30 p.m.	TH 1018	Williams, Kimberly A
HORT201	Prin Of Hort Science								
	04	A	LEC	02550		M W F	10:30	TH 1018	Shoemaker, Candice A
			LAB			T	9:30-11:20	TH 2752	
	04	B	LEC	02560		M W F	10:30	TH 1018	Shoemaker, Candice A
			LAB			T	12:30-2:20P	TH 2752	
	04	C	LEC	02570		M W F	10:30	TH 1018	Shoemaker, Candice A
			LAB			U	9:30-11:20	TH 2752	
	04	D	LEC	02580		M W F	10:30	TH 1018	Shoemaker, Candice A
			LAB			U	12:30-2:20P	TH 2752	
Closed	04	E	LEC	02590		M W F	10:30	TH 1018	Shoemaker, Candice A
Closed			LAB			F	12:30-2:20P	TH 2752	
Closed	04	F	LEC	02600		M W F	10:30	TH 1018	Shoemaker, Candice A
Closed			LAB			W	2:30-4:20P	TH 2752	
	04	G	LEC	02610		M W F	10:30	TH 1018	Shoemaker, Candice A
			LAB			W	5:30-7:20P	TH 2752	
◆HORT210	Concepts Floral Dsgn								
	03	A	REC	02620		T U	10:30	TH 1021	Kimmins, R Kent
			LAB			T	12:30-2:20P	TH 2022	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	B	REC	02630		T U	10:30	TH 1021	Kimmins, R Kent
			LAB			T	2:30-4:20P	TH 2022	

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

03	C	REC	02640	T	U	10:30	TH 1021	Kimmins, R Kent
		LAB			W	12:30-2:20P	TH 2022	

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

◆HORT256 Human Dimens Hort

03	A	LEC	02650	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	TH 1014	Mattson, Richard H
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	---	------------	---------	--------------------

HORT275 Concept/Hort Design

04	A	LEC	02660	M	W		9:30	TH 1023	Davis, Gregory L
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	--	------	---------	------------------

		STD		M	W		12:30-2:20P	TH 2023	
--	--	-----	--	---	---	--	-------------	---------	--

04	B	LEC	02670	M	W		9:30	TH 1023	Davis, Gregory L
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	--	------	---------	------------------

		STD		M			2:30-4:20P	TH 2023	
--	--	-----	--	---	--	--	------------	---------	--

		STD			U		12:30-2:20P	TH 2023	
--	--	-----	--	--	---	--	-------------	---------	--

HORT301 Prc/Horticulture

V	A	IND	02680	Appointment					Kimmins, R Kent
---	---	-----	-------	-------------	--	--	--	--	-----------------

HORT350 Plant Propagation

03	A	LEC	02690	M	W		2:30 p.m.	TH 1014	Khatamian, Houchang
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	--	-----------	---------	---------------------

		LAB			U		12:30-2:20P	TH 2414	
--	--	-----	--	--	---	--	-------------	---------	--

03	B	LEC	02700	M	W		2:30 p.m.	TH 1014	Khatamian, Houchang
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	--	-----------	---------	---------------------

		LAB			U		2:30-4:20P	TH 2414	Khatamian, Houchang
--	--	-----	--	--	---	--	------------	---------	---------------------

HORT374 Woody Pl Materials I

03	A	LEC	02710	M	W		12:30 p.m.	TH 1018	Khatamian, Houchang
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	--	------------	---------	---------------------

		LAB		T			2:30-4:20P	TH 2752	
--	--	-----	--	---	--	--	------------	---------	--

03	B	LEC	02720	M	W		12:30 p.m.	TH 1018	Khatamian, Houchang
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	--	------------	---------	---------------------

		LAB			W		2:30-4:20P	TH 2023	
--	--	-----	--	--	---	--	------------	---------	--

03	C	LEC	02730	M	W		12:30 p.m.	TH 1018	Khatamian, Houchang
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	--	------------	---------	---------------------

		LAB			U		12:30-2:20P	TH 2413	
--	--	-----	--	--	---	--	-------------	---------	--

HORT376 Herbaceous Ornam Plt

03	A	LEC	02740	M	W		10:30	TH 1014	Kimmins, R Kent
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	--	-------	---------	-----------------

		LAB			W		2:30-4:20P	TH 2022	
--	--	-----	--	--	---	--	------------	---------	--

03	B	LEC	02750	M	W		10:30	TH 1014	Kimmins, R Kent
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	--	-------	---------	-----------------

		LAB			U		12:30-2:20P	TH 2022	
--	--	-----	--	--	---	--	-------------	---------	--

03	C	LEC	02760	M	W		10:30	TH 1014	Kimmins, R Kent
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	--	-------	---------	-----------------

		LAB			U		2:30-4:20P	TH 2022	
--	--	-----	--	--	---	--	------------	---------	--

HORT390 Horticulture Topics

V	A	LEC	02770	Appointment					Kimmins, R Kent
---	---	-----	-------	-------------	--	--	--	--	-----------------

02	B	LEC	02780	T			2:30 p.m.	TH 2413	Janke, Rhonda R
----	---	-----	-------	---	--	--	-----------	---------	-----------------

		LAB			U		2:30-4:20P	TH 2413	
--	--	-----	--	--	---	--	------------	---------	--

HORT508 Land Maintenance

03	A	LEC	02790	P	T	U	10:30	TH 1014	Lavis, Cathie C
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	---	-------	---------	-----------------

			LAB			U	12:30-2:20P	TH	1903	
	03	B	LEC	02800	P	T U	10:30	TH	1014	Lavis, Cathie C
			LAB			U	2:30-4:20P	TH	1903	
	03	C	LEC	02810	P	T U	10:30	TH	1014	Lavis, Cathie C
			LAB			F	9:30-11:20	TH	1903	
HORT515	Turf Management									
	03	A	LEC	02820		T U	9:30	TH	1014	Fry, Jack D
			LAB			T	12:30-2:20P	TH	2414	
	03	B	LEC	02830		T U	9:30	TH	1014	Fry, Jack D
			LAB			T	2:30-4:20P	TH	2414	
HORT519	Turfgrass Pest Mgnt									
	03	A	REC	02840		M W	9:30	TH	1506	Keeley, Steve
			LAB			F	9:30-11:20	TH	1506	
HORT525	Hort Spec Population									
	03	A	LEC	02850		W	9:30-11:20	TH	2738	Mattson, Richard H
			LAB			M	9:30-11:20	TH	2738	Mattson, Richard H
HORT530	Hort Therapy Case Mg									
	01	A	REC	02860		T	11:30	TH	2738	Mattson, Richard H
		1	LAB	02870		T	9:30-11:20	TH	2738	Mattson, Richard H
		2	LAB	02880		F	9:30-11:20	TH	2738	Mattson, Richard H
HORT535	Hort Field Tech									
	03	A	REC	02890		W	12:30-2:20P	TH	2738	Mattson, Richard H
HORT540	Hort Field Experienc									
	V	A	FLD	02900		Appointment				Mattson, Richard H
HORT545	Cmptr Appl/Hort Dsgn									
	03	A	REC	02910		T	1:30 p.m.	TH	1027	Davis, Gregory L
			LAB			T U	2:30-4:20P	TH	1027	
HORT550	Landscape Irrigtn Sy									
	03	A	LEC	02920		M W	8:30	TH	2414	Lavis, Cathie C
			LAB			T	12:30-2:20P	TH	1903	
	03	B	LEC	02930		M W	8:30	TH	2414	Lavis, Cathie C
			LAB			W	9:30-11:20	TH	1903	
	03	C	LEC	02940		M W	8:30-9:20	TH	2414	Lavis, Cathie C
			LAB			W	12:30-2:20P	TH	1903	
HORT570	Greenhouse Oper Mgmt									
	03	A	REC	02950		T U	1:30 p.m.	TH	1021	Williams, Kimberly A
			LAB			W	2:30-5:20P	TH	2414	
HORT582	Hort Pest Mgmt									
	03	A	REC	02960	P	T U	8:30	TH	2413	Keeley, Steve

			LAB			U	9:30-11:20	TH 2414	
HORT590	Hort Internship								
	V	A	FLD	02970			Appointment		Williams, Kimberly A
HORT640	Prb/Horticulture								
	V	A	IND	02980			Appointment		Rajashekar, C.B.
HORT846	Plnt Resrch Methods								
	03	A	REC	02990		M W	1:30 p.m.	TH 2752	Bremer, Dale J
			LAB			M	2:30-4:20P	TH 2752	
HORT880	Top/Horticulture								
	V	A	IND	03000			Appointment		Rajashekar, C.B.
HORT898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	03010	C		Appointment		Rajashekar, C.B.
HORT899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	03020	C		Appointment		Rajashekar, C.B.
HORT951	Sem/Hort Grad								
	01	A	SEM	03030		T	3:30 p.m.	TH 2413	Bremer, Dale J
HORT960	Environ Plant Stress								
	03	A	LEC	03040	P	T U	9:30-10:45	TH 2413	Rajashekar, C.B.
HORT970	Top/Hort Therapy								
	V	A	IND	03050			Appointment		Mattson, Richard H
HORT999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	03060	C		Appointment		Rajashekar, C.B.
RRES200	Top/Recreatn Resourc								
	V	A	IND	03120			Appointment		Stevenson, Sid
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
RRES200	Top/Nps Law/Proced								
	03	B	IND	03130			Appointment		Lynch, Keith D
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
RRES200	Top/Basic Law								
	V	C	IND	03140			Appointment		Lynch, Keith D
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
RRES200	Top/Admin Of Justice								
	02	D	IND	03150			Appointment		Lynch, Keith D
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
RRES200	Top/Investigative Pc								
	03	E	IND	03160			Appointment		Lynch, Keith D
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
RRES200	Top/Ranger Train Aca								
	V	F	IND	03170			Appointment		Lynch, Keith D
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
RRES210	Life And Leisure								

	01	A	LEC	03180		W	1:30 p.m.	TH 1014	Stevenson, Sid
RRES310	Outdoor Rec Leadrshp								
	03	A	REC	03190		W F	9:30-11:20	TH 2414	Stevenson, Sid
RRES350	Prc/Parks/Recreation								
	02	A	FLD	03200		Appointment			Stevenson, Sid
RRES492	Intern/Parks & Rec								
	06	A	INT	03210		Appointment			Stevenson, Sid
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
RRES580	Park Oper/Facil Mgmt								
	04	A	LEC	03220		T U	2:30-5:20P	TH 1023	Stevenson, Sid
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
HORT256	Human Dimens Hort								
	03	90A	LEC	91790		Appointment		DIS EDUC	Mattson, Richard H
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
HORT525	Hort Spec Population								
	03	90A	LEC	91791	P	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Mattson, Richard H
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
HORT640	Prb/Horticulture								
	V	90A	IND	91792	P	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Mattson, Richard H
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
HORT880	Top/Horticulture								
	V	90A	IND	91793		Appointment		DIS EDUC	Mattson, Richard H
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Archery								
	01	90AA	IND	91410		M	8:00-9:45P	MAN HATN	Korte, Thomas W
	Section meets from October 8, 2007 through November 26, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Arch Instr Train								
	01	90AB	IND	91411		M	7:00-8:45P	MAN HATN	Korte, Thomas W
	Section meets from October 8, 2007 through November 26, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Beging Bowling								
	01	90AC	IND	91412		M	10:30-11:20	UN REC	Eddy, Terri
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 3, 2007.								
	01	90AD	IND	91413		U	10:30-11:20	UN REC	Eddy, Terri
	Section meets from August 23, 2007 through December 6, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Boxing For Women								
	01	90AE	IND	91414		M W	10:30-11:40	MAN HATN	Brownson, Charlene M

INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, BLUE HILLS SHOPPING CENTER

2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.

01	90AF	IND	91415	T U	6:30-7:40P	MAN	Brownson, Charlene M
						HATN	

INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, BLUE HILLS SHOPPING CENTER

2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.

01	90AG	IND	91416	M W	2:00-3:00P	MAN	Brownson, Charlene M
						HATN	

INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, BLUE HILLS SHOPPING CENTER

2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD

Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

RRES200

Top/Boxing For Men

01	90AH	IND	91417	M W	2:00-3:10P	MAN	Brownson, Charlene M
						HATN	

INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, BLUE HILLS SHOPPING CENTER

2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.

01	90AI	IND	91418	M W	10:30-11:30	MAN	Brownson, Charlene M
						HATN	

INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, BLUE HILLS SHOPPING CENTER

2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD

Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

01	90AJ	IND	91419	T U	6:30-7:30P	MAN	Brownson, Charlene M
						HATN	

INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, BLUE HILLS SHOPPING CENTER

2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD

Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.

RRES200

Top/Intermed Boxing

01	90AK	IND	91420	M W	7:30-8:40P	MAN	Brownson, Charlene M
						HATN	

INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, BLUE HILLS SHOPPING CENTER

2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.

01 90AL IND 91421 M W 7:30-8:30P MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, BLUE HILLS SHOPPING CENTER

2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD

Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

01 90AMIND 91422 T U 10:30-11:30 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, BLUE HILLS SHOPPING CENTER

2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.

01 90CE IND 91423 T U 10:30-11:30 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, BLUE HILLS SHOPPING CENTER

2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD

Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Fly Fishing

01 90AN IND 91424 MTWU 6:00-8:00P MAN Sodamann, Paul
HATN

Section meets from September 10, 2007 through September 20, 2007.

01 90AO IND 91425 MTWU 6:00-8:00P MAN Sodamann, Paul
HATN

Section meets from October 15, 2007 through October 25, 2007.

01 90AP IND 91426 MTWU 6:00-8:00P MAN Sodamann, Paul
HATN

Section meets from November 5, 2007 through November 15, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Fund Canoeing

01 90AQ IND 91427 S 8:00-5:00 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: STEVE SPENCER, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT UFM BUILDING, 1221 THUSTON STREET

CLASS ALSO MEETS ON SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 22, 2007

Section meets from September 15, 2007 through September 22, 2007.

01 90AR IND 91428 S 8:00-5:00 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: STEVE SPENCER, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT UFM BUILDING, 1221 THUSTON STREET

CLASS ALSO MEETS ON SUNDAY OCTOBER 6, 2007

Section meets from September 29, 2007 through October 6, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Golf

	01	90AWIND	91433	T	2:30-4:30P	MAN HATN	Gregory, Jim
	CLASS MEETS AT STAGG HILL GOLF CLUB, 4441 FT RILEY BLVD						
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 9, 2007.						
	01	90AX IND	91434	W	1:30-3:30P	MAN HATN	Gregory, Jim
	CLASS MEETS AT STAGG HILL GOLF CLUB, 4441 FT RILEY BLVD						
	Section meets from August 22, 2007 through October 10, 2007.						
	01	90AY IND	91435	W	5:30-7:30P	MAN HATN	Gregory, Jim
	CLASS MEETS AT STAGG HILL GOLF CLUB, 4441 FT RILEY BLVD						
	Section meets from August 22, 2007 through October 10, 2007.						
	01	90AZ IND	91436	U	9:30-11:30	MAN HATN	Gregory, Jim
	CLASS MEETS AT STAGG HILL GOLF CLUB, 4441 FT RILEY BLVD						
	Section meets from August 23, 2007 through October 11, 2007.						
	01	90BA IND	91437	T	5:00-7:00P	OFF CAMP	Brownson, Charlene M
	INSTRUCTOR: JIM PETERSON, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.EDU						
	CLSS MEETS AT ROLLING MEADOWS GOLF CRSE, 7550 OLD MILFORD RD						
	NORTH OF JUNCTION CITY						
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 9, 2007.						
	01	90BB IND	91438	W	5:00-7:00P	OFF CAMP	Brownson, Charlene M
	INSTRUCTOR: JIM PETERSON, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.EDU						
	CLSS MEETS AT ROLLING MEADOWS GOLF CRSE, 7550 OLD MILFORD RD						
	NORTH OF JUNCTION CITY						
	Section meets from August 22, 2007 through October 10, 2007.						
RRES200	Top/Judo 1						
	01	90BC IND	91439	T U	8:00-9:00P	AFH 301	Wakabayashi, Isaac
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through December 6, 2007.						
RRES200	Top/Judo 2						
	01	90BD IND	91440	T U	9:00-10:00P	AFH 301	Wakabayashi, Isaac
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through December 6, 2007.						
RRES200	Top/Scuba Diving						
	01	90BF IND	91441	M	6:00-10:00P	NA POOL	Wilson, Jeff
	Section meets from September 10, 2007 through October 22, 2007.						
	01	90BG IND	91442	M	6:00-10:00P	NA POOL	Wilson, Jeff
	Section meets from October 29, 2007 through December 3, 2007.						
RRES200	Top/Tae Kwon Do I						
	01	90BI IND	91444	T U	6:30-7:30P	AFH M	Brownson, Charlene M Staff

INSTRUCTOR: DAVID MOORE, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through December 6, 2007.

RRES200**Top/Tennis**

01 90BK IND 91446 T 1:30-3:00P MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: BILL FRALEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS COTTONWOOD RACQUET CLUB, 3615 CLAFLIN RD

Section meets from September 4, 2007 through November 13, 2007.

01 90BL IND 91447 W 1:30-3:00P MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: BILL FRALEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS COTTONWOOD RACQUET CLUB, 3615 CLAFLIN RD

Section meets from September 5, 2007 through November 14, 2007.

RRES200**Top/Total Bdy Toning**

01 90BMIND 91448 M W 12:00-1:00P MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.

01 90BN IND 91449 T U 9:00-10:00 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.

01 90BO IND 91450 M W 12:00-1:00P MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

01 90BP IND 91451 T U 9:00-10:00 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.

RRES200**Top/Yogilates**

01 90BQ IND 91452 M W 9:00-10:00 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.

01 90BR IND 91453 M W 9:00-10:00 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

01 90BS IND 91454 M W 10:30-11:30 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.

01 90BT IND 91455 M W 10:30-11:30 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

01 90BU IND 91456 T U 12:00-1:00P MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Basic Step Fitne01 90BV IND 91457 T U 10:30-11:30 MAN Brownson, Charlene M
HATN

INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Arc/Firstaid/Cpr01 90BWIND 91458 T U 3:00-4:30P MAN Stites, Carol L
HATN**CLASS MEETS AT UFM BUILDING CONFERENCE ROOM, 1221 THURSTON**

Section meets from September 25, 2007 through October 25, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Water Exercise

01 90BX IND 91459 T U 10:00-11:00 NA POOL Stites, Carol L

Section meets from September 11, 2007 through October 25, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Fitness Swimming

01 90BY IND 91460 T U 6:00-7:30P NA POOL Stites, Carol L

Section meets from September 11, 2007 through October 25, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Water Fit Instru

02 90CC IND 91464 M W 9:30-11:00 NA POOL Stites, Carol L

Section meets from September 11, 2007 through October 25, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Water Polo Condi

01 90CD IND 91465 T U 9:30-11:00 NA POOL Stites, Carol L

Section meets from October 30, 2007 through December 6, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Adv Yogilates

01	90CF	IND	91466	T U	12:00-1:00P	MAN	Brownson, Charlene M
						HATN	

INSTRUCTOR: [DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU](mailto:DIANA.KNOX@KSU.EDU)

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Intr/Adv Step Ft

01	90CG	IND	91467	T U	10:30-11:30	MAN	Brownson, Charlene M
						HATN	

INSTRUCTOR: [DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU](mailto:DIANA.KNOX@KSU.EDU)

CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET

Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.

RRES350 Prc/Parks/Recreation

02	90A	FLD	91312	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Stevenson, Sid
----	-----	-----	-------	-------------	----------	----------------

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

RRES492 Intern/Parks & Rec

06	90A	INT	91313	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Stevenson, Sid
----	-----	-----	-------	-------------	----------	----------------

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

03	90B	INT	91314	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Stevenson, Sid
----	-----	-----	-------	-------------	----------	----------------

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Horticulture, Forestry, and Recreation Resources home page at <http://www.hfrr.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 [Kansas State University](http://www.k-state.edu)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Modern Languages

Department of Modern Languages

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ARAB181	Arabic 1			18720	P	MTWU	4:30 p.m.	EH 126	Mossa, Thuria E
	04	A	REC						
ARAB281	Arabic 3			18730	P	MTWU	5:30 p.m.	EH 126	Mossa, Thuria E
	04	A	REC						
ARAB540	Ss/Arabic 5			18740	Appointment			Mossa, Thuria E	
	V	A	LEC						
◆CHINE101	Chinese 1			18750	MTWU			EH 101	Wu, Wei
	04	A	REC						
◆CHINE102	Chinese 2			18760	P	MTWU	3:30 p.m.	EH 101	Wu, Wei
	04	A	REC						
◆CHINE201	Chinese 3			18770	MTWU			EH 008	Wu, Wei
	05	A	REC						
◆CHINE202	Chinese 4			18780	MTWU			EH 008	Wu, Wei
	05	A	REC						
CHINE501	Chinese 5			18790	MTWU			EH 008	Wu, Wei
	04	A	REC						
CHINE502	Chinese 6			18800	MTWU			EH 008	Wu, Wei
	04	A	REC						
CHINE599	Ss/Chinese			18810	Appointment			Wu, Wei	
	V	A	IND						
CZECH100	Czech For Travelers			18820	U			EH 124	Hadamova, Lenka
	02	A	IND						
◆FREN111	French 1			18830	P	MTWU	8:30	EH 125	Hubbell, Amy L
	05	A	REC						
	05	B	REC						
	05	C	REC						
◆FREN112	French 2			18860	P	MTWU	8:30	EH 124	Hubbell, Amy L
	05	A	REC						
	05	B	REC						
	05	C	REC						
◆FREN113	Beg Acc French			18890	MTWU			EH 125	Hubbell, Amy L
	05	A	REC						
◆FREN211	French 3			18900	P	MTWU	9:30	EH 124	Hubbell, Amy L
	05	A	REC						
	05	B	REC	18910	P	MTWU	11:30	EH 124	Hubbell, Amy L

	05	C	REC	18920	C	Appointment				Hubbell, Amy L	
	FREN 211, SECTION C, IS ONLY FOR STUDENTS WISHING TO QUIZ OUT OF FRENCH 3										
◆FREN213	French 4										
	04	A	REC	18930	P	M	W	F	10:30	EH 125	Hubbell, Amy L
	04	B	REC	18940	P	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	S 127	Hubbell, Amy L
	04	C	REC	18950	C	Appointment				Hubbell, Amy L	
	FREN 213, SECTION C, IS ONLY FOR STUDENTS WISHING TO QUIZ OUT OF FRENCH 4 ON A CREDIT/NO CREDIT BASIS										
FREN215	Elem Fren Conversatn										
	02	A	REC	18960		T	U		12:30 p.m.	F 310A	Hubbell, Amy L
◆FREN516	Readings In French										
	03	A	REC	18970	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	S 143	Dehon, Claire L
FREN518	Adv French Convsatn										
	03	A	REC	18980	P		T	U	1:05-2:20P	EH 227	Hubbell, Amy L
FREN519	Spec Studies French										
	V	A	IND	18990		Appointment				Dehon, Claire L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
◆FREN521	Intro French Lit 2										
	03	A	REC	19000	P		T	U	9:30-10:45	EH 227	Clark, Robert L.A.
FREN710	16Th C French Lit										
	03	A	REC	19010	P		T	U	2:30-3:45P	EH 008	Clark, Robert L.A.
FREN711	17C French Lit										
	03	A	REC	19020	P		W		5:30-8:20P	EH 008	Clark, Robert L.A.
FREN799	Prb/Modern Language										
	V	A	IND	19030		Appointment				Dehon, Claire L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
FREN899	MS Research										
	V	A	RSH	19040	C	Appointment				Dehon, Claire L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
◆GRMN121	German 1										
	05	A	REC	19050	P	MTWU			9:30	EH 123	Hillard, Derek
	05	B	REC	19060	P	MTWU			11:30	EH 123	Hillard, Derek
	05	C	REC	19070	P	MTWU			12:30 p.m.	EH 123	Hillard, Derek
	05	D	REC	19080	P	MTWU			1:30 p.m.	EH 123	Hillard, Derek
◆GRMN122	German 2										
	05	A	REC	19090	P	MTWU			9:30	EH 020	Askey, Jennifer Drake
	05	B	REC	19100	P	MTWU			10:30	F 310A	Askey, Jennifer Drake
	05	C	REC	19110	P	MTWU			11:30	EH 020	Askey, Jennifer Drake
◆GRMN221	German 3										

	04	A	REC	19120	P	MTWU	8:30	BH 107	Askey, Jennifer Drake
	04	B	REC	19130	P	MTWU	11:30	BH 108	Askey, Jennifer Drake
	04	C	REC	19140	C	Appointment			Hillard, Derek
	GRMN 221, SECTION C, IS ONLY FOR STUDENTS WISHING TO QUIZ OUT OF GERMAN 3.								
GRMN222	Elem German Conv 3A								
	02	A	REC	19150	P	T U	10:30	EH 125	Hillard, Derek
◆GRMN223	German 4								
	03	A	REC	19160	P	M W F	10:30	EH 123	Askey, Jennifer Drake
	03	B	REC	19170	C	Appointment			Hillard, Derek
	GRMN 223, SECTION B, IS FOR STUDENTS WISHING TO QUIZ OUT OF GERMAN 4 ON A CR/NCR BASIS								
GRMN521	Intro German Lit 1								
	03	A	REC	19180	P	M W	2:30-3:45P	EH 126	Askey, Jennifer Drake
GRMN527	Adv German Converstn								
	03	A	REC	19190	P	T U	11:30-12:45	EH 016	Hillard, Derek
GRMN529	Ss/Spec Studies/Grmn								
	V	A	IND	19200		Appointment			Arnds, Peter O
GRMN530	German Civilization								
	03	A	REC	19210	P	T U	2:30-3:45P	EH 020	Hillard, Derek
GRMN727	Modern German Novel								
	03	A	REC	19220	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	JU 341	Askey, Jennifer Drake
GRMN729	Sem/German								
	03	A	REC	19230	P	W	2:30-5:20P	EH 008	Hillard, Derek
GRMN799	Prb/Modern Language								
	V	A	IND	19240		Appointment			Arnds, Peter O
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GRMN899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	19250	C	Appointment			Arnds, Peter O
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ITAL131	Italian 1								
	04	A	REC	19260	P	T U	9:30-10:45	BH 107	Arnds, Peter O
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ITAL231	Italian 3								
	04	A	REC	19270	P	T U	2:30-4:20P	EH 125	Arnds, Peter O
JAPAN191	Japanese 1								
	04	A	REC	19280	P	MTWU	10:30	EH 122	Yoshinaga, Miwa
	04	B	REC	19290	P	MTWU	11:30	BH 107	Yoshinaga, Miwa
JAPAN291	Japanese 3								
	05	A	REC	19300	P	MTWU	1:30 p.m.	EH 122	Mizuno, Kyoko

JAPAN591	Japanese 5								
	04	A	REC	19310	P	MTWU	3:30 p.m.	EH 124	Mizuno, Kyoko
JAPAN599	Ss/Japanese								
	V	A	IND	19320		Appointment			Mizuno, Kyoko
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
LATIN105	Latin-Greek Scientis								
	01	A	LEC	19330	P	F	8:30	CW 103	Warren, Virgil
LATIN141	Latin 1								
	04	A	REC	19340	P	MTWU	8:30	EH 122	Warren, Virgil
LATIN241	Latin 3								
	04	A	REC	19350	P	M W F	9:30	BT 114	Warren, Virgil
LATIN549	Spec Studies Latin								
	V	A	REC	19360		Appointment			Warren, Virgil
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MLANG001	Study Abroad								
	V	A	REC	18680	C	Appointment			Michie, Barry H
	V	B	REC	18690	C	Appointment			Holland, Kenneth M
	MLANG 001, SECTION B, FOR NATIONAL STUDENT EXCHANGE ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
◆MLANG297	Hon/Intro Humanities								
	03	A	REC	18700	P	M W F	1:30 p.m.	EH 008	Dehon, Claire L
	MLANG 297, PERMISSION ONLY BY UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM, LEASURE 007								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required, Honors Program								
MLANG710	Intro Fl Pedagogy								
	03	A	REC	18710	P	T U	5:30-6:45P	EH 008	Benson, Douglas K
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
RUSSN149	Russian 1L								
	01	A	LAB	19370	C	Appointment			Kolonosky, Walter F
RUSSN151	Russian 1								
	04	A	REC	19380	P	MTWU	10:30	EH 020	Kolonosky, Walter F
RUSSN251	Russian 3								
	04	A	REC	19390	P	MTWU	8:30	EH 008	Kolonosky, Walter F
RUSSN559	Spec Studies Russian								
	V	A	IND	19400		Appointment			Kolonosky, Walter F
◆SPAN161	Spanish 1								
	05	A	REC	19410	P	MTWU	9:30	EH 101	Courbou, Angelique
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	05	B	REC	19420	P	MTWU	10:30	EH 101	Courbou, Angelique
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	05	C	REC	19430	P	MTWU	11:30	EH 101	Courbou, Angelique

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

05	D	REC	19440	P	MTWU	12:30 p.m.	EH 101	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	------------	--------	--------------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

05	E	REC	19450	P	MTWU	1:30 p.m.	EH 101	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-----------	--------	--------------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

05	F	REC	19460	P	MTWU	2:30 p.m.	MS 213	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-----------	--------	--------------------

SPAN 161, SECTIONS A-F, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN EH 104

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

◆SPAN162 Spanish 2

05	A	REC	19470	P	MTWU	9:30	EH 126	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	------	--------	--------------------

05	B	REC	19480	P	MTWU	10:30	EH 126	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-------	--------	--------------------

05	C	REC	19490	P	MTWU	11:30	EH 126	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-------	--------	--------------------

05	D	REC	19500	P	MTWU	12:30 p.m.	EH 020	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	------------	--------	--------------------

05	E	REC	19510	P	MTWU	1:30 p.m.	EH 126	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-----------	--------	--------------------

◆SPAN165 Accel Begin Spanish

05	A	REC	19520	P	MTWU	8:30	EH 020	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	------	--------	--------------------

Closed	05	B	REC	19530	P	MTWU	11:30	Courbou, Angelique
---------------	----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-------	--------------------

05	C	REC	19540	P	MTWU	12:30 p.m.	EH 122	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	------------	--------	--------------------

05	D	REC	19550	P	MTWU	1:30 p.m.	JU 256	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-----------	--------	--------------------

05	E	REC	19560	P	MTWU	1:30 p.m.	BH 108	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-----------	--------	--------------------

05	F	REC	19570	P	MTWU	2:30 p.m.	EH 122	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-----------	--------	--------------------

05	G	REC	19580	P	MTWU	3:30 p.m.	EH 123	Courbou, Angelique
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-----------	--------	--------------------

◆SPAN261 Spanish 3

05	A	REC	19590	P	MTWU	8:30	EH 126	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	------	--------	--------------

05	B	REC	19600	P	MTWU	9:30	EH 122	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	------	--------	--------------

05	C	REC	19610	P	MTWU	10:30	SC 214	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-------	--------	--------------

05	D	REC	19620	P	MTWU	11:30	EH 122	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-------	--------	--------------

05	E	REC	19630	P	MTWU	12:30 p.m.	EH 125	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	------------	--------	--------------

05	F	REC	19640	P	MTWU	1:30 p.m.	EH 124	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-----------	--------	--------------

05	G	REC	19650	P	MTWU	1:30 p.m.	BH 107	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-----------	--------	--------------

05	H	REC	19660	P	MTWU	2:30 p.m.	EH 123	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	------	-----------	--------	--------------

05	I	REC	19670	C	Appointment			Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	-------------	--	--	--------------

SPAN 261, SECTION I, IS ONLY FOR STUDENTS WISHING TO QUIZ OUT OF SPANISH 3.

SPAN262 Elem Spanish Conv 3A

02	A	REC	19680	P	M W	12:30 p.m.	EH 008	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	-----	------------	--------	--------------

◆SPAN361 Spanish 4

04	A	REC	19690	P	M W F	8:30	EH 211	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	-------	------	--------	--------------

04	B	REC	19700	P	M W F	9:30	BH 107	Diaz, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	-------	------	--------	--------------

04	C	REC	19710	P	M	W	F	10:30	BH 107	Diaz, Yasmin
04	D	REC	19720	P	M	W	F	11:30	S 162	Diaz, Yasmin
04	E	REC	19730	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	LS 112	Diaz, Yasmin
04	F	REC	19740	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	EH 126	Diaz, Yasmin
04	G	REC	19750	P	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	EH 020	Diaz, Yasmin
04	H	REC	19760	P	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	EH 126	Diaz, Yasmin
04	I	REC	19770	C	Appointment					Diaz, Yasmin
SPAN 361, SECTION I, IS ONLY FOR STUDENTS WISHING TO QUIZ OUT OF SPANISH 4 ON A CREDIT/NO CREDIT BASIS										
SPAN362	Intermed Sp Con 4A									
02	A	REC	19780	P	T	U		12:30 p.m.	EH 126	Diaz, Yasmin
SPAN410	Spanish Comp Gram									
03	A	REC	19790	P	M	W	F	8:30	EH 101	Courbou, Angelique
03	B	REC	19800	P	M	W	F	11:30	EH 008	Courbou, Angelique
03	C	REC	19810	P	M	W	F	10:30	EH 008	Diaz, Yasmin
SPAN 410, SECTION C, FOR HERITAGE SPEAKERS ONLY										
03	D	REC	19820	P	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	S 131	Courbou, Angelique
03	E	REC	19830	P	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	EH 124	Courbou, Angelique
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
SPAN420	Adv Spanish Conv									
03	A	REC	19840	P	M	W	F	9:30	EH 223	Garavito, C Lucia
03	B	REC	19850	P	M	W	F	10:30	EH 224	Torrico, Benjamin
03	C	REC	19860	P	T	U		1:05-2:20P	S 143	Garavito, C Lucia
SPAN510	Structure Span Lang									
03	A	REC	19870	P	T	U		2:30-3:45P	EH 126	Courbou, Angelique
SPAN 510, REQUIRED FOR DEPARTMENT MAJORS										
SPAN520	Hispanic Readings									
03	A	REC	19880	P	M	W	F	9:30	EH 224	Oropesa, Salvador A
03	B	REC	19890	P	M	W	F	11:30	BH 123	Courbou, Angelique
03	C	REC	19900	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	S 130	Martinez-Ortiz, Maria T
SPAN 520, RECOMMENDED FOR MINORS AND OTHER NON-MAJORS										
SPAN550	Intro Lit In Spanish									
03	A	REC	19910	P	T	U		1:05-2:20P	EH 008	Sauter, Silvia E
SPAN 550, RECOMMENDED FOR SPANISH MAJORS										
SPAN560	Chicano Lang/Lit									
03	A	REC	19920	P	M	W	F	9:30	S 161	Martinez-Ortiz, Maria T
SPAN565	Spanish Civilization									
03	A	REC	19930	P	M	W	F	10:30	W 101	Benson, Douglas K
SPAN566	Hisp Am Civilization									

	03	A	REC	19940	P	M	W	F	9:30	EH 227	Shaw, Bradley A
SPAN567	Literature Of Spain										
	03	A	REC	19950	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	GY 204	Torrico, Benjamin
	SPAN 567, REQUIRED FOR SPANISH MAJORS										
SPAN568	Literature Span Amer										
	03	A	REC	19960	P	M	W	F	11:30	LS 112	Martinez-Ortiz, Maria T
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only										
SPAN569	Spec Studies Span										
	V	A	IND	19970		Appointment					Benson, Douglas K
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
SPAN575	Sp Trans Concpt/Prc										
	03	A	REC	19980	P	M	W	F	11:30	S 131	Shaw, Bradley A
SPAN670	Span Appl Linguistic										
	03	A	REC	19990	P	M	W		2:30-3:45P	EH 020	Benson, Douglas K
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
SPAN735	20Th Cent Span Lit										
	03	A	REC	20000	P	M	W	F	10:30	EH 227	Oropesa, Salvador A
SPAN757	Spanish-Am Poetry										
	03	A	SEM	20010	P		T	U	11:30-12:45	EH 008	Garavito, C Lucia
SPAN768	Cinema Of Spain										
	03	A	REC	20020	P		T		5:30-8:20P	BH 122	Oropesa, Salvador A
SPAN773	Spanish Amer Today										
	03	A	REC	20030	P		T	U	4:05-5:20P	EH 008	Sauter, Silvia E
SPAN799	Prb/Modern Language										
	V	A	REC	20040		Appointment					Garavito, C Lucia
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
SPAN899	MS Research										
	V	A	RSH	20050	C	Appointment					Garavito, C Lucia
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Modern Languages home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/mlangs/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Apparel, Textiles, and Interior Design

Department of Apparel, Textiles, and Interior Design

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AT245	Appr Tex Industry								
	03	A	LEC	40200		M W F	3:30 p.m.	JU 109	Barnes, Petra
AT265	Textiles								
	03	A	LEC	40210		T U	11:30	JU 253	McCullough, Elizabeth A
			LAB			U	12:30-2:20P	JU 226	McCullough, Elizabeth A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	B	LEC	40220		T U	11:30	JU 253	McCullough, Elizabeth A
			LAB			U	2:30-4:20P	JU 226	McCullough, Elizabeth A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	C	LEC	40230		T U	11:30	JU 253	McCullough, Elizabeth A
			LAB			F	9:30-11:20	JU 226	McCullough, Elizabeth A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	D	LEC	40240		T U	11:30	JU 253	McCullough, Elizabeth A
			LAB			F	12:30-2:20P	JU 226	McCullough, Elizabeth A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
AT300	Apparel Production								
	03	A	LEC	40250		W F	8:30	JU 301	Barnes, Petra
			LAB			W F	9:30-11:20	JU 351	
AT430	Hist Apparel Fashion								
	03	A	LEC	40260		T U	9:30-10:45	JU 253	Brosdahl, Deborah J C
AT445	Pre-Internship Sem								
	01	A	REC	40270	C	T U	1:30 p.m.	JU 253	Barnes, Petra
AT460	Appr/Tex Evaluation								
	03	A	LEC	40280		M W	8:30	JU 253	Senanayake, Muditha M
			LAB			M	9:30-11:20	JU 226	
			LAB			M	9:30-11:20	JU 329	
	03	B	LEC	40290		M W	8:30	JU 253	Senanayake, Muditha M
			LAB			W	9:30-11:20	JU 226	
			LAB			W	9:30-11:20	JU 329	

	03	C	LEC	40300	M W	8:30	JU 253	Senanayake, Muditha M
			LAB		M	12:30-2:20P	JU 226	
			LAB		M	12:30-2:20P	JU 329	
AT499	Prb/Apparel/Textiles							
	V	A	IND	40310	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
AT545	Global Prod/Distribn							
	03	A	LEC	40320	M W F	11:30	JU 253	Kozar, Joy M
AT550	Apparel/Tex Internsh							
Closed	05	A	FLD	40330	C	Appointment		Barnes, Petra
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
AT576	Principles Of Buying							
	03	A	LEC	40340	M W	8:05-9:20	JU 349	Kozar, Joy M
			LEC		M W	8:05-9:20	JU 329	
AT625	App/Tex Store Planng							
	03	A	LEC	40350	T U	8:05-9:20	JU 253	Lehew, Melody L A
AT645	Priv Label App Prodt							
	03	A	REC	40360	W F	12:30-2:20P	JU 253	Senanayake, Muditha M
			LAB		W F	12:30-2:20P	JU 329	
AT650	App & Tex Study Tour							
	V	A	IND	40370	C	Appointment		Holcomb, Carol Ann
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
AT655	Appr Pattern Dev 1							
	03	A	LEC	40380	M W	2:30 p.m.	JU 350	Holcomb, Carol Ann
			LAB		M W	3:30-5:20P	JU 350	
			LAB		M W	3:30-5:20P	JU 301	
AT695	Appr Pattern Dev 2							
	03	A	LEC	40390	T U	2:30 p.m.	JU 351	Haar, Sherry J
			LAB		T U	3:30-5:20P	JU 351	
			LAB		T U	3:30-5:20P	JU 301	
AT725	Thry/Mktg/Distributn							
	03	A	LEC	40400	W	1:30-4:20P	JU 251	Lehew, Melody L A
AT800	Textile Surface Dsgn							
	03	A	LEC	40410	T U	8:30	JU 251	Haar, Sherry J
			LAB		T U	9:30-11:20	JU 251	
AT855	Rdg/Apparel/Textile							
	V	A	RDG	40420	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
AT860	Top/Contemporary/At							
	V	A	REC	40430	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
AT870	Prb/Apparel & Textil							

	V	A	REC	40440		Appointment				Holcomb, Carol Ann
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
AT875	Prc/Apparel/Textiles									
	V	A	IND	40450		Appointment				Holcomb, Carol Ann
AT899	MS Research									
	V	A	RSH	40460	C	Appointment				Holcomb, Carol Ann
AT990	Sem/Dissertatn Propl									
	01	A	REC	40470		Appointment				Holcomb, Carol Ann
AT999	PhD Research									
	V	A	RSH	40480	C	Appointment				Holcomb, Carol Ann
DSFN201	Env Des Studio 1									
	04	01	STD	03420		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 007A		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 01, FOR ARCH, PLANNING AND DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY									
	04	02	STD	03430		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 007B		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 02, FOR ARCH, PLANNING AND DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY									
	04	03	STD	03440		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 007C		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 03, FOR CAPD									
	04	04	STD	03450		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 007D		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 04, FOR CAPD									
	04	05	STD	03460		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 003		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 05, FOR CAPD									
Closed	04	06	STD	03470		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 212		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 06, FOR CAPD									
	04	07	STD	03480		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 007A		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 07, FOR CAPD									
	04	08	STD	03490		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 007B		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 08, FOR CAPD									
	04	09	STD	03500		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 007C		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 09, FOR CAPD ONLY									
	04	10	STD	03510		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 007D		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 10, FOR CAPD									
	04	11	STD	03520		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 003		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 11, FOR CAPD ONLY									
Closed	04	12	STD	03530		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 212		Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 12, FOR CADP ONLY									
	04	13	STD	03540		M W F	8:30-11:20	JU 250		Anderson, Barbara G
	DSFN 201, SECTION 13, FOR INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY									
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only									
	04	14	STD	03550		M W F	8:30-11:20	JU 252		Anderson, Barbara G

DSFN 201, SECTION 14, FOR INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only

04 15 STD 03560 M W F 2:30-5:20P JU 250 Anderson, Barbara G

DSFN 201, SECTION 15, FOR INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only

Closed 04 16 STD 03570 M W F 8:30-11:20 JU 218 Anderson, Barbara G**DSFN 201, SECTION 16, FOR INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY**

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only

DSFN203 Survey Des Prof 1

01 A STD 03580 T U 2:30 p.m. S 063 Ewanow, Lynn

DSFN 203, SECTION A, FOR CAPD ONLY

01 B STD 03590 T U 2:30 p.m. S 063 Ewanow, Lynn

DSFN 203, SECTION B, FOR INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

ID210 Dsgn/Behav/Inter Env

03 A REC 40490 T U 3:55-5:10P JU 253 Kaup, Migette L

ID310 Constr Mth/Inter Dsg

04 A LEC 40500 M W 9:30-10:45 JU 349 Dudek, Michael T

LAB F 9:30-11:20 JU 327

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

04 B LEC 40510 M W 9:30-10:45 JU 349 Dudek, Michael T

LAB F 11:30-1:20 JU 327

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

ID315 Adv Inter Dsgn Graph

03 A STD 40520 T U 8:30-11:20 JU 250 Zhu, Yun

STD T U 8:30-11:20 JU 349

03 B STD 40530 T U 2:30-5:20P JU 252 Zhu, Yun

STD T U 2:30-5:20P JU 349

ID320 Hist Int Design 1

03 A REC 40540 T U 9:30-10:45 JU 349 Honey, Peggy L

ID425 Space/Act Planning 2

03 A STD 40550 M W 2:30-5:20P JU 349 Dudek, Michael T

STD M W 2:30-5:20P JU 252

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

03 B STD 40560 M W 11:30-2:20 JU 349 Holcomb, Carol Ann

STD M W 11:30-2:20 JU 252

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

ID499 Prb/Inter Dsgn/Housg

V A IND 40570 Appointment Kaup, Migette L

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Instructor Permission

ID545	Sr Int Dsgn Studio 1							
	04	A	STD	40580	T U	1:30-5:20P	JU 250	Honey, Peggy L
			STD		T U	1:30-5:20P	JU 349	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
	04	B	STD	40590	T U	1:30-5:20P	JU 327	Holcomb, Carol Ann
			STD		T U	1:30-5:20P	JU 349	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
ID651	Design Support Envir							
	03	A	LEC	40600	T U	8:05-9:20	JU 349	Kaup, Migette L
			LAB		W	9:30-11:20	JU 327	
ID760	Preserv/Restor Int							
	03	A	REC	40610	M W	12:30 p.m.	JU 327	Anderson, Barbara G
			REC		F	12:30 p.m.	JU 349	

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Apparel, Textiles, and Interior Design home page at <http://www.humec.k-state.edu/atid/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Music

Department of Music

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr		Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type		Op	Op				
MUSIC050	Recital Attendance			20180	C		T U	11:30	M 109	Hunt, Paul B
MUSIC060	Piano Proficiency			20190	C		Appointment		M 127	Houser, Virginia
MUSIC100	Music Fundamentals			20200			M W F	12:30 p.m.	M 105	Mortenson, Kristin O
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only									
MUSIC103	Voice Class 1			20210			U	2:30 p.m.	M 105	Edwards, Jennifer R
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only									
	01	B	LES	20220			T	2:30 p.m.	M 105	Edwards, Jennifer R
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only									
MUSIC104	Voice Class 2			20230			W	2:30 p.m.	M 105	Edwards, Jennifer R
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only									
MUSIC111	Concert Choir			20240			MTWUF	12:30 p.m.	M 204	Walker, Rod
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
MUSIC115	Marching Band			20250			T UF	3:30-5:20P	M 201	Tracz, Frank C
MUSIC116	Concert Band			20260			M W F	12:30 p.m.	M 201	Pursell, Anthony F
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
MUSIC117	Symphony Band			20270			M W	3:30-5:20P	M 201	Tracz, Frank C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
MUSIC121	Collegiate Chorale			20280			M W F	10:30	M 204	Walker, Rod
MUSIC125	K-State Singers			20290			MTWUF	3:30-5:20P	M 204	Polich, Gerald S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
MUSIC130	Symphony Orchestra			20300			T U	2:30 p.m.	M 201	Littrell, David A
			ACT				M	7:30-9:30P	M 201	
MUSIC131	Theatre Orchestra			20310			Appointment		M 201	Littrell, David A
Closed	V	A	ACT	20310			Appointment		M 201	Littrell, David A

	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC135	Men'S Glee Club							
	V	A	ACT	20320	MTWU	1:30 p.m.	M 204	Polich, Gerald S
MUSIC140	Women'S Glee Club							
	V	A	ACT	20330	T U	2:30 p.m.	M 204	Polich, Gerald S
MUSIC160	Music Listening Lab							
	02	A	LAB	20340	T U	12:30 p.m.	M AUD	Polich, Gerald S
	Section meets from September 6, 2007 through December 6, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
MUSIC203	Vocal Techniques 1							
	01	A	LES	20350	T	10:30	M 135	Edwards, Jennifer R
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
MUSIC204	Vocal Techniques 2							
	01	A	LES	20360	U	10:30	M 135	Ganz, Dale
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
MUSIC206	Piano Class 1							
	01	A	LES	20370	T U	10:30	M 127	Houser, Virginia
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
MUSIC207	Piano Class 2							
	01	A	LES	20380	M W	11:30	M 127	Houser, Virginia
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
	01	B	LES	20390	M W	10:30	M 127	Houser, Virginia
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
	01	C	LES	20400	M W	1:30 p.m.	M 127	Houser, Virginia
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
MUSIC208	Guitar Class 1							
	01	A	LES	20410	F	1:30-3:30P	M 204	Goins, Wayne E
MUSIC210	Music Theory 1							
	03	A	LES	20420	M W F	9:30	M 135	Cochran, Mary L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	B	LES	20430	M W F	8:30	M 201	Littrell, David A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC220	Top/In Music							
	V	A	REC	20440	Appointment		M 109	Mortenson, Gary C
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
MUSIC230	Music Theory 2							
	03	A	REC	20450	M W F	9:30	M 105	Kerstetter, Tod
MUSIC231	Aural Skills 1							
	01	A	LAB	20460	T U	9:30	M 105	Weston, Craig A
MUSIC232	Woodwind Tch & Matrl							

	01	A	REC	20470	M W	11:30	M 201	Kerstetter, Tod
MUSIC234	String Tch & Matrl							
	01	A	REC	20480	T U	1:30 p.m.	M 201	Littrell, David A
◆ MUSIC245	Intro American Music							
	03	A	REC	20490	T U	8:05-9:20	M 204	Parker, Craig B
	03	B	REC	20500	M W F	9:30	M 204	Wingfield, William R
◆ MUSIC250	Intro To Music							
	03	A	REC	20510	M W F	8:30	M 204	Maxwell, Steven P
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
	03	B	REC	20520	W	5:30-8:20P	K 004	Cochran, Mary L
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only							
MUSIC251	Pre-Applied Study							
	V	A	LES	20530	Appointment		M 109	Mortenson, Gary C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC254	Secondary Performanc							
	V	A	LES	20540	Appointment		M 109	Mortenson, Gary C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Baritone							
	V	A	LES	20550	Appointment		M 007	Maxwell, Steven P
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Bassoon							
	V	B	LES	20560	Appointment		M 223	Gbur, Bruce E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Clarinet							
	V	C	LES	20570	Appointment		M 310	Kerstetter, Tod
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Double Bass							
	V	D	LES	20580	Appointment		M 132	Littrell, David A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Early Winds							
	V	E	LES	20590	Appointment		M 223	Gbur, Bruce E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Flute							
	V	F	LES	20600	Appointment		M 234	Cochran, Mary L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/French Horn							
	V	G	LES	20610	Appointment		M 125	Fassler-Kerstetter, Jacqueline
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Harpsichord							

	V	H	LES	20620	Appointment	M 235	Sutton, Mary Ellen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Jazz Guitar						
	V	I	LES	20630	Appointment	M 222	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Oboe						
	V	J	LES	20640	Appointment	M 223	Gbur, Bruce E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Organ						
	V	K	LES	20650	Appointment	M 235	Sutton, Mary Ellen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Percussion						
	V	L	LES	20660	Appointment	M 130	Gartner, Kurt R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Piano						
	V	M	LES	20670	Appointment	M 129	Sutton, Mary Ellen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Saxophone						
	V	N	LES	20680	Appointment	M 131	Wytko, Anna Marie
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Trombone						
	V	O	LES	20690	Appointment	M 134	Hunt, Paul B
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Trumpet						
	V	P	LES	20700	Appointment	M 233	Mortenson, Gary C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Tuba						
	V	Q	LES	20710	Appointment	M 007	Maxwell, Steven P
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Viola						
	V	R	LES	20720	Appointment	M 224	Cooper, Cora L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Va Da Gamba						
	V	S	LES	20730	Appointment	M 132	Littrell, David A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Violin						
	V	T	LES	20740	Appointment	M 224	Cooper, Cora L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Violoncello						
	V	U	LES	20750	Appointment	M 132	Littrell, David A

	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC255	L-D Perf/Voice						
	V	V	LES	20760	Appointment	M 221	Edwards, Jennifer R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Instrumentl						
	V	A	ACT	20770	Appointment	M 201	Fassler-Kerstetter, Jacqueline
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Cje						
	V	B	ACT	20780	M W F 10:30	M 201	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Vocal						
	V	C	ACT	20790	Appointment	M 221	Polich, Gerald S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Jazz Combo						
	V	D	ACT	20800	T U 6:00-7:30P	M 201	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/String						
	V	E	ACT	20810	Appointment		Cooper, Cora L
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Brass						
	V	F	ACT	20820	Appointment	M 201	Mortenson, Gary C
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Woodwind						
	V	G	ACT	20830	Appointment	M 310	Kerstetter, Tod
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Jazz Lab A						
	V	H	ACT	20840	T U 12:30 p.m.	M 201	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Jazz Lab B						
	V	I	ACT	20850	T U 10:30	M 201	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Percussion						
	V	K	ACT	20860	M W F 2:30 p.m.	M 201	Gartner, Kurt R
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Cadence						
	V	L	LES	20870	Appointment		Polich, Gerald S
MUSIC280	L-D Ensb/Latin Perc						
	V	M	LES	20880	W 6:00-8:30P	M 201	Gartner, Kurt R
MUSIC285	Italian Diction						
	01	A	REC	20890	M 2:30 p.m.	M 135	Ganz, Dale
MUSIC287	German Diction						
	01	A	REC	20900	M 1:30 p.m.	M 135	Edwards, Jennifer R
MUSIC298	Jazz Improvisation 1						

	01	A	ACT	20910	P	T U	1:30 p.m.	M 105	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC299	Jazz Improvisation 2								
	01	A	ACT	20920		Appointment			Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC320	Music Theory 3								
	03	A	REC	20930		M W F	8:30	M 105	Fassler-Kerstetter, Jacqueline
	03	B	REC	20940		M W F	8:30	M 104	Wytko, Anna Marie
MUSIC321	Aural Skills 2								
	01	A	LAB	20950		T U	8:30	M 105	Weston, Craig A
MUSIC322	Aural Skills Prof								
	00	A	REC	20960	C	Appointment		M 125	Weston, Craig A
MUSIC323	L-D Composition								
	V	A	LEC	20970		Appointment		M 326	Weston, Craig A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC350	Studio Accompanying								
	01	A	FLD	20980		Appointment		M 134	Wingfield, William R
MUSIC351	Recital Accompanying								
	01	A	FLD	20990		Appointment		M 134	Wingfield, William R
MUSIC360	Music Theory 4								
	03	A	REC	21000		M W F	8:30	M 135	Weston, Craig A
MUSIC361	Aural Skills 3								
	01	A	LAB	21010		T U	8:30	M 135	Weston, Craig A
MUSIC390	Spec Studies Music								
	V	A	IND	21020		Appointment		M 109	Mortenson, Gary C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC391	Keyboard Pedagogy								
	02	A	REC	21030		W	5:30-7:20P	M 135	Houser, Virginia
			LAB			U	4:30 p.m.	M 135	
MUSIC400	Concert Choir								
	V	A	ACT	21040		MTWUF	12:30 p.m.	M 204	Walker, Rod
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC401	Concert Band								
	V	A	ACT	21050		M W F	12:30 p.m.	M 201	Pursell, Anthony F
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC402	Symphony Band								
	V	A	ACT	21060		M W	3:30-5:20P	M 201	Tracz, Frank C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC403	Collegiate Chorale								

	V	A	ACT	21070	M	W	F	10:30	M 204	Walker, Rod
MUSIC404	Symphony Orchestra									
	V	A	ACT	21080	T	U		2:30 p.m.	M 201	Littrell, David A
			ACT		M			7:30-9:30P	M 201	
MUSIC405	Music Elem Tchrs									
	03	A	REC	21090	T	U		9:30	M 204	Fallin, Jana R
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only									
	1		LAB	21100	M			10:30	M 105	Fallin, Jana R
	2		LAB	21110	M			11:30	M 105	Fallin, Jana R
	3		LAB	21120	T			10:30	M 105	Fallin, Jana R
	4		LAB	21130		W		11:30	M 105	Fallin, Jana R
	5		LAB	21140	T			12:30 p.m.	M 105	Fallin, Jana R
	6		LAB	21150		U		10:30	M 105	Fallin, Jana R
	7		LAB	21160		U		12:30 p.m.	M 105	Fallin, Jana R
MUSIC408	Men'S Glee Club									
	V	A	ACT	21170	M	T	W	U	1:30 p.m.	M 204
MUSIC409	Women'S Glee Club									
	V	A	ACT	21180	T	U		2:30 p.m.	M 204	Polich, Gerald S
MUSIC410	Vocal Techniques 3									
	01	A	ACT	21190	M			2:30 p.m.	M 105	Edwards, Jennifer R
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only									
MUSIC411	Marching Band									
	V	A	ACT	21200	T	U	F	3:30-5:20P	M 201	Tracz, Frank C
MUSIC414	Theatre Orchestra									
	V	A	ACT	21210	Appointment				M 201	Littrell, David A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
MUSIC417	Conducting									
	02	A	REC	21220	T	U		9:30	M 201	Walker, Rod
										Pursell, Anthony F
◆ MUSIC420	History Of Jazz									
	03	A	REC	21230	M	W	F	11:30	M 204	Hunt, Paul B
MUSIC429	Adv Brass Tch & Mat									
	02	A	REC	21240	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	M 201	Maxwell, Steven P
MUSIC450	Vocal Techniques 4									
	01	A	ACT	21250	Appointment				M 221	Edwards, Jennifer R
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Baritone									
	V	A	LES	21260	Appointment				M 007	Maxwell, Steven P
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Bassoon									

	V	B	LES	21270	Appointment	M 223	Gbur, Bruce E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Clarinet						
	V	C	LES	21280	Appointment	M 310	Kerstetter, Tod
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Double Bass						
	V	D	LES	21290	Appointment	M 132	Littrell, David A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Early Winds						
	V	E	LES	21300	Appointment	M 223	Gbur, Bruce E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Flute						
	V	F	LES	21310	Appointment	M 234	Cochran, Mary L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/French Horn						
	V	G	LES	21320	Appointment	M 125	Fassler-Kerstetter, Jacqueline
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Harpsichord						
	V	H	LES	21330	Appointment	M 235	Sutton, Mary Ellen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Jazz Guitar						
	V	I	LES	21340	Appointment	M 222	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Oboe						
	V	J	LES	21350	Appointment	M 223	Gbur, Bruce E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Organ						
	V	K	LES	21360	Appointment	M 235	Sutton, Mary Ellen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Percussion						
	V	L	LES	21370	Appointment	M 130	Gartner, Kurt R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Piano						
	V	M	LES	21380	Appointment	M 129	Sutton, Mary Ellen
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Saxophone						
	V	N	LES	21390	Appointment	M 131	Wytko, Anna Marie
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Trombone						

	V	O	LES	21400	Appointment		M 134	Hunt, Paul B
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Trumpet							
	V	P	LES	21410	Appointment		M 233	Mortenson, Gary C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Tuba							
	V	Q	LES	21420	Appointment		M 007	Maxwell, Steven P
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Viola							
	V	R	LES	21430	Appointment		M 224	Cooper, Cora L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Va Da Gamba							
	V	S	LES	21440	Appointment		M 132	Littrell, David A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Violin							
	V	T	LES	21450	Appointment		M 224	Cooper, Cora L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Violoncello							
	V	U	LES	21460	Appointment		M 132	Littrell, David A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC455	U-D Perf/Voice							
	V	V	LES	21470	Appointment		M 221	Edwards, Jennifer R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC475	Opera Workshop							
	V	A	REC	21480	MTWUF	3:30-5:20P	M 105	Pittman, Reginald L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Instrumentl							
	V	A	ACT	21490	Appointment		M 201	Fassler-Kerstetter, Jacqueline
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Cje							
	V	B	ACT	21500	M W F	10:30	M 201	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Vocal							
	V	C	ACT	21510	Appointment		M 221	Polich, Gerald S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Jazz Combo							
	V	D	ACT	21520	M	6:00-6:50P	M 201	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/String							
	V	E	ACT	21530	Appointment		M 132	Cooper, Cora L

MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Brass							
	V	F	ACT	21540	Appointment	M 201	Mortenson, Gary C	
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Woodwind							
	V	G	ACT	21550	Appointment	M 310	Kerstetter, Tod	
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Jazz Lab A							
	V	H	ACT	21560	T U	12:30 p.m.	M 201	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Jazz Lab B							
	V	I	ACT	21570	T U	10:30	M 201	Goins, Wayne E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Percussion							
	V	J	ACT	21580	M W F	2:30 p.m.	M 201	Gartner, Kurt R
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Cadence							
	V	K	LES	21590	Appointment			Polich, Gerald S
MUSIC480	U-D Ensb/Latin Percf							
	V	L	LEC	21600	W	6:00-8:30P	M 201	Moran, Christy
MUSIC490	Collegium Musicum							
	V	A	ACT	21610	T U	5:30 p.m.	M 105	Gbur, Bruce E
MUSIC492	Meth&Mat For Studio							
	02	A	IND	21620	Appointment	M 109		Mortenson, Gary C
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
MUSIC501	Half Recital							
	00	A	FLD	21630	Appointment	M 109		Mortenson, Gary C
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
MUSIC502	Full Recital							
	00	A	FLD	21640	Appointment	M 109		Mortenson, Gary C
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
MUSIC512	Music/Jr/Sr High Sch							
	04	A	REC	21650	M W	7:30-9:20	M 324	Burrack, Frederick W
			REC		F	8:30	M 324	
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Instructor Permission							
MUSIC523	U-D Composition							
	V	A	LEC	21660	T	3:30 p.m.	M 104	Weston, Craig A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC525	Instrumtn/Arranging							
	02	A	LES	21670	T U	8:30	M 201	Weston, Craig A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC530	Mus Hist 1 To 1700							
	03	A	REC	21680	M W F	9:30	M 201	Gbur, Bruce E
MUSIC599	Ss/In Music							

	V	A	ACT	21690	Appointment		M 109	Mortenson, Gary C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC614	Grad Theory Review							
	02	A	REC	21700	Appointment		M 104	Weston, Craig A
MUSIC615	Canon & Fugue							
	02	A	REC	21710	M W	9:30	M 104	Sutton, Mary Ellen
MUSIC618	Grad History Review							
	02	A	REC	21720	Appointment		M 104	Hunt, Paul B
MUSIC641	Sec Performance Area							
	01	A	LES	21730	Appointment		M 128	Burrack, Frederick W
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC650	History Of Opera							
	03	A	REC	21740	TWU	2:30 p.m.	M 104	Parker, Craig B
MUSIC660	Marching Band Tech							
	02	A	REC	21750	M W	9:30	M 324	Pursell, Anthony F
MUSIC702	Style Analysis							
	03	A	REC	21760	M W F	1:30 p.m.	M 104	Fassler-Kerstetter, Jacqueline
MUSIC705	Chamber Music Lit							
	03	A	REC	21770	Appointment			Cooper, Cora L
MUSIC738	Piano Literature							
	03	A	STD	21780	Appointment			Dobrzanski, Slawomir
MUSIC799	Prb/Music							
	V	A	IND	21790	Appointment		M 131	Burrack, Frederick W
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC801	Intro Grad Stu Music							
	02	A	REC	21800	T U	1:30 p.m.	M 104	Parker, Craig B
MUSIC809	Sem/Gardner							
	03	A	REC	21810	Appointment		M 104	Fallin, Jana R
MUSIC828	Meth Mat For Studio							
	V	A	REC	21820	Appointment		M 131	Burrack, Frederick W
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC838	Opera Theatre							
	V	A	ACT	21830	MTWUF	3:30-5:20P	M 105	Pittman, Reginald L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC839	Vocal Ensemble							
	V	A	ACT	21840	Appointment			Walker, Rod
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MUSIC840	Instrumental Ensembl							
	V	A	ACT	21850	Appointment		M 131	Burrack, Frederick W

MUSIC841	Collegium Musicum								
	V A ACT	21860		T U	5:30 p.m.	M 135		Gbur, Bruce E	
MUSIC842	Concert Choir								
	V A ACT	21870		MTWUF	12:30 p.m.	M 204		Walker, Rod	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC843	Symphony Orchestra								
	V A ACT	21880		T U	2:30 p.m.	M 201		Littrell, David A	
		ACT		M	7:30-9:30P	M 201			
MUSIC844	Concert Jazz Ensembl								
	V A ACT	21890		M W F	10:30	M 201		Goins, Wayne E	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC845	Symphony Band								
	V A ACT	21900		M W	3:30-5:20P	M 201		Tracz, Frank C	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC855	Grad Lv Performance								
	V A STD	21910		Appointment		M 131		Burrack, Frederick W	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC857	Advanced Composition								
	V A IND	21920		T	3:30 p.m.	M 308		Weston, Craig A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC859	Conducting								
	V A REC	21930		F	8:30-9:20	M 325		Tracz, Frank C	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC885	Advanced Diction								
	01 A REC	21940		Appointment		M 230		Sloop, Jean C	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC898	MS Report								
	V A RSH	21950	C	Appointment		M 131		Burrack, Frederick W	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC899	MS Research								
	V A RSH	21960	C	Appointment		M 131		Burrack, Frederick W	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
MUSIC100	Music Fundamentals								
	03 90A REC	91305	P	Appointment		OFF CAMP		Fassler-Kerstetter, Jacqueline Easterday, Stephen P	
	RESTRICTED TO MHS STUDENTS								

Section meets from August 16, 2007 through December 14, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

◆ **MUSIC250 Intro To Music**

03 90A REC 96116 P T U 5:30-7:55P F 208 Cochran, Mary L

Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Music home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/music/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Environmental Design Studies

Environmental Design Studies

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
DSFN201	Env Des Studio 1								
	04	01	STD	03420		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 007A	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 01, FOR ARCH, PLANNING AND DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY								
	04	02	STD	03430		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 007B	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 02, FOR ARCH, PLANNING AND DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY								
	04	03	STD	03440		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 007C	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 03, FOR CAPD								
	04	04	STD	03450		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 007D	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 04, FOR CAPD								
	04	05	STD	03460		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 003	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 05, FOR CAPD								
Closed	04	06	STD	03470		M W F	8:30-11:20	S 212	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 06, FOR CAPD								
	04	07	STD	03480		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 007A	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 07, FOR CAPD								
	04	08	STD	03490		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 007B	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 08, FOR CAPD								
	04	09	STD	03500		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 007C	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 09, FOR CAPD ONLY								
	04	10	STD	03510		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 007D	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 10, FOR CAPD								
	04	11	STD	03520		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 003	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 11, FOR CAPD ONLY								
Closed	04	12	STD	03530		M W F	2:30-5:20P	S 212	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 201, SECTION 12, FOR CADP ONLY								
	04	13	STD	03540		M W F	8:30-11:20	JU 250	Anderson, Barbara G
	DSFN 201, SECTION 13, FOR INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only								
	04	14	STD	03550		M W F	8:30-11:20	JU 252	Anderson, Barbara G
	DSFN 201, SECTION 14, FOR INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only								
	04	15	STD	03560		M W F	2:30-5:20P	JU 250	Anderson, Barbara G
	DSFN 201, SECTION 15, FOR INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only								

Closed	04	16	STD	03570	M W F	8:30-11:20	JU 218	Anderson, Barbara G
	DSFN 201, SECTION 16, FOR INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only							
DSFN203	Survey Des Prof 1							
	01	A	STD	03580	T U	2:30 p.m.	S 063	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 203, SECTION A, FOR CAPD ONLY							
	01	B	STD	03590	T U	2:30 p.m.	S 063	Ewanow, Lynn
	DSFN 203, SECTION B, FOR INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENTS ONLY							
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
ENVD205	Graphics							
	02	A	STD	03600	T U	8:30-11:20	S 307	Haycock, Gary E
	02	B	STD	03610	T U	8:30-11:20	S 308	Haycock, Gary E
	02	C	STD	03620	T U	8:30-11:20	S 307	Haycock, Gary E
	02	D	STD	03630	T U	12:30-3:20P	S 308	Haycock, Gary E
	02	E	STD	03640	T U	12:30-3:20P	S 307	Haycock, Gary E
	02	F	STD	03650	T U	12:30-3:20P	S 308	Haycock, Gary E
ENVD250	Hist Desgn Environ 1							
	03	A	LEC	03660	M W F	1:30 p.m.	S 063	Charney, Mick
	ENVD 250, SECTION A, LIMITED TO CAPD STUDENTS							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	B	LEC	03670	M W F	1:30 p.m.	S 063	Charney, Mick
ENVD299	Prb/Basic Design							
	V	A	IND	03680	Appointment			Ewanow, Lynn
ENVD699	Prb/Nomas							
	V	A	IND	03690	Appointment			Ewanow, Lynn

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Environmental Design Studies home page at

<http://www.arch.ksu.edu/edsp/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Division of Biology

Division of Biology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref	Gr	Days		Hours	Room	Instructor	
Cr	Sec	Type	No	Op							
BIOL198	Prin Of Biology										
04	A	AUD	08420	P	T	U	7:30-9:20	AK 219	Spooner, Brian S		
		QZ			M		5:30-6:45P				
04	B	AUD	08430	P	T	U	9:30-11:20	AK 219	Clem, Rollie J		
		QZ			M		5:30-6:45P		Dodds, Walter K		
04	C	AUD	08440	P	T	U	11:30-1:20	AK 219	Clem, Rollie J		
		QZ			M		5:30-6:45P		Dodds, Walter K		
04	D	AUD	08450	P	T	U	1:30-3:20P	AK 219	Spooner, Brian S		
		QZ			M		5:30-6:45P				
04	E	AUD	08460	P	T	U	3:30-5:20P	AK 219	Conrad, Gary W		
		QZ			M		5:30-6:45P		Williams, Larry G		
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
04	F	AUD	08470	P	W	F	7:30-9:20	AK 219	Spooner, Brian S		
		QZ			M		5:30-6:45P				
04	G	AUD	08480	P	W	F	9:30-11:20	AK 219	Spooner, Brian S		
		QZ			M		5:30-6:45P		Spooner, Brian S		
04	H	AUD	08490	P	W	F	11:30-1:20	AK 219	Spooner, Brian S		
		QZ			M		5:30-6:45P				
04	I	AUD	08500	P	W	F	1:30-3:20P	AK 219	Spooner, Brian S		
		QZ			M		5:30-6:45P				
04	J	AUD	08510	P	T	U	7:05-9:00P	AK 219	Bear, Robert A		
		QZ			M		5:30-6:45P				
STUDENTS ENROLLING IN BIOL 198 MUST ATTEND THE FIRST AUD SECTION SCHEDULED FOR WHICH THEY ARE ENROLLED. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING ON THE SCHEDULED AUD SECITON MAY BE PLACED ON A WAITING LIST FOR THE COURSE. QZ SECTIONS WILL NOT MEET DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS											
BIOL201	Organismic Biology										
Closed	05	A	LEC	08520	P	M	W	F	10:30	AK 120	Sandercock, Brett K
											Tomb Iii, Andrew S
Closed			LAB			T	U		7:30-9:20	AK 114	
	05	B	LEC	08530	P	M	W	F	10:30	AK 120	Sandercock, Brett K
											Tomb Iii, Andrew S

		LAB			T U	9:30-11:20	AK 114		
05	C	LEC	08540	P	M W F	10:30	AK 120	Sandercock, Brett K Tomb Iii, Andrew S	
		LAB			T U	12:30-2:20P	AK 114		
05	D	LEC	08550	P	M W F	10:30	AK 120	Sandercock, Brett K Tomb Iii, Andrew S	
		LAB			T U	2:30-4:20P	AK 114		
◆BIOL330		Public Health Biol							
	03	A	LEC	08560	P	T U	9:30-10:45	AK 120	Fleming, Sherry D
BIOL340		Human Body							
	08	1	LEC	08570	P	MTWUF	11:30	AK 120	Townsend, Dana K
		LAB			M W	8:30-11:20	AK 230		
		QZ			M	5:30-7:20P			
		Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	08	2	LEC	08580	P	MTWUF	11:30	AK 120	Townsend, Dana K
		LAB			M W	2:30-5:20P	AK 230		
		QZ			M	5:30-7:20P			
		Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	08	3	LEC	08590	P	MTWUF	11:30	AK 120	Townsend, Dana K
		LAB			T U	8:30-11:20	AK 230		
		QZ			M	5:30-7:20P			
		Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	08	4	LEC	08600	P	MTWUF	11:30	AK 120	Townsend, Dana K
		LAB			T U	12:30-3:20P	AK 230		
		QZ			M	5:30-7:20P			
		Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
Closed	08	5	LEC	08610	P	MTWUF	11:30	AK 120	Townsend, Dana K
Closed		LAB			M W	7:30-10:20P	AK 230		
Closed		QZ			M	5:30-7:20P			
		BIOL 340, SECTION 1-5, CONTACT A&S DEANS OFFICE, EH 113 FOR PERMISSION							
		Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
BIOL365		Prc/Biology							
	V	A	REC	08620	P	Appointment		Williams, Larry G	
		Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
BIOL397		Top/Biology							
	V	A	IND	08630		Appointment		Williams, Larry G	
		Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
BIOL410		Biol Of Cancer Cell							

	02	A	LEC	08640	P	T U	8:30	AK 221	Perchellet, Jean-Pierre H
BIOL450	Modern Genetics								
	04	A	LEC	08650	P	M W F	8:30	AK 120	Von Ohlen, Tonia L Thorpe, Chris
	1	REC	08660			T	8:30	AK 231	Von Ohlen, Tonia L Thorpe, Chris
	2	REC	08670			T	9:30	AK 231	Von Ohlen, Tonia L Thorpe, Chris
	3	REC	08680			T	1:30 p.m.	AK 231	Von Ohlen, Tonia L Thorpe, Chris
	4	REC	08690			T	2:30 p.m.	AK 231	Von Ohlen, Tonia L Thorpe, Chris
BIOL455	General Microbiology								
	04	A	LEC	08700	P	M W	9:30	AK 120	Wong, Peter P
			LAB			T U	7:30-9:20	AK 123	
	04	B	LEC	08710	P	M W	9:30	AK 120	Wong, Peter P
			LAB			T U	9:30-11:20	AK 123	
	04	C	LEC	08720	P	M W	9:30	AK 120	Wong, Peter P
			LAB			T U	12:30-2:20P	AK 123	
	04	D	LEC	08730	P	M W	9:30	AK 120	Wong, Peter P
			LAB			T U	2:30-4:20P	AK 123	
	04	E	LEC	08740	P	M W	9:30	AK 120	Wong, Peter P
			LAB			W F	7:30-9:20	AK 123	
	04	F	LEC	08750	P	M W	9:30	AK 120	Wong, Peter P
			LAB			W F	10:30-12:20	AK 123	
BIOL495	Top/Biology								
	V	A	IND	08760		Appointment			Williams, Larry G
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BIOL497	Senior Honors Thesis								
	02	A	IND	08770		Appointment			Williams, Larry G
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program								
BIOL500	Plant Physiology								
	04	A	LEC	08780	P	M W F	8:30	AK 221	Shah, Jyoti
	1	LAB	08790			M	2:30-5:20P	AK 121	Shah, Jyoti
	2	LAB	08800			T	2:30-5:20P	AK 121	Shah, Jyoti
BIOL513	Phys Adap Animals								
	03	A	LEC	08810	P	M W F	9:30	AK 221	Kaufman, Dawn M
BIOL514	Phys Adap Animal Lab								
	01	1	LAB	08820	P	W	2:30-4:40P	AK 228	Kaufman, Dawn M

BIOL515	Behavioral Ecology										
	03	A	LEC	08830	P	M	W	F	9:30	AK 231	Horne, Eva A
BIOL529	Fundamentals Ecology										
	03	A	LEC	08840	P	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	AK 120	Blair, John M
											Joern, Anthony
BIOL530	Pathogenic Microbiol										
	03	A	LEC	08850	P	M	W		1:30 p.m.	AK 123	Marchin, George L
			LAB				F		1:30-4:20P	AK 123	
BIOL541	Cell Biology										
	03	A	LEC	08860	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	AK 221	Asano, Katsura
BIOL544	Mammalogy										
	03	A	LEC	08870	P	T	U		11:30	AK 221	Kaufman, Donald W
			LAB			T			8:30-11:20	AK 112	
	03	B	LEC	08880	P	T	U		11:30	AK 221	Kaufman, Donald W
			LAB			W			2:30-5:20P	AK 112	
BIOL551	Taxonmy Vasculr Plnt										
	04	A	LEC	08890	P	T	U		1:30 p.m.	AK 112	Ferguson, Carolyn
			LAB			T	U		2:30-4:20P	AK 112	
BIOL604	Biol Of The Fungi										
	03	A	LEC	08900	P	T	U		8:30	AK 226	Jumpponen, Ari M
			LAB			U			9:30-11:20	AK 226	
BIOL625	Animal Parasitology										
	04	A	LEC	08910	P	M	W	F	9:30	AK 226	Upton, Steve J
			LAB			T			2:30-5:20P	AK 226	
BIOL640	Population Biology										
	03	A	LEC	08920		T	U		1:05-2:20P	AK 221	Morgan, Ted J
BIOL675	Genetics Microorgan										
	03	A	LEC	08930	P	M	W	F	10:30	AK 221	Hirt, Helmut
BIOL676	Molecular Genetic Lb										
	03	A	REC	08940		T			2:30 p.m.	AK 301	Brown, Susan J
			LAB			W			2:30-5:20P	AK 121	
			LAB			U			2:30-5:20P	AK 121	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
BIOL682	Fish Ecology										
	03	A	LEC	08950		M	W		11:30	AK 231	Gido, Keith B.
			LAB			M			2:30-5:20P	AK 112	
BIOL697	Top/Biology										
	V	A	LEC	08960		Appointment					Williams, Larry G
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										

BIOL697	Top/Mimz Humn WI Cfl								
	03	B	LEC	08970		TW	4:30 p.m.	AK 301	Gipson, Philip S
			LAB			U	4:30-7:20P	AK 301	
BIOL697	Top/African Ecol/Con								
	03	C	LEC	08980		T U	9:30-10:45	TH 1012	Hartnett, David C
BIOL698	Prb/Biology								
	V	A	LEC	08990		Appointment			Williams, Larry G
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BIOL699	Sem/Undergrad Biol								
	01	A	SEM	09000	P	MTWUF	3:30 p.m.	AK 221	Williams, Larry G
BIOL702	Radiation Saf Res Lb								
	01	A	LEC	09010		T	3:30 p.m.	AK 231	Bridges, Ronald L
BIOL705	Eukaryotic Genetics								
	03	A	LEC	09020		M W F	2:30 p.m.	AK 231	Herman, Michael A
BIOL707	Adv Cell Biology								
	03	A	LEC	09030		M W F	1:30 p.m.	AK 231	Beeser, Alexander E
BIOL818	Adv Aquatic Ecology								
	03	A	LEC	09040		M	1:30-4:20P	AK 228	Dodds, Walter K
BIOL822	Landscape Ecology								
	04	A	LEC	09050		M W	11:30	AK 324B	With, Kimberly A
			LAB			F	11:30	AK 324B	
BIOL850	Top/Adv Immunology								
	02	A	IND	09060		T	9:00-11:00	AK 301	Chapes, Stephen K
BIOL855	Molecular Biol/Cell								
	03	A	REC	09070		T U	9:30-10:45	AK 324B	Takemoto, Larry J
BIOL886	Confocal Light Micro								
	03	A	LEC	09080		M W	1:30 p.m.	AK 324B	Boyle, Dan
			LAB			F	1:30-3:20P	AK 015	
BIOL890	Top/Adv Biology								
	V	A	IND	09090		Appointment			Spooner, Brian S
BIOL891	Prb/Adv Biology								
	V	A	IND	09100		Appointment			Spooner, Brian S
BIOL895	Sem/Grad Biology								
	01	A	SEM	09110	C	MTWUF	3:30-5:20P	AK 221	Spooner, Brian S
BIOL898	MS Research Biology								
	V	A	RSH	09120	C	Appointment			Spooner, Brian S
BIOL998	PhD Research Biology								
	V	A	RSH	09130	C	Appointment			Spooner, Brian S
BIOL999	PhD Research Microbi								
	V	A	RSH	09140	C	Appointment			Spooner, Brian S

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Division of Biology home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/biology/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Civil Engineering

Department of Civil Engineering

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
CE015	Engineer Assembly			35490	C	U	7:05-9:55P	DUF 1107	Melhem, Hani G
	00	A	LEC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
CE101	Intro Civil Engineer			35500		U	9:30	DUF 1107	Hart, Steven D
	01	A	REC						
CE212	Elem Survey Engg			35510		M W	1:30 p.m.	DUF 1107	Gerth, Susan L
	03	1	REC						
			LAB			M	2:30-5:20P	DUF 0088	
	03	2	REC	35520		M W	1:30 p.m.	DUF 1107	Gerth, Susan L
			LAB			T	2:30-5:20P	DUF 0088	
	03	3	REC	35530		M W	1:30 p.m.	DUF 1107	Gerth, Susan L
			LAB			W	2:30-5:20P	DUF 0088	
	03	4	REC	35540		M W	1:30 p.m.	DUF 1107	Gerth, Susan L
			LAB			U	8:30-11:20	DUF 0088	
	03	5	REC	35550		M W	1:30 p.m.	DUF 1107	Gerth, Susan L
	CE 212, SECTION 5, STUDENTS WHO ARE REPEATING CE 212 AND WHO HAVE COMPLETED ALL LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS MUST ENROLL IN SECTION 5. PERMISSION TO ENROLL IN THIS SECTION MAY BE OBTAINED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGG OFFICE								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
CE331	Strength Materials A			35560		M W F	11:30	LS 013	Gerth, Susan L
	03	A	REC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
CE332	Strength Matr A Lab			35570		U	8:30-11:20	DUF 0087	Reddi, Lakshmi N
	01	A	LAB						
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
	01	B	LAB	35580		W	2:30-5:20P	DUF 0087	Reddi, Lakshmi N
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
CE333	Statics			35590		M W F	1:30 p.m.	DUR 1073	Rasheed, Hayder A
	03	A	REC						
CE499	Honor Rsch Civil Eng			35600		Appointment			Hossain, A.S.M. Mustaque
	01	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program, Dept. Majors Only								
CE522	Soil Mechanics 1			35610		M W	12:30 p.m.	S 132	Peric, Dunja
	03	A	REC						

			LAB		T	2:30-5:20P	DUR 1052	
CE528			Foundation Engg					
	03	A	REC 35620		T U	1:30 p.m.	S 132	Najjar, Yacoub M
			REC		W	1:30 p.m.	S 161	Najjar, Yacoub M
CE530			Statics & Dynamics					
	03	A	REC 35630		M W F	11:30	DUF 1107	Dissanayake, Sunanda
								Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only
CE533			Mechanic Of Material					
	03	A	REC 35640		M W F	7:30	DUR 1073	Peterman, Bob
CE534			Mech Materials Lab					
	01	A	LAB 35650		M	2:30-5:20P	DUF 0087	Reddi, Lakshmi N
	01	B	LAB 35660		U	2:30-5:20P	DUF 0087	Reddi, Lakshmi N
	01	C	LAB 35670		F	2:30-5:20P	DUF 0087	Reddi, Lakshmi N
CE537			Intro Struct Analys					
	03	A	REC 35680		M W F	9:30	S 132	Peterman, Bob
CE544			Str Engg Con					
	03	A	REC 35690		M F	1:30 p.m.	DUF 2144	Esmaeily, Asad
			LAB		T	2:30-4:20P	DUF 2144	
CE550			Water Resources Engg					
	03	A	REC 35700		M W	8:30	DUR 1063	Starrett, Steven K
			LAB		U	2:30-5:20P	DUF 1091	
CE563			Enviroment Engg Fund					
	03	1	LAB 35710		M	2:30-5:20P	DUF 2144	Mathews, Alexander P
			REC		M W	10:30	DUF 2144	
	03	2	LAB 35720		W	2:30-5:20P	DUF 2144	Mathews, Alexander P
			REC		M W	10:30	DUF 2144	
	03	3	LAB 35730		U	2:30-5:20P	DUF 2144	Mathews, Alexander P
			REC		M W	10:30	DUF 2144	
CE572			Hiway Engg/Plan/Mgnt					
	03	A	REC 35740		T U	10:30	DUF 2144	Stokes, Robert W
								Dissanayake, Sunanda
								Romanoschi, Stefan A
			LAB		T	5:30-7:20P	DUF 0077	
CE585			Civil Engg Project					
	03	A	REC 35750		T	12:30 p.m.	DUF 2121	Melhem, Hani G
			LAB		M	2:30-5:20P	DUF 2121	
			LAB		U	2:30-5:20P	DUF 2121	
								Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only
CE641			Ce Materials 1					

	03	A	REC	35760	T U	11:30	DUF 2144	Hossain, A.S.M. Mustaque
			LAB		F	2:30-5:20P	DUF 0088	
CE654								Grndwtr Flow Systems
	03	A	REC	35770	T U	1:05-2:20P	DUR 1064	Steward, David R
CE690								Select Top/Civil Eng
	V	A	IND	35780	Appointment			Reddi, Lakshmi N
CE690								Select Top/Env En
	00	B	SEM	35790	F	2:30 p.m.	S 134	Bhandari, Alok
CE732								Adv Struct Analys 1
	03	A	REC	35800	Appointment			Rasheed, Hayder A
CE751								Hyd Open Channels 1
	03	A	REC	35810	Appointment			Starrett, Steven K
CE766								Wastewater Engg
	03	A	REC	35820	T U	9:30-10:45	DUF 1091	Bhandari, Alok
CE775								Traffic Engg
	03	A	REC	35830	Appointment			Dissanayake, Sunanda
CE776								Pavemnt Perform/Syst
	03	A	REC	35840	Appointment			Hossain, A.S.M. Mustaque
CE777								Cement Concrete Pvmt
	03	A	REC	35850	Appointment			Romanoschi, Stefan A
CE786								Land Developmt Ce
	03	A	REC	35860	M W	7:05-8:20P	DUR 1064	Stokes, Robert W
CE790								Prb/Civil Engg
	V	A	IND	35870	Appointment			Reddi, Lakshmi N
								Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only
CE791								Res/Civil Engg
	V	A	IND	35880	Appointment			Reddi, Lakshmi N
								Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only
CE802								Adv Mech Materials
	03	A	REC	35890	Appointment			Melhem, Hani G
CE803								Num/Analy Tech/Engrs
	03	A	REC	35900	T U	2:30-3:45P	DUR 1064	Steward, David R
CE824								Str/Deform Geomatrls
	03	A	REC	35910	Appointment			Peric, Dunja
CE861								Environment Engg Chm
	03	A	REC	35920	Appointment			Mathews, Alexander P
CE890								Sem/Grad Civil Engg
Closed	00	A	SEM	35930	C W	3:55-5:10P	DUR 1052	Hossain, A.S.M. Mustaque

	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only						
CE898	MS Report						
	V	A	RSH	35940	C	Appointment	Reddi, Lakshmi N
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only						
CE899	MS Thesis						
	V	A	RSH	35950	C	Appointment	Reddi, Lakshmi N
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only						
CE930	Adv Top/Geotech Engr						
	V	A	IND	35960		Appointment	Najjar, Yacoub M
CE970	Adv Top/Wtr Treat Pr						
	V	A	IND	35970		Appointment	Mathews, Alexander P
CE970	Adv Top/Traffic Engg						
	V	B	IND	35980		Appointment	Dissanayake, Sunanda
CE999	PhD Research						
	V	A	RSH	35990	C	Appointment	Reddi, Lakshmi N
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only						
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.							
CE732	Adv Struct Analys 1						
	03	90A	REC	91606		Appointment	WWW CE Rasheed, Hayder A
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
CE751	Hyd Open Channels 1						
	03	90A	REC	91608		Appointment	WWW CE Starrett, Steven K
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
CE766	Wastewater Engg						
	03	90A	REC	91609		Appointment	WWW CE Bhandari, Alok
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
CE775	Traffic Engg						
	03	90A	REC	91610		Appointment	WWW CE Dissanayake, Sunanda
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
CE776	Pavemnt Perform/Syst						
	03	90A	REC	91611		Appointment	WWW CE Hossain, A.S.M. Mustaque
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
CE777	Cement Concrete Pvmt						
	03	90A	REC	91612		Appointment	WWW CE Romanoschi, Stefan A
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
CE786	Land Developmt Ce						
	03	90A	REC	91613		Appointment	WWW CE Stokes, Robert W
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						

CE790	Prb/Respons In Engg2
03 90A IND 91614	Appointment WWW CE Starrett, Steven K
Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.	
CE802	Adv Mech Materials
03 90A REC 91615	Appointment WWW CE Melhem, Hani G
Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.	
CE861	Environment Engg Chm
03 90A REC 91618	Appointment WWW CE Mathews, Alexander P
Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.	

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Civil Engineering home page at <http://www.ce.ksu.edu>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. School of Family Studies and Human Services

School of Family Studies and Human Services

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
FSHS100	Fam Fin Plan/Career								
	01	A	REC	40620		W	3:30 p.m.	JU 253	Grable, John E Cantrell, Joyce A
FSHS105	Intro Pers Fam Finan								
	03	A	LEC	40630		T U	2:30-3:45P	JU 253	Cantrell, Joyce A
	03	B	LEC	40640		M W F	2:30 p.m.	JU 253	Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS110	Intro Human Develmnt								
	03	A	LEC	40650		T	11:30-12:45	UM 105	Welch, Kelly J
	03	B	LEC	40660		U	11:30-12:45	UM 105	Welch, Kelly J
FSHS300	Prb/Fam Stu/Hum Serv								
	V	A	IND	40670		Appointment			Meredith Jr, William H
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FSHS300	Prb/Preschool Lab Ex								
	V	B	IND	40680		Appointment			Hoover, Luann Deluccie, Mary F Meyer, Sally K
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FSHS300	Prb/Infant Tod Lab								
	01	C	LEC	40690		Appointment			Deluccie, Mary F
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FSHS301	Helping Relationship								
	03	A	LEC	40700		M W F	8:30	JU 149	Meredith Jr, William H
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	03	B	LEC	40710		M W F	9:30	JU 149	Meredith Jr, William H
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
FSHS302	Intro Human Sexuality								
	03	A	LEC	40720		T U	11:30-12:45	JU 109	Thompson, David E
FSHS310	Early Childhood								
	03	A	LEC	40730		M W F	9:30	JU 109	Fees, Bronwyn S
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	03	B	LEC	40740		M	5:30-8:20P	JU 150	Thompson-Laswell, Kathryn M
FSHS313	Preschool Child Lab								
	01	A	REC	40750		M	3:30 p.m.	HST 003	Ficke, Carrie M
	FSHS 313, LAB REQUIRES 2 HOUR BLOCK IN ADDITION TO RECITATION. ECE AND FACS MAJORS ONLY								
	FSHS 313, MEETS IN STONEHOUSE								

	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
FSHS343	Comm Sci/Disorders								
	03	A	LEC	40760	M	W	5:30-6:45P	CCC 223	Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS347	Intro To Phonetics								
	03	A	LEC	40770	M	W	F	11:30	CCC 223 Weltsch, Barbara R
	FSHS 347, CSD MAJORS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
◆FSHS350	Family Rel/Gender RI								
	03	A	LEC	40780	T	U	1:05-2:20P	JU 109	Hagey, Derek W
	03	B	LEC	40790	M		5:30-8:00P	JU 109	Welch, Kelly J
	03	C	LEC	40800	T		5:30-8:00P	JU 109	Thompson, David E
FSHS361	Hearing Science								
	03	A	LEC	40810	M	W	F	8:30	CCC 223 Garcia, Robert G
FSHS400	Family/Consumer Econ								
	03	A	LEC	40820	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	JU 247 Cantrell, Joyce A
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
FSHS405	Adv Personal/Fam Fin								
	03	A	LEC	40830	T	U	9:30-10:45	JU 256	Cantrell, Joyce A
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
FSHS420	Interaction Tech Y.C								
	03	A	LEC	40840	T	U	1:05-2:20P	HST 003	Hoover, Luann
	FSHS 420, FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION MAJORS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
FSHS442	Devel Psycholinguist								
	03	A	REC	40850	T	U	9:30-10:45	CCC 223	Crowe, Linda K
	FSHS 442, CSD MAJORS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
FSHS506	Middle Chldhd/Adolsc								
	03	A	LEC	40860	T	U	3:55-5:10P	JU 247	Murray, John P
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
	03	B	LEC	40870	T	U	2:30-3:45P	JU 247	Murray, John P
FSHS510	Human Dev & Aging								
	03	A	REC	40880	T	U	9:30-10:45	JU 247	Scheidt, Rick J
	FSHS 510, ENROLLMENT RESTRICTIONS, SENIORS ONLY; FSHS OR GERONTOLOGY MAJORS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
FSHS515	Acoustic Phonetics								
	01	A	LAB	40890	M	W	8:30	CCC 221	Smit, Ann Bosma
	01	B	LAB	40900	M	W	10:30	CCC 221	Smit, Ann Bosma
	01	C	LAB	40910	M	W	4:30 p.m.	CCC 221	Smit, Ann Bosma
	01	D	LAB	40920	T	U	5:30 p.m.	CCC 221	Smit, Ann Bosma

	01	E	LAB	40930	T U	6:30 p.m.	CCC 221	Smit, Ann Bosma
FSHS531	Core Conflict Resoln							
	03	A	LEC	40940	T U	11:30-12:45	KF 120	McCants, Terrie R
FSHS532	Con/Resol Cult/Contx							
	03	A	LEC	40950	T U	3:55-5:10P	JU 341	McCants, Terrie R
FSHS540	Curr/Cog/Lang Dev Yc							
	03	A	REC	40960	M	12:30-3:00P	HST 003	Deluccie, Mary F
	FSHS 540, MEETS AT STONE HOUSE CHILD CARE CENTER							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS545	Early Child Prog 1							
	01	A	LAB	40970	Appointment		HST 003	Meyer, Sally K
			REC		W	3:30 p.m.		
	FSHS 545, 3 HOUR BLOCK REQUIRED; MEETS AT STONE HOUSE CHILD CARE CENTER							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS546	Early Child Prog 2							
	02	A	LAB	40980	Appointment		HST 003	Deluccie, Mary F
			REC		M	5:30 p.m.		
	FSHS 546, 2 1/2 HOUR BLOCK REQUIRED; MEETS AT STONE HOUSE CHILD CARE CENTER							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS550	The Family							
	03	A	REC	40990	T	5:30-8:20P	JU 247	Webb, Farrell J
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
FSHS552	Families/Diversity							
	03	A	REC	41000	T U	2:30-3:45P	BT 114	Meredith Jr, William H
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
FSHS560	Clin Res In Csd							
	03	A	REC	41010	T U	2:30-3:45P	CCC 223	Smit, Ann Bosma
FSHS565	Lang Development							
	03	A	REC	41020	M W	11:05-12:20	HST 003	Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS579	Fld Exp/Orientation							
	01	A	IND	41030	W	9:30	JU 254	Thompson, David E
FSHS580	Direc Fld Experience							
	08	A	REC	41040	Appointment			Thompson, David E
FSHS585	Sem/Family Life Educ							
	03	A	SEM	41050	M	9:30-12:00	JU 254	Thompson, David E
FSHS589	Administrat Ece Prog							
	03	A	LEC	41060	W	5:30-8:00P	HST 003	Hoover, Luann
FSHS591	Top/Csd							
	V	A	IND	41070	Appointment			Garcia, Robert G

	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
FSHS595	Sem/Fam Fin Plan									
	03	A	REC	41080	Appointment			Grable, John E		
FSHS598	Directed Experiences									
	08	A	LAB	41090	Appointment		HST 003	Hoover, Luann		
	Meyer, Sally K									
	FSHS 598, MEETS 5 HOURS A DAY BY APPT									
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
◆FSHS670	Working With Parents									
	03	A	REC	41100	M	W	F	11:30	JU 247	Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS700	Prb/Fam St/Human Ser									
	V	A	IND	41110	Appointment			Meredith Jr, William H		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
FSHS700	Prb/Audiology									
	01	B	REC	41120	Appointment			Smit, Ann Bosma		
FSHS704	Sem/Inf/Tod Curric									
	03	A	SEM	41130	W	12:30-3:00P		HST 003	Fees, Bronwyn S	
	FSHS 704, MEETS AT STONE HOUSE CHILD CARE CENTER									
FSHS705	Prc/Sp-Lang Path									
	V	A	LAB	41140	U	11:00	CCC 223	Hoag, Linda A		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
FSHS706	Prc/Audiology									
	V	A	LAB	41150	W	12:30 p.m.	CCC 223	Hoag, Linda A		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
FSHS728	Assessmt Young Child									
	03	A	LEC	41160	T	6:00-8:20P	HST 003	Murray, Ann D		
	FSHS 728, FIRST CLASS MEETS ON CAMPUS, SUBSEQUENT CLASSES MEET ONLINE DURING SCHEDULED CLASS PERIOD									
FSHS741	Fluency Disorders									
	03	A	REC	41170	T	U	8:05-9:20	CCC 223	Smit, Ann Bosma	
FSHS745	Neuromotor Spch Ds									
	03	A	LEC	41180	M	W	1:30-2:45P	CCC 223	Garcia, Jane Mertz	
FSHS750	Voice/Reson Disorder									
	03	A	REC	41190	M	W	F	9:30	CCC 223	Hoag, Linda A
FSHS751	Core Confl Res									
	03	A	REC	41200	T	U	11:30-12:45	KF 120	McCants, Terrie R	
FSHS752	Culture And Conflict									
	03	A	REC	41210	T	U	3:55-5:10P	JU 341	McCants, Terrie R	
FSHS760	Retirmt/Benefits/Fmly									
	03	A	SEM	41220	T	U	2:30-3:45P	JU 256	Meredith Jr, William H	
FSHS772	Personal Income Tax									

	03	A	REC	41230	T U	11:30-12:45	JU 149	Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS810	Child Development							
	03	A	LEC	41240	W	6:00-8:30P	HST 003	Murray, Ann D
	FSHS 810, FIRST CLASS MEETS ON CAMPUS, SUBSEQUENT CLASSES MEET ONLINE DURING SCHEDULED CLASS PERIOD.							
FSHS830	Adv Program Develop							
	03	A	REC	41250	U	7:00-9:30P		Deluccie, Mary F
	FSHS 830, MEET ONLINE DURING SCHEDULED CLASS PERIOD							
FSHS844	Dysphagia							
FSHS847	03	A	LEC	41260	T	6:00-8:30P	CCC 223	Garcia, Jane Mertz
	V	A	PRC	41270	Appointment			Hoag, Linda A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS849	Top/Sp-Lang Path							
	V	A	IND	41280	Appointment			Hoag, Linda A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS849	Top/Audiology							
	V	B	IND	41290	Appointment			Hoag, Linda A
FSHS849	Top/Clin Research							
	03	C	IND	41300	Appointment			Smit, Ann Bosma
FSHS852	Cont Family Theories							
FSHS853	03	A	REC	41310	T	9:30-12:20	JU 254	Webb, Farrell J
FSHS855	03	A	LEC	41320	T	8:30-11:20	CCC 214	Baptist, Joyce
	03	A	LEC	41330	T	5:30-8:00P	JU 253	Welch, Kelly J
	Meredith Jr, William H							
FSHS864	Clinic Theory/Practc							
FSHS866	03	A	REC	41340	M	8:00-11:00	CCC 214	Jurich, Tony
	03	A	REC	41350	W	8:30-11:20	CCC 214	Jurich, Tony
FSHS867	Prc/Marr/Fam Thrpy 1							
FSHS871	01	A	PRC	41360	W	12:30 p.m.	CCC 214	O'Conner, Nancy T
	03	A	LEC	41370	T	1:30-4:20P	JU 254	Myers-Bowman, Karen S
FSHS877	Indiv/Family Assessm							
	03	A	IND	41380	M	8:30-11:20	JU 256	Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS878	Prof Study Fam Thrpy							
	03	A	REC	41390	W	8:30-11:20	JU 256	Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS880	Prc/Counseling							

	V	A	PRC	41400		Appointment		Meredith Jr, William H
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS881	Prc/Fam St/Human Ser							
	V	A	PRC	41410		U	1:30-4:20P	FMC CTR Webb, Farrell J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS882	Prc/Stu/Devl							
	03	A	PRC	41420		F	1:30-4:20P	JU 254 Webb, Farrell J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS883	Prc/Ece							
	V	A	PRC	41430		Appointment		Deluccie, Mary F
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS884	Prc/Parent Educ							
	V	A	PRC	41440		Appointment		Deluccie, Mary F
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS885	Prc/Fam St/Mft							
	03	A	PRC	41450		M	1:30-3:30P	CCC 147 Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS885	Prc/Mft							
	03	B	PRC	41460		T	1:30-3:30P	CCC 147 Meredith Jr, William H
	03	C	PRC	41470		U	9:30-11:20	CCC 147 Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS888	Res/Meth In Fshs 1							
	03	A	LEC	41480		M	6:00-8:30P	JU 254 Scheidt, Rick J
FSHS892	Prc/Hum Dev Res							
	V	A	PRC	41490		Appointment		Meredith Jr, William H
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS893	Prog Eval/Human Serv							
	03	A	IND	41500		M	1:30-4:20P	JU 254 Crow, Janet R
FSHS894	Rdg/Pers Finan Plan							
	03	A	RDG	41510		U	9:30-12:20	JU 254 Grable, John E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS899	MS Research							
	V	A	RSH	41520	C	Appointment		Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS908	Top/Flec/Qual Res							
	03	A	REC	41530		U	1:30-4:20P	JU 254 Myers-Bowman, Karen S
FSHS908	Top/Fam Life Educ							
Closed	03	B	REC	41540		T	5:30-8:20P	JU 254 Maddux, Esther M
FSHS981	Adv Prc/Fam Comm Ser							
	V	A	PRC	41550		Appointment		Webb, Farrell J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FSHS984	Supervis/Mft							
	03	A	IND	41560		M	1:30-4:20P	CCC 214 Russell, Candyce S

FSHS985	Prc/Mft	V	A	IND	41570	T	9:30-11:20	CCC 147	Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS986	Prc/Supervision	V	A	IND	41580	Appointment			Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS990	Sem/Dissertatn Propl	01	A	REC	41590	Appointment			Meredith Jr, William H
FSHS999	PhD Research	V	A	RSH	41600	C	Appointment		Meredith Jr, William H

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

◆FSHS110	Intro Human Develmnt	03	90A	LEC	91900	Appointment		WWW CE	Welch, Kelly J
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
FSHS300	Prb/Parenting	03	90B	LEC	91903	Appointment		CD ROM	Deluccie, Mary F
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
◆FSHS350	Family Rel/Gender RI	03	90A	LEC	91906	Appointment		CD ROM	Welch, Kelly J
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
FSHS420	Interaction Tech Y.C	03	90A	LEC	91907	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Deluccie, Mary F Ficke, Carrie M
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
FSHS524	Prof Sem/Early Child	03	90A	LEC	91909	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Nippert, Anna M
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
FSHS531	Core Conflict Resoln	03	90A	REC	91910	Appointment		DIS EDUC	McCants, Terrie R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
FSHS598	Directed Experiences	08	90A	LAB	91912	P	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Deluccie, Mary F
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
FSHS654	Death And The Family	03	90A	REC	91914	P	Appointment	CD ROM	Deluccie, Mary F Welch, Kelly J
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
◆FSHS670	Working With Parents	03	90A	LEC	91915	Appointment		WWW CE	Deluccie, Mary F Ficke, Carrie M
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								

FSHS675	Fld Stdy Family Econ					
	V	90A FLD	91927	P	Appointment	DIS EDUC Maddux, Esther M
	MUST BE ADMITTED TO FFP MASTERS PROGRAM OR HAVE PERMISSION					
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 7, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
FSHS700	Prb/Anger Mgt Ad/Chd					
	03	90A REC	91916		Appointment	WWW CE Smith, Charles A
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					
FSHS708	Top/Family Com					
	03	90A LEC	91918		Appointment	CD ROM Deluccie, Mary F Welch, Kelly J
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					
FSHS751	Core Confl Res					
	03	90A REC	91917		Appointment	DIS EDUC McCants, Terrie R
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					
FSHS760	Retirmt/Benefits/Fmly					
	03	90A LEC	98132		Appointment	WWW CE Coulson, Ann
	RESTRICTED TO PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING CERTIFICATE STUDENTS					
	Section meets from October 21, 2007 through December 16, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
FSHS772	Personal Income Tax					
	03	90A REC	98133		Appointment	WWW CE Coulson, Ann
	RESTRICTED TO PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING CERTIFICATE STUDENTS					
	Section meets from August 12, 2007 through October 7, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
FSHS830	Adv Program Develop					
	03	90A REC	91921		Appointment	WWW CE Deluccie, Mary F
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the School of Family Studies and Human Services home page at <http://www.humec.k-state.edu/fshs/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](http://www.k-state.edu)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Speech Communication, Theatre, and Dance

Department of Speech Communication, Theatre, and Dance

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
DANCE120	Modern Dance 1			25450		T U	9:30-10:45	N 026	Ollington, David
	02	A	LAB						
DANCE165	Ballet 1			25460		T U	8:05-9:20	N 008	Ollington, David
	02	A	LAB						
DANCE171	Jazz Dance 1			25470		M W	1:05-2:20P	N 008	Pentz, Julie L
	02	A	LAB						
DANCE205	Dance/Art Form			25480		M W F	8:30	N 311	Pentz, Julie L
	03	A	REC						
DANCE324	Modern Dance 3			25490	P	M W	8:05-9:20	N 026	Ollington, David
	02	A	LAB						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE325	Ballet 2			25500		M W	9:30-10:45	N 008	Yagerline, Joyce A
	02	A	LAB						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE326	Ballet 3			25510		T U	9:30-10:45	N 008	Yagerline, Joyce A
	02	A	LAB						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE371	Jazz Dance 2			25520		M W	11:30-12:45	N 008	Pentz, Julie L
	02	A	LAB						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE495	Dance Composition 2			25530		T U	1:05-2:20P	N 008	Ollington, David
	03	A	LAB						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE498	Hon/Tutorial/Dance			25540		Appointment			Yagerline, Joyce A
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE499	Senior Honors Thesis			25550		Appointment			Yagerline, Joyce A
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE502	Performance Productn			25560		Appointment			Dunn, Neil H
	V	A	LAB						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE505	Meth & Materl Dance			25570	P	T U	8:05-9:20	N 026	Yagerline, Joyce A
	02	A	REC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE510	Senior Project								

	01	A	IND	25580		Appointment		Ollington, David	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	01	B	IND	25590		Appointment		Yagerline, Joyce A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	01	C	IND	25600		Appointment		Pentz, Julie L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE599	Indep Studies Dance								
	V	A	IND	25610	P	Appointment		Yagerline, Joyce A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DANCE599	Is/Beginning Tap								
	02	B	LAB	25620		T U	8:05-9:20	N 007	Pentz, Julie L
SPCH080	Sem/Speech								
	00	A	REC	25630		U	1:05-2:20P	N 311	Brown, Craig E
SPCH090	Tch Public Speak								
	00	A	REC	25640		T	4:30-6:00P	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
SPCH105	Public Speaking 1A								
	02	AA	REC	25650		M W	7:30	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AB	REC	25660		M W	8:30	ES 108	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AC	REC	25670		M W	8:30	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AD	REC	25680		M W	9:30	GY 204	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AE	REC	25690		M W	9:30	GY 205	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AF	REC	25700		M W	9:30	ECM 101	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AG	REC	25710		M W	10:30	ES 108	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AH	REC	25720		M W	10:30	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AI	REC	25730		M W	11:30	ES 123	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AJ	REC	25740		M W	11:30	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AK	REC	25750		M W	11:30	ES 108	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AL	REC	25760		M W	12:30 p.m.	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AM	REC	25770		M W	1:30 p.m.	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AN	REC	25780		M W	1:30 p.m.	ES 108	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AO	REC	25790		M W	2:30 p.m.	ES 108	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AP	REC	25800		M W	2:30 p.m.	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AQ	REC	25810		M W	3:30 p.m.	ES 108	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AR	REC	25820		M W	3:30 p.m.	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AS	REC	25830		T U	7:30	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AT	REC	25840		T U	8:30	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AU	REC	25850		T U	8:30	ES 123	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AV	REC	25860		T U	8:30	ES 108	Brazeal, Leann M
	02	AW	REC	25870		T U	9:30	GY 204	Brazeal, Leann M

02	AX	REC	25880	T	U	9:30	D 207	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	AY	REC	25890	T	U	9:30	SC 214	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	AZ	REC	25900	T	U	10:30	DU 1029	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	BA	REC	25910	T	U	10:30	GY 204	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	BB	REC	25920	T	U	10:30	AK 231	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	BC	REC	25930	T	U	11:30	BH 123	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	BD	REC	25940	T	U	11:30	GY 205	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	BE	REC	25950	T	U	11:30	NA 002	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	BF	REC	25960	T	U	12:30 p.m.	NA 002	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	BG	REC	25970	T	U	12:30 p.m.	GY 205	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	BH	REC	25980	T	U	1:30 p.m.	MS 213	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	BI	REC	25990	T	U	1:30 p.m.	GY 205	Brazeal, Leann M	
02	BJ	REC	26000	T	U	2:30 p.m.	ES 123	Brazeal, Leann M	
SPCH106	Public Speaking 1								
03	AA	REC	26010	M	W	F	7:30	MS 210	Miller, Chelsie L
03	AB	REC	26020	M	W	F	8:30	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AC	REC	26030	M	W	F	9:30	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AD	REC	26040	M	W	F	9:30	MS 211	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AE	REC	26050	M	W	F	10:30	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AF	REC	26060	M	W	F	10:30	MS 211	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AG	REC	26070	M	W	F	10:30	MS 213	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AH	REC	26080	M	W	F	11:30	MS 211	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AI	REC	26090	M	W	F	11:30	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AJ	REC	26100	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AK	REC	26110	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AL	REC	26120	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AM	REC	26130	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	MS 211	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AN	REC	26140	M	W	F	3:30 p.m.	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M
03	AO	REC	26150	T	U	8:05-9:20	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M	
03	AP	REC	26160	T	U	9:30-10:45	MS 211	Brazeal, Leann M	
03	AQ	REC	26170	T	U	9:30-10:45	CL 204	Brazeal, Leann M	
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
03	AR	REC	26180	T	U	9:30-10:45	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M	
03	AS	REC	26190	T	U	11:30-12:45	MS 210	Brazeal, Leann M	
03	AT	REC	26200	T	U	11:30-12:45	MS 211	Brazeal, Leann M	
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
03	AU	REC	26210	T	U	1:05-2:20P	MS 211	Brazeal, Leann M	
03	CA	REC	26220		U	7:05-9:55P		Brazeal, Leann M	

*** STUDENTS DESIRING TO COMPLETE PUBLIC SPEAKING I BY

QUIZ OUT SHOULD ENROLL IN SECTION CA. THIS SECTION WILL MEET

ONCE ON THURSDAY AUGUST 30, 0705 PM IN

ATTENDANCE IS MANDATORY

SPCH109	Public Speaking 1Ah								
	03	A	LEC	26230		T U	1:05-2:20P	MS 210	Griffin, Charles J G
SPCH210	Forensics Participn								
	01	A	LEC	26240	P	M	3:30 p.m.	N 311	Brown, Craig E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	01	B	REC	26250	P	T	5:30-7:20P	N 311	Green, Justin M
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
◆SPCH311	Bus & Prof Speaking								
	03	A	REC	26260		T U	9:30-10:45	ES 107C	Imbody Iii, Robert F
	03	B	REC	26270		T U	9:30-10:45	ES 108	Griffin, Charles J G
	03	C	REC	26280		T U	11:30-12:45	ES 123	Griffin, Charles J G
	03	D	REC	26290		T U	11:30-12:45	ES 108	Imbody Iii, Robert F
	03	E	REC	26300		T U	1:05-2:20P	ES 107C	Griffin, Charles J G
SPCH320	Theory Human Commun								
	03	A	REC	26310		T U	11:30-12:45	ES 107C	Brazeal, Leann M
◆SPCH321	Public Speaking 2								
	03	A	REC	26320		M W F	9:30	MS 213	Graefe, Erik V
	03	B	REC	26330		T U	9:30-10:45	MS 213	Anderson, Phil
	03	C	REC	26340		T U	11:30-12:45	MS 213	Anderson, Phil
SPCH322	Interpersonal Comm								
	03	A	REC	26350		M W F	8:30	ES 123	Graefe, Erik V
	03	B	REC	26360		M W F	10:30	ES 123	Graefe, Erik V
	03	C	REC	26370		M W F	11:30	MS 213	Graefe, Erik V
	03	D	REC	26380		T U	9:30-10:45	ES 123	Brown, Craig E
	03	E	REC	26390		T U	11:30-12:45	GY 204	Griffin, Charles J G
SPCH323	Nonverbal Comm								
	03	A	REC	26400		T U	2:30-3:45P	ES 107C	Imbody Iii, Robert F
◆SPCH325	Argument And Debate								
	03	A	REC	26410		T U	8:05-9:20	N 311	Green, Justin M
◆SPCH326	Small Grp Disc Meth								
	03	A	REC	26420		M W F	9:30	N 311	Mason-Imbody, Erika L
	03	B	REC	26430		T U	11:30-12:45	W 123	Griffin, Charles J G
	03	C	REC	26440		T U	9:30-10:45	GY 205	Griffin, Charles J G
SPCH425	Thry Organiz Comm								
	03	A	REC	26450		M W F	9:30	ES 123	Steffensmeier, Timothy R

SPCH426	Coach & Dir Spch Act								
	03	A	REC	26460		T	5:30-8:20P	N 009	Brown, Craig E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SPCH434	Rhetoric Soc Move								
	03	A	REC	26470		M W F	10:30	N 311	Griffin, Charles J G
SPCH450	Ss/Dialogue/Democracy								
Closed	V	A	IND	26480	P	T U	9:30-10:45	N 311	Schenck-Hamlin, William
SPCH480	Intercult Comm								
	03	A	LEC	26490	P	T U	11:30-12:45	N 311	Yum, Young-Ok
SPCH542	Relational Comm								
	03	A	REC	26500		T U	2:30-3:45P	ES 108	Yum, Young-Ok
SPCH550	Senior Colloquium								
	01	A	REC	26510	P	U	1:05-2:20P	N 311	Griffin, Charles J G
SPCH710	Intro Comm Res Methd								
	03	A	REC	26520		T U	2:30-3:45P	N 009	Schenck-Hamlin, William
SPCH733	Rhetorical Criticism								
	03	A	REC	26530		M W	2:30-3:45P	N 009	Steffensmeier, Timothy R
SPCH742	Relational Comm								
	03	A	REC	26540		T U	2:30-3:45P	ES 108	Yum, Young-Ok
SPCH780	Intercultural Comm								
	03	A	REC	26550		T U	11:30-12:45	K 214	Yum, Young-Ok
SPCH799	Prb/Speech								
	V	A	IND	26560		Appointment			Griffin, Charles J G
SPCH899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	26570	C	Appointment			Griffin, Charles J G
THTRE080	Theatre Forum								
	00	A	IND	26580		M	12:30 p.m.	N 133	Anderson, Cathy L
THTRE211	Drama Participation								
	V	A	ACT	26590		Appointment			N 238 Matthews, Daniel R
	THTRE 211, SECTION A, STUDENTS REGISTERING FOR THTRE 211 AND ARE NOT ENROLLED IN THTRE 267 OR 368 AND WISHING TO CREW A PRODUCTION MEET THURSDAY 8/23 AT 7:00PM IN NICHOLS 009 FOR ASSIGNMENTS								
◆THTRE261	Fundamentals Acting								
	03	A	REC	26600		M W F	10:30	N 017	Gros, R Michael
	03	B	REC	26610		M W F	11:30	N 017	Tolar, Dwight H
	03	C	REC	26620		M W F	1:30 p.m.	N 017	Tolar, Dwight H

	03	D	REC	26630	M W F	2:30 p.m.	N 017	Macfarland, Charlotte A	
THTRE267	Fund/Stage Makeup								
	03	A	REC	26640	T U	11:30-12:45	N 301	Pinkston, Dana M	
	THTRE 267, REQUIRES ENROLLMENT IN THTRE 211, SECTION A								
◆THTRE270	Intro To Theatre								
	03	A	REC	26650	M W	9:30	N 133	Davy, Daniel L	
	THTRE 270, MUST ALSO ENROLL IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION SECTIONS								
	1	LAB	26660	M		12:30 p.m.	N 017	Pape, Virginia B	
	2	LAB	26670	W		2:30 p.m.	N 007	Pape, Virginia B	
	3	LAB	26680	U		11:30	N 007	Pape, Virginia B	
	4	LAB	26690	F		9:30	N 017	Pape, Virginia B	
◆THTRE361	Intermediate Act/Scn								
	03	A	REC	26700	T U	11:30-12:45	N 017	Tolar, Dwight H	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE368	Fund Technical Prod								
	03	A	REC	26710	M W F	9:30	N 301	Matthews, Daniel R	
	THTRE 368, REQUIRES ENROLLMENT IN THTRE 211, SECTION A, FOR 1 HOUR PLUS ONE LAB LISTED BELOW								
	1	LAB	26720	M		12:30-4:20P	M 216	Matthews, Daniel R	
	2	LAB	26730	T		12:30-4:20P	M 216	Matthews, Daniel R	
	3	LAB	26740	W		12:30-4:20P	M 216	Matthews, Daniel R	
	4	LAB	26750	U		12:30-4:20P	M 216	Matthews, Daniel R	
	5	LAB	26760	Appointment				Matthews, Daniel R	
THTRE369	Intro Theatrical Dsg								
	03	A	REC	26770	M W F	11:30	N 301	Voecks, Kathleen K	
THTRE370	Drama Structure								
	03	A	REC	26780	M W F	10:30	N 301	Davy, Daniel L	
THTRE475	Opera Workshop								
	V	A	LEC	26790	P	MTWUF	3:30 p.m.	M 105	Anderson, Cathy L
THTRE562	Playwriting								
	03	A	REC	26800	M W F	11:30	N 311	Macfarland, Charlotte A	
◆THTRE565	Princ Of Directing								
	03	A	REC	26810	T U	11:30-12:45	N 008	Anderson, Cathy L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE566	Rehearsal Techniques								
	V	A	LAB	26820	P	MTWUF	7:05-9:55P	N 129	Anderson, Cathy L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE569	Adv Technical Prod								
	03	A	REC	26830	T	5:30-8:20P	N 301	Matthews, Daniel R	

THTRE573	History Of Theatre 2								
	03	A	REC	26840	M W F	1:30 p.m.	N 301	Davy, Daniel L	
THTRE579	Fund Stage Lighting								
	03	A	REC	26850	T U	1:05-2:20P	N 301	Uthoff, John S	
THTRE630	Top/Theatre								
	V	A	IND	26860	Appointment			Pinkston, Dana M	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE632	Costume Design								
	03	A	REC	26870	T U	2:30-3:45P	N 301	Pinkston, Dana M	
◆THTRE664	Creative Drama								
	03	A	REC	26880	T U	1:05-2:20P	ES 103	Bailey, Sally D	
◆THTRE665	Drama Ther/Spec Popl								
	03	A	REC	26890	T U	9:30-10:45	ES 103	Bailey, Sally D	
THTRE666	Stage Management								
	03	A	REC	26900	M W	11:30-12:45	N 009	Maullar, Marci E	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE710	Prc/Theatre								
	V	A	PRC	26910	P	Appointment			Anderson, Cathy L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE711	Top/Drafting								
	03	A	IND	26920	T U	9:30-10:45	N 301	Voecks, Kathleen K	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE711	Top/Adv Costume Dsgn								
	03	B	IND	26930	T U	3:55-5:10P	N 301	Pinkston, Dana M	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE711	Top/Th Sound Design								
	03	C	IND	26940	M W F	2:30 p.m.	N 301	Uthoff, John S	
THTRE760	Prin Drama Therapy								
	03	A	REC	26950	M	2:30-5:20P	ES 103	Bailey, Sally D	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE761	Adv Act/Meisner								
	03	A	REC	26960	T U	1:05-2:20P	N 007	Griffin, Charles J G	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE780	Thtre Design Studio								
	V	A	REC	26970	Appointment			Pinkston, Dana M	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE799	Projects In Theatre								
	V	A	IND	26980	Appointment			Davy, Daniel L	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
THTRE870	Greek/Roman Thtr								

03	A	REC	26990		T U	2:30-3:45P	N 311	Gros, R Michael
----	---	-----	-------	--	-----	------------	-------	-----------------

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

DANCE599 Is/Ballroom Dance

01	90AAIND	91400	P		W	8:00-9:00P	ECM 101	Bennett, Michael A
----	---------	-------	---	--	---	------------	---------	--------------------

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

01	90ABIND	91401	P		W	9:00-10:00P	ECM 101	Bennett, Michael A
----	---------	-------	---	--	---	-------------	---------	--------------------

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

DANCE599 Is/Swing & Salsa Dan

01	90ACIND	91402	P		W	7:00-8:00P	ECM 101	Bennett, Michael A
----	---------	-------	---	--	---	------------	---------	--------------------

Section meets from August 22, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

DANCE599 Is/Beg Mid East Danc

01	90ADIND	91403	P		U	6:00-7:30P	AFH 301	Brownson, Charlene M
----	---------	-------	---	--	---	------------	---------	----------------------

INSTRUCTOR: LISA ZECHA, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU
Section meets from September 6, 2007 through November 15, 2007.

DANCE599 Is/Beginning Yoga

01	90AEIND	91404	P		T U	10:00-11:00	AFH 301	Brownson, Charlene M
----	---------	-------	---	--	-----	-------------	---------	----------------------

INSTRUCTOR: ANA FRANKLIN, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU
Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.

01	90AFIND	91405	P		M W	10:00-11:00	AFH 301	Brownson, Charlene M
----	---------	-------	---	--	-----	-------------	---------	----------------------

INSTRUCTOR: ANA FRANKLIN, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU
Section meets from September 17, 2007 through November 19, 2007.

01	90AGIND	91406	P		M W	7:00-8:00P	AFH 301	Brownson, Charlene M
----	---------	-------	---	--	-----	------------	---------	----------------------

INSTRUCTOR: ANA FRANKLIN, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU
Section meets from September 17, 2007 through November 19, 2007.

DANCE599 Is/Intermediate Yoga

01	90AHIND	91407	P		T U	10:00-11:15	AFH 301	Brownson, Charlene M
----	---------	-------	---	--	-----	-------------	---------	----------------------

INSTRUCTOR: ANA FRANKLIN, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU
Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.

SPCH106 Public Speaking 1

03	90B	REC	96121		M W	5:30-7:55P	ES 107C	Riley, Kim P
----	-----	-----	-------	--	-----	------------	---------	--------------

Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

03	90A	REC	96521		M W	5:30-7:55P	ES 107C	Riley, Kim P
----	-----	-----	-------	--	-----	------------	---------	--------------

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.

◆SPCH321 Public Speaking 2

03	90B	REC	96122	P	M W	8:05-10:30P	ES 107C	Riley, Kim P
----	-----	-----	-------	---	-----	-------------	---------	--------------

Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.

03	90A	REC	96522	P	M W	8:05-10:30P	ES 107C	Riley, Kim P
----	-----	-----	-------	---	-----	-------------	---------	--------------

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Speech Communication, Theatre, and Dance home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/sctd/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Hotel, Restaurant, Institution Management and Dietetics

Department of Hotel, Restaurant, Institution Management and Dietetics

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
HRIMD120	Survey Hosp Industry			41920		T	8:30	JU 109	Pesci, Pat
	01	A	LEC						
HRIMD130	Career/Nutr/Dietetic			41930		T	4:30 p.m.	JU 109	Canter, Deb
	01	A	REC						
HRIMD220	Envir Issues In Hosp			41940		M W	11:30	JU 109	Schwartz, Roni M
Closed	02	A	LEC						
HRIMD221	Top/Hospitality			41950		T U	11:30	JU 150	Roberts, Kevin R
	01	A	LEC						
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Instructor Permission								
	01	B	LEC	41960		T U	11:30	JU 150	Roberts, Kevin R
	Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only								
	01	C	LEC	41970		T U	3:30 p.m.	JU 150	Roberts, Kevin R
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only								
HRIMD275	Stru Field Exp/Hrimd			41980		Appointment			Pesci, Pat
	01	A	FLD						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
HRIMD341	Prin Food Prod Mgmt			41990		M W F	1:30 p.m.	KF 120	Roberts, Kevin R
	03	A	LEC						
HRIMD342	Food Production Mgmt			42000		W F	2:30 p.m.	DF 134	Schrader, Melissa A
	03	A	LEC						
			REC	42000		M	2:30 p.m.	DF 134	Powell, Sheryl A
		1	LAB	42010		T	6:30-9:20	DF CTR	Powell, Sheryl A
		2	LAB	42020		T	9:30-12:20	DF CTR	Powell, Sheryl A
		3	LAB	42030		U	6:30-9:20	DF CTR	Powell, Sheryl A
		4	LAB	42040		U	9:30-12:20	DF CTR	Powell, Sheryl A
HRIMD361	Prin Lodging Oper			42050		M W	12:30 p.m.	KG 004	Han, Hee Sup
	02	A	LEC						
HRIMD362	Prc/Lodging			42060		F	12:30 p.m.	JU 150	Robinson, Tracy D
	01	A	REC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
		A1	LAB	42070		M	6:30-11:20		Robinson, Tracy D

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 15, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

A2 LAB 42080 T 6:30-11:20 Robinson, Tracy D

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 16, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

01 B REC 42090 F 12:30 p.m. JU 150 Robinson, Tracy D

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

B1 LAB 42100 M 6:30-11:20 Robinson, Tracy D

Section meets from October 22, 2007 through December 3, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

B2 LAB 42110 T 6:30-11:20 Robinson, Tracy D

HRIMD 362, ALL LABS MEET AT FAIRFIELD INN

Section meets from October 23, 2007 through December 4, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

HRIMD421 Hosp Service Systems

03 A LEC 42120 M W F 10:30 JU 247 Pesci, Pat

HRIMD422 Cst Cont Hosp Oper

03 A LEC 42130 T U 9:30-10:45 JU 150 Sauer, Kevin L

HRIMD 422, SECTION A, DIETETICS STUDENTS ONLY

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

03 B LEC 42140 M W F 10:30 JU 150 Morosan, Cristian V

HRIMD 422, SECTION B, HOTEL AND REST MGMT STUDENTS ONLY

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

HRIMD424 Hosp Mktg & Sales

03 A LEC 42150 T U 1:05-2:20P JU 247 Ok, Chihyung

HRIMD463 Conventn Serv/Evt Mg

02 A REC 42160 T U 2:30 p.m. JU 149 Canter, Deb

HRIMD475 Internship In Hrimd

03 A IND 42170 Appointment Pesci, Pat

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only

HRIMD495 Intern/Golf Course

03 A IND 42180 Appointment Pesci, Pat

HRIMD499 Prb/In Hrimd

V A IND 42190 Appointment Schwartz, Roni M

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only

V B IND 42200 Appointment Pesci, Pat

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Dept. Majors Only

HRIMD499 Dev Of Amer Cuisine

03 C LEC 42210 W 11:30-2:20 JU 150 Marshall, Jane P

HRIMD499 Prb/E-Com Tour/Hosp

03 D LEC 42220 T U 9:30-10:45 JU 149 Morosan, Cristian V

HRIMD560	Mgmt In Dietetics								
	03	A	REC	42230		F	1:30-4:00P	JU 150	Sauer, Kevin L
HRIMD561	Prc/Mgmt In Dietetic								
	V	1	LAB	42240		Appointment			Sauer, Kevin L
	HRIMD 561, FOR STUDENTS ADMITTED TO THE COORDINATED PROGRAM IN DIETETICS ONLY								
HRIMD570	Sem/Dietetics								
	01	A	SEM	42250		W	2:30 p.m.	JU 150	Canter, Deb
HRIMD621	Hospitality Law								
	03	A	LEC	42260		M W F	9:30	KF 120	Roberts, Kevin R
HRIMD710	Rdg/Hrimd								
	V	A	RDG	42270		Appointment			Canter, Deb
HRIMD785	Prc/Foodserv Mgmt								
	V	A	PRC	42280		Appointment			Canter, Deb
HRIMD820	Prb/Hrimd								
	V	A	IND	42290		Appointment			Canter, Deb
HRIMD885	Sem/Hrimd								
	01	A	SEM	42300		W	3:30 p.m.	JU 150	Barrett, Elizabeth B
HRIMD890	Adm Foodser/Hosp Org								
	03	A	LEC	42310		T U	1:05-2:20P	JU 150	Barrett, Elizabeth B
HRIMD895	Cost Controls Fs Sys								
	03	A	LEC	42320		M	2:30-5:20P	JU 150	Ok, Chihyung
HRIMD899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	42330	C	Appointment			Canter, Deb
HRIMD980	Adm Diet/Hosp Prog								
	03	A	LEC	42340		M W F	9:30	JU 150	Canter, Deb
HRIMD990	Sem/Dissert/Prop								
	01	A	SEM	42350		W	3:30 p.m.	JU 150	Barrett, Elizabeth B
HRIMD999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	42360	C	Appointment			Canter, Deb

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Hotel, Restaurant, Institution Management and Dietetics home page at <http://www.humec.k-state.edu/hrimd/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Chemistry

Department of Chemistry

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆CHM110	General Chemistry								
	03	A	LEC	09150		M W F	8:30	W 114	Wojcinski, Louis
			QZ			M	7:30-8:45P		
	03	B	LEC	09160		M W F	12:30 p.m.	K 004	Wojcinski, Louis
			QZ			M	7:30-8:45P		
◆CHM111	Gen Chem Lab								
	01	01	LAB	09170		T	11:30-2:20	KG 202	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	02	LAB	09180		T	2:30-5:20P	KG 202	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	03	LAB	09190		T	2:30-5:20P	KG 203	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	04	LAB	09200		T	5:30-8:20P	KG 203	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	05	LAB	09210		W	11:30-2:20	KG 202	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	06	LAB	09220		W	2:30-5:20P	KG 202	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	07	LAB	09230		W	2:30-5:20P	KG 203	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	08	LAB	09240		U	11:30-2:20	KG 202	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	09	LAB	09250		U	11:30-2:20	KG 203	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	10	LAB	09260		U	2:30-5:20P	KG 202	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	11	LAB	09270		U	2:30-5:20P	KG 203	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	12	LAB	09280		F	11:30-2:20	KG 202	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	13	LAB	09290		F	11:30-2:20	KG 203	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	14	LAB	09300		W	11:30-2:20	KG 203	Dikeman, Earline F
CHM200	Ug Sem In Chemistry								
	V	A	LEC	09310	C	M	1:30 p.m.	KG 209	Wojcinski, Louis
◆CHM210	Chemistry 1								
	04	A	LEC	09320		M W F	7:30	W 114	Paukstelis, Maria K
			QZ			M	7:30-8:45P		
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
	04	B	LEC	09330		M W F	9:30	W 114	Paukstelis, Maria K
			QZ			M	7:30-8:45P		
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
	04	C	LEC	09340		M W F	11:30	W 114	Paukstelis, Maria K
			QZ			M	7:30-8:45P		
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
	04	D	LEC	09350		M W F	1:30 p.m.	W 114	Maatta, Eric A
			QZ			M	7:30-8:45P		
	STUDENT ENROLLED IN CHM 210 MUST ENROLL IN BOTH A LECTURE								

AND A LAB SECTION. LAB SECTION 01 IS FOR STUDENTS
 REPEATING THE CLASS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE LAB WITH A
 C OR BETTER. CHM 211 MAY BE ENROLLED IN ALSO FOR 1 HR CREDIT

Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only

01	LAB	09360	Appointment			Dikeman, Earline F
02	LAB	09370	T	8:30-11:20	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F
03	LAB	09380	T	8:30-11:20	KG 107	Dikeman, Earline F
04	LAB	09390	T	8:30-11:20	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
05	LAB	09400	T	11:30-2:20	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
06	LAB	09410	T	11:30-2:20	KG 102	Dikeman, Earline F
07	LAB	09420	T	11:30-2:20	KG 103	Dikeman, Earline F
08	LAB	09430	T	11:30-2:20	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F
09	LAB	09440	T	11:30-2:20	KG 107	Dikeman, Earline F
10	LAB	09450	T	11:30-2:20	KG 201	Dikeman, Earline F
11	LAB	09460	T	2:30-5:20P	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
12	LAB	09470	T	2:30-5:20P	KG 102	Dikeman, Earline F
13	LAB	09480	T	2:30-5:20P	KG 103	Dikeman, Earline F
14	LAB	09490	T	2:30-5:20P	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F
15	LAB	09500	T	2:30-5:20P	KG 107	Dikeman, Earline F
16	LAB	09510	T	2:30-5:20P	KG 201	Dikeman, Earline F
17	LAB	09520	T	5:30-8:20P	KG 107	Dikeman, Earline F
18	LAB	09530	T	5:30-8:20P	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F
19	LAB	09540	W	11:30-2:20	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
20	LAB	09550	W	11:30-2:20	KG 102	Dikeman, Earline F
21	LAB	09560	W	11:30-2:20	KG 103	Dikeman, Earline F
22	LAB	09570	W	11:30-2:20	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F
23	LAB	09580	W	11:30-2:20	KG 107	Dikeman, Earline F
24	LAB	09590	W	11:30-2:20	KG 201	Dikeman, Earline F
25	LAB	09600	W	2:30-5:20P	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
26	LAB	09610	W	2:30-5:20P	KG 102	Dikeman, Earline F
27	LAB	09620	W	2:30-5:20P	KG 103	Dikeman, Earline F
28	LAB	09630	W	2:30-5:20P	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F
29	LAB	09640	W	2:30-5:20P	KG 107	Dikeman, Earline F
30	LAB	09650	W	2:30-5:20P	KG 201	Dikeman, Earline F
31	LAB	09660	U	8:30-11:20	KG 107	Dikeman, Earline F
32	LAB	09670	U	8:30-11:20	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F
33	LAB	09680	U	11:30-2:20	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
34	LAB	09690	U	11:30-2:20	KG 102	Dikeman, Earline F
35	LAB	09700	U	11:30-2:20	KG 103	Dikeman, Earline F

36	LAB	09710		U	11:30-2:20	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F
37	LAB	09720		U	11:30-2:20	KG 107	Dikeman, Earline F
38	LAB	09730		U	11:30-2:20	KG 201	Dikeman, Earline F
39	LAB	09740		U	2:30-5:20P	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Instructor Permission							
40	LAB	09750		U	2:30-5:20P	KG 102	Dikeman, Earline F
41	LAB	09760		U	2:30-5:20P	KG 103	Dikeman, Earline F
42	LAB	09770		U	2:30-5:20P	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F
43	LAB	09780		U	2:30-5:20P	KG 107	Dikeman, Earline F
44	LAB	09790		U	2:30-5:20P	KG 201	Dikeman, Earline F
45	LAB	09800		F	11:30-2:20	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
46	LAB	09810		F	11:30-2:20	KG 102	Dikeman, Earline F
47	LAB	09820		F	11:30-2:20	KG 103	Dikeman, Earline F
48	LAB	09830		F	11:30-2:20	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F
49	LAB	09840		F	11:30-2:20	KG 107	Dikeman, Earline F
50	LAB	09850		F	11:30-2:20	KG 201	Dikeman, Earline F
51	LAB	09860		F	2:30-5:20P	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
52	LAB	09870		F	2:30-5:20P	KG 102	Dikeman, Earline F
53	LAB	09880		F	2:30-5:20P	KG 103	Dikeman, Earline F
54	LAB	09890		F	2:30-5:20P	KG 106	Dikeman, Earline F

CHM211 Chemistry 1 Recitatin

01	A	REC	09900	C	U	9:30	W 025	Maatta, Eric A
01	B	REC	09910	C	U	11:30	W 025	Maatta, Eric A
01	C	REC	09920	C	U	1:30 p.m.	W 025	Maatta, Eric A

◆CHM220 Chemical Principle 1

05	A	LEC	09930		MTWU	9:30	KG 209	Aakeroy, Christer B
		QZ			M	7:30-8:45P		
		REC			F	9:30	KG 209	

CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES 1 (CHM 220) IS AN HONORS CLASS FOR STUDENTS IN CURRICULA WITH A STRONG EMPHASIS IN CHEMISTRY WHO NORMALLY WOULD TAKE CHEM ANAL, CHM 371, AS A PART OF THEIR PROGRAM. THESE STUDENTS WILL BE PRE-ENROLLED IN SUMMER 2006. ACT COMPOSITE OF 26 REQUIRED

Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program

01	LAB	09940		T	2:30-5:20P	CB 212	Maatta, Eric A
02	LAB	09950		U	2:30-5:20P	CB 212	Maatta, Eric A

◆CHM230 Chemistry 2

04	A	LEC	09960		M W F	8:30	KG 004	Patell, Yasmin
		QZ			M	7:30-8:45P		

04	B	LEC	09970	M W F	10:30	W 114	Patell, Yasmin
		QZ		M	7:30-8:45P		

STUDENT ENROLLED IN CHM 230 MUST ENROLL IN A LECTURE SECTION AND A LAB SECTION. STUDENTS WHO ARE REPEATING CHM 230 AND WHO HAVE COMPLETED ALL LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS WITH GRADE OF C OR BETTER MUST ENROLL IN LAB SECTION 01.

01	LAB	09980	Appointment				Dikeman, Earline F
02	LAB	09990	U	2:30-5:20P	KG 207	Dikeman, Earline F	
03	LAB	10000	T	2:30-5:20P	KG 205	Dikeman, Earline F	
04	LAB	10010	T	2:30-5:20P	KG 206	Dikeman, Earline F	
05	LAB	10020	T	2:30-5:20P	KG 207	Dikeman, Earline F	
06	LAB	10030	T	5:20-8:20P	KG 205	Dikeman, Earline F	
07	LAB	10040	W	11:30-2:20	KG 205	Dikeman, Earline F	
08	LAB	10050	W	11:30-2:20	KG 206	Dikeman, Earline F	
09	LAB	10060	W	11:30-2:20	KG 207	Dikeman, Earline F	
10	LAB	10070	W	2:30-5:20P	KG 205	Dikeman, Earline F	
11	LAB	10080	W	2:30-5:20P	KG 206	Dikeman, Earline F	
12	LAB	10090	W	2:30-5:20P	KG 207	Dikeman, Earline F	
13	LAB	10100	U	8:30-11:20	KG 207	Dikeman, Earline F	
14	LAB	10110	U	11:30-2:20	KG 206	Dikeman, Earline F	
15	LAB	10120	U	11:30-2:20	KG 207	Dikeman, Earline F	
16	LAB	10130	U	2:30-5:20P	KG 205	Dikeman, Earline F	
17	LAB	10140	U	2:30-5:20P	KG 206	Dikeman, Earline F	
18	LAB	10150	F	11:30-2:20	KG 205	Dikeman, Earline F	
19	LAB	10160	F	11:30-2:20	KG 206	Dikeman, Earline F	
20	LAB	10170	F	2:30-5:20P	KG 206	Dikeman, Earline F	
21	LAB	10180	U	11:30-2:20	KG 205	Dikeman, Earline F	

CHM231 Chemistry 2 Recitatin

01	A	REC	10190	C	U	10:30	W 025	Patell, Yasmin
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	-------	-------	----------------

◆CHM315 Envir Sci/Chm

03	A	REC	10200	P	M W F	12:30 p.m.	KG 209	Higgins, Daniel A
----	---	-----	-------	---	-------	------------	--------	-------------------

◆CHM350 General Organic Chem

03	A	LEC	10210	T U	8:05-9:20	W 114	Kraft, Stefan
		QZ		W	7:30-8:45P		

◆CHM351 Gen Organic Chem Lab

02	1	LAB	10220	T	12:30-5:20P	CB 316	Wojcinski, Louis
		REC		M	3:30 p.m.	KG 004	
02	2	LAB	10230	T	5:30-10:20P	CB 316	Wojcinski, Louis
		REC		M	3:30 p.m.	KG 004	

	02	3	LAB	10240	W		7:30-12:30	CB 316	Wojcinski, Louis
			REC		M		3:30 p.m.	KG 004	
	02	4	LAB	10250	W		12:30-5:20P	CB 316	Wojcinski, Louis
			REC		M		3:30 p.m.	KG 004	
	02	5	LAB	10260	W		12:30-5:20P	CB 316	Wojcinski, Louis
			REC		M		3:30 p.m.	KG 004	
	02	6	LAB	10270	U		12:30-5:20P	CB 316	Wojcinski, Louis
			REC		M		3:30 p.m.	KG 004	
CHM371	Chemical Analysis								
	04	A	LEC	10280	T	U	8:30	KG 004	Ito, Takashi
Closed		1	LAB	10290	T		12:30-5:20P	KG 302	Ito, Takashi
Closed			REC		M		4:30 p.m.	KG 004	
		2	LAB	10300	W		12:30-5:20P	KG 302	Ito, Takashi
			REC		M		4:30 p.m.	KG 004	
		3	LAB	10310	U		12:30-5:20P	KG 302	Ito, Takashi
			REC		M		4:30 p.m.	KG 004	
		4	LAB	10320	F		12:30-5:20P	KG 302	Ito, Takashi
			REC		M		4:30 p.m.	KG 004	
CHM497	Res/Undergrad Chm								
	V	A	IND	10330	Appointment				Maatta, Eric A
CHM499	Prb/Undgd Chemistry								
	V	A	IND	10340	Appointment				Maatta, Eric A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CHM531	Organic Chemistry 1								
	03	A	LEC	10350	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	W 114
			QZ			W	7:30-8:45P		
CHM532	Organic Chem Lab								
	02	1	LAB	10360	T		7:30-12:20	CB 312	Wojcinski, Louis
			REC		M		2:30 p.m.	KG 004	
	02	2	LAB	10370	T		12:30-5:20P	CB 312	Wojcinski, Louis
			REC		M		2:30 p.m.	KG 004	
	02	3	LAB	10380	T		5:30-10:50P	CB 312	Wojcinski, Louis
			REC		M		2:30 p.m.	KG 004	
	02	4	LAB	10390	U		12:30-5:20P	CB 312	Wojcinski, Louis
			REC		M		2:30 p.m.	KG 004	
CHM550	Organic Chemistry 2								
	03	A	LEC	10400	M	W	F	10:30	KG 004
			QZ			W	7:30 p.m.		
CHM551	Adv Org Chem Lab								

	02	1	LAB	10410	T		12:30-5:20P	CB 229	Wojcinski, Louis
			REC		W		6:30 p.m.	KG 209	
Closed	02	2	LAB	10420	U		12:30-5:20P	CB 229	Wojcinski, Louis
Closed			REC		W		6:30 p.m.	KG 209	
CHM566	Instru Meth Analysis								
	03	A	LEC	10430	T U		8:05-9:20	KG 209	Culbertson, Christopher T
CHM585	Physical Chemistry 1								
	03	A	LEC	10440	M W F		8:30	KG 209	Maatta, Eric A
			QZ		W		7:30 p.m.		
CHM599	Senior Thesis Res								
	V	A	IND	10450	Appointment				Higgins, Daniel A
CHM601	Safe Chm Lab Practic								
	01	A	LEC	10460	M		11:30	KG 209	Luther, Brenda J Hua, Duy H
CHM657	Inorganic Techniques								
	V	A	LAB	10470	W		2:30-5:20P	CB 229	Levy, Christopher James
			LEC		W		1:30 p.m.	KG 004	
CHM700	Prc/Teaching Chem								
	01	A	PRC	10480	M		2:30 p.m.	KG 209	Maatta, Eric A
CHM711	Inorganic Chem 1								
	03	A	LEC	10490	T U		12:30 p.m.	KG 209	Klabunde, Kenneth J
CHM752	Adv Organic Chem								
	03	A	LEC	10500	M W F		9:30	W 025	Hua, Duy H
CHM799	Prb/Chemistry								
	V	A	IND	10510	U		1:30 p.m.	KG 209	Maatta, Eric A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CHM854	Theoretical Chem 1								
	03	A	LEC	10520	T U		9:30-10:45	W 123	Jankowiak, Ryszard J
CHM862	Organic Spectroscopy								
	03	A	LEC	10530	M W F		10:30	KG 209	Bossmann, Stefan H.
			LEC		F		11:30	KG 209	
CHM899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	10540	C	T U	3:30 p.m.	KG 004	Maatta, Eric A
CHM901	Sem/Grad Anal Chem								
	V	A	SEM	10550	T		1:30 p.m.	KG 004	Culbertson, Christopher T
CHM902	Sem/Grad Inorg Chem								

	V	A	SEM	10560	T		1:30 p.m.	KG 209	Levy, Christopher James
CHM903	Sem/Grad Org Chem								
	V	A	SEM	10570		F	3:30 p.m.	KG 209	Hollingsworth, Mark D
CHM904	Sem/Grad Phys Chem								
	V	A	SEM	10580	T		2:30 p.m.	KG 209	Maatta, Eric A
CHM955	Top/Physical Chem								
	03	A	REC	10590	T	U	10:55-12:10	KG 209	Chikan, Viktor
	02	B	LEC	10600	M	W	9:30	W 123	Smith, Paul E
CHM999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	10610	C	U	1:30-3:20P	KG 004	Maatta, Eric A

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Chemistry home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/chem/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Counseling and Educational Psychology

Department of Counseling and Educational Psychology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EDCEP111	University Experienc								
	-A	LEC		30410		W	2:30 p.m.	JU 256	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	-B	LEC		30420		W	2:30 p.m.	UM 105	Lynch, Judith A
	-C	LEC		30430		F	12:30 p.m.	UM 105	Lynch, Judith A
	-D	LEC		30440		W	2:30 p.m.	BH 108	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	-E	LEC		30450		Appointment		BH 108	Lynch, Judith A
	02	AB	REC	30460	P	T	10:30	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
	02	AC	REC	30470	P	T	11:30	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
	02	AD	REC	30480	P	T	12:30 p.m.	BH 108	Lynch, Judith A
	02	AE	REC	30490	P	T	1:30 p.m.	WA 132	Lynch, Judith A
Closed	02	AF	REC	30500	P	T	2:30 p.m.	JU 341	Lynch, Judith A
	V	AG	REC	30510	P	MT	8:30	BH 108	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	AH	REC	30520	P	M U	8:30	W 025	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	AI	REC	30530	P	MT	8:30	GY 205	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	AJ	REC	30540	P	M U	8:30	MS 211	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	AK	REC	30550	P	M W	8:30	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	AL	REC	30560	P	M F	8:30	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	AM	REC	30570	P	M W	8:30	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	AN	REC	30580	P	M F	8:30	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	AO	REC	30590	P	M W F	8:30	JU 341	Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	AP	REC	30600	P	MT	9:30		Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	AQ	REC	30610	P	M U	9:30		Lynch, Judith A
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	AR	REC	30620	P	MT	1:30 p.m.	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	AS	REC	30630	P	M	U	1:30 p.m.	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	-----------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	AT	REC	30640	P	M	W	1:30 p.m.	JU 341	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	-----------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	AU	REC	30650	P	M	F	1:30 p.m.	JU 341	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	-----------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	AV	REC	30660	P	MT		2:30 p.m.	NA 002	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	----	--	-----------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	AW	REC	30670	P	M	U	2:30 p.m.	NA 002	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	-----------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	AX	REC	30680	P	M	W	11:30	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	-------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	AY	REC	30690	P	M	F	11:30	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	-------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	AZ	REC	30700	P	M	W	12:30 p.m.	BH 108	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	------------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	BA	REC	30710	P	M	F	12:30 p.m.	BH 108	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	------------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

00	BB	LAB	30720	P		F	12:30 p.m.	BH 108	Lynch, Judith A
----	----	-----	-------	---	--	---	------------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

V	BC	REC	30730	P	MT		12:30 p.m.	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	----	--	------------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	BD	REC	30740	P	M	U	12:30 p.m.	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	------------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	BE	REC	30750	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	JU 341	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	---	------------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

V	BF	REC	30760	P	M	W	12:30 p.m.	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	------------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	BG	REC	30770	P	M	F	12:30 p.m.	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	------------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	BH	REC	30780	P	MT		1:30 p.m.	NA 002	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	----	--	-----------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	BI	REC	30790		M	U	1:30 p.m.	NA 002	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	--	---	---	-----------	--------	-----------------

V	BJ	REC	30800	P	M	W	9:30	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	BK	REC	30810	P	M	W	9:30	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	BL	REC	30820	P	M	W	9:30	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
---	----	-----	-------	---	---	---	------	--------	-----------------

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

V	BM REC	30830	P	M	F	9:30	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
00	BN LAB	30840	P		F	9:30	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
V	BO REC	30850	P	M	W	1:30 p.m.	JU 149	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
V	BP REC	30860	P	M	F	1:30 p.m.	JU 149	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
00	BQ LAB	30870	P		F	1:30 p.m.	JU 149	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
V	BR REC	30880	P	M	W	2:30 p.m.	BH 111	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
V	BS REC	30890	P	M	F	2:30 p.m.	BH 111	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
00	BT LAB	30900	P		F	2:30 p.m.	BH 111	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
V	BU REC	30910	P	M	W	10:30	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
V	BV REC	30920	P	M	F	10:30	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
V	BW REC	30930	P	M	W	2:30 p.m.	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
V	BX REC	30940	P	M	F	2:30 p.m.	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
V	BY REC	30950	P	M	W	11:30	DU 1041	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
V	BZ REC	30960	P	M	F	11:30	DU 1041	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
00	CA LAB	30970	P		F	11:30	DU 1041	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
V	CB REC	30980	P	M	W	11:30	BH 111	Lynch, Judith A
V	CC REC	30990	P	M	F	11:30	BH 111	Lynch, Judith A
	01 LAB	31000		M		2:30 p.m.	JU 149	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02 LAB	31010		T		11:30	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	03 LAB	31020		M		8:30	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	04 LAB	31030		Appointment				Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								

05	LAB	31040	U	8:30	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
06	LAB	31050	F	8:30	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
07	LAB	31060	M	9:30	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
08	LAB	31070	M	1:30-2:30P	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
09	LAB	31080	U	10:30	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
10	LAB	31090	F	10:30	BH 123	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
11	LAB	31100	U	3:30-4:30P	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
12	LAB	31110	T	11:30	DU 1041	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
13	LAB	31120	T	8:30	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
14	LAB	31130	U	11:30	DU 1041	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
15	LAB	31140	U	12:30 p.m.	BH 108	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
16	LAB	31150	U	1:30 p.m.	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
17	LAB	31160	T	12:30 p.m.	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
18	LAB	31170	T	1:30 p.m.	W 025	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
19	LAB	31180	T	1:30 p.m.	DUR 1063	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
20	LAB	31190	M	12:30 p.m.	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
21	LAB	31200	M	3:30 p.m.	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
22	LAB	31210	M	11:30	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
23	LAB	31220	U	2:30-3:30P	W 115	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
24	LAB	31230	M	12:30-1:30P	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						

	25	LAB	31240	M	10:30	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	26	LAB	31250	T	10:30	DUR 1069	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
Closed	27	LAB	31260	M	9:30	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	28	LAB	31270	U	1:30 p.m.	BH 113	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
Closed	29	LAB	31280	F	9:30	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	30	LAB	31290	U	1:30-2:30P	DU 1041	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	31	LAB	31300	W	1:30-2:30P	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	32	LAB	31310	T	3:30 p.m.	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	33	LAB	31320	T	2:30 p.m.	W 115	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	34	LAB	31330	W	2:30 p.m.	DUR 1061	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	35	LAB	31340	U	2:30 p.m.	W 123	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	36	LAB	31350	W	11:30	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	37	LAB	31360	T	1:30-2:30P	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	38	LAB	31370	T	2:30-3:30P	BH 108	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	39	LAB	31380	M	2:30 p.m.	BH 114	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	40	LAB	31390	M	2:30 p.m.	M 325	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	41	LAB	31400	U	2:30 p.m.	W 218	Lynch, Judith A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCEP120	Acad/Career Decision							
	01	A	LEC	31410	M	2:30-4:20P	JU 256	Haupt, Michelle R
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 3, 2007.							
	01	B	LEC	31420	W	12:30-2:20P	BH 114	Haupt, Michelle R
	Section meets from October 3, 2007 through November 28, 2007.							
	01	C	LEC	31430	U	2:30-4:20P	BH 113	Haupt, Michelle R

Section meets from October 11, 2007 through December 6, 2007.

EDCEP202 Career And Life Plan

02 A LEC 31440 T U 10:30 S 132 Wilcox, Dan W

02 B LEC 31450 M W 2:30 p.m. S 132 Wilcox, Dan W

EDCEP311 Guidance Paraprofess

V A LEC 31460 M W 3:30 p.m. BH 109 Lynch, Judith A

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

V B LEC 31470 T U 2:30-3:45P BH 107 Benton, Stephen L

Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

03 C LEC 31480 T U 2:30-3:45P BH 123 Kennedy, Carol Y

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

V D LEC 31490 M 2:30-5:20P BH 108 Marcoux, Helene E

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

02 E LEC 31500 P T 3:55-5:10P Todd, Mary K

EDCEP 311, SECTION E, PEERS IS OFFERED AS A 2 SEMESTER, 3

CREDIT SEMINAR, PROVIDING IN-DEPTH TRAINING ABOUT CULTURAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL, MEDICAL, CRIMINAL, LEGAL SYSTEM ASPECTS OF SEXUAL ASSULT WITH OPPORTUNITIES TO PRESENT TO CLASSES.

STUDENTS ARE ELIGIBLE TO JOIN PEERS STUDENT ACTIVIST GROUP.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

EDCEP315 Educ Psychology

03 A LEC 31510 M W 9:30 BH 344 Hughey, Judith K

EDCEP 315, SECTION A, PLUS APPT HOURS ON LINE, LIMITED TO ELEMENTARY ED MAJORS AND ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION REQUIRED

03 B LEC 31520 T U 8:05-9:20 BH 344 Benton, Stephen L

EDCEP 315, SECTION B, LIMITED TO ELEMENTARY ED MAJORS AND ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION REQUIRED

03 C LEC 31530 T U 9:30-10:45 BH 344 Benton, Stephen L

EDCEP 315, SECTION C, PERMISSION OBTAINED BH 364; LIMITED TO SECONDARY ED MAJORS; CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT FOR SECONDARY STUDENTS IN EDSEC 376 AND EDSP 323 ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

EDCEP502 Ind Study/Education

V A IND 31540 Appointment Benton, Stephen L

EDCEP 502, SECTION A, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM DR BENTON, BH 301

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

EDCEP502 Is/Perform & Enhance

	V	B	LEC	31550	T	12:30-1:45P	ECS 232	Newton, Fred B
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
EDCEP502	Is/Dev & Identity							
	01	C	IND	31560		Appointment		Marcoux, Helene E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
EDCEP502	Is/Mcnair Schol Sem							
	01	D	IND	31570	P	Appointment		Lynch, Michael L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
EDCEP525	Intpers Relatn Schl							
	01	A	LEC	31580	W	1:30-3:20P	BH 344	Bradley, Fred O
	Section meets from October 17, 2007 through December 5, 2007.							
	01	B	LEC	31590	T	3:30-5:20P	BH 344	Bradley, Fred O
	EDCEP 525, SECTION A & B, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN EDSEC 455, 477, 500 AND 520							
	Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 4, 2007.							
EDCEP715	Prin Of Assessment							
	03	A	LEC	31600	U	7:05-9:45P	BH 344	Carlstrom, Aaron H
EDCEP775	Rdg/Educ							
	V	A	RDG	31610		Appointment		Benton, Stephen L
	EDCEP 775, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM DR BENTON IN BH 301							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCEP786	Top/Biofeedback							
	V	A	LEC	31620		Appointment		Newton, Fred B
	EDCEP 786, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN ECS 201							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCEP786	Top/Current Iss He							
	03	B	LEC	31630	T	4:30-6:55P	BH 123	Jones, Carla E
EDCEP795	Prb/Couns/Ed Psych							
	V	A	IND	31640		Appointment		Benton, Stephen L
	EDCEP 795, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM DR BENTON IN BH 301							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCEP812	Hist Phil High Ed							
	03	A	LEC	31650	T	7:05-9:30P	BH 113	Nutt, Charlie L
EDCEP816	Research Methods							
	03	A	REC	31660	M	4:30-6:55P	BH 111	Moran, Christy
EDCEP817	Stat Methods In Educ							
	03	A	LEC	31670	M	4:30-6:55P	BH 123	Carlstrom, Aaron H
EDCEP823	Counseling Theory							
	03	A	LEC	31680	W	4:30-6:55P	BH 109	Hughey, Kenneth F
EDCEP838	Coll Stdt/Coll Envir							
	03	A	LEC	31690	T	11:30-1:55	BH 113	Carroll, Doris Wright

EDCEP852	Career Dev/Sch Couns							
	03	A	LEC	31700	M	7:05-9:30P	BH 108	Hughey, Kenneth F
EDCEP858	Group Processes							
	03	A	LEC	31710	W	7:05-9:30P	BH 343	Bradley, Fred O
EDCEP877	Practicum/Counseling							
	03	A	PRC	31720	U	4:30-6:55P	BH 341D	Hughey, Judith K
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
EDCEP885	Prc/Studnt Personwk							
	03	A	PRC	31730	W	10:00-12:00	BH 341D	Leslie-Toogood, S Adrienne
	EDCEP 885, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM DR BENTON IN BH 301							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	03	B	PRC	31740	Appointment			Leslie-Toogood, S Adrienne
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
EDCEP887	Counseling Internshp							
	03	A	PRC	31750	T	7:05-9:30P	BH 341D	Bradley, Fred O
	EDCEP 887, PERMISSIOM OBTAINED FROM DR BRADLEY							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCEP899	MS Research							
	V	A	RSH	31760	C	Appointment		Benton, Stephen L
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	03	B	RSH	31770	C	Appointment		Benton, Stephen L
	EDCEP 899, SECTION A-B, PERMISSION OBTAINED BH 301							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCEP948	Adv Student Dev Thry							
	03	A	LEC	31780	W	7:05-9:30P	BH 342	Carroll, Doris Wright
EDCEP977	Adv Couns Practices							
	03	A	IND	31790	Appointment			Benton, Sheryl A
	EDCEP 977, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM DR. BRADLEY							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCEP991	Intern/Ed Psych							
	V	A	PRC	31800	Appointment			Benton, Stephen L
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCEP991	Intern/Counseling							
	V	B	PRC	31810	Appointment			Benton, Sheryl A
	EDCEP 991, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM DR. BRADLEY							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCEP999	Doctoral Research							
	V	A	RSH	31820	C	Appointment	BH 319	Benton, Stephen L
	V	B	RSH	31830	C	Appointment		Benton, Sheryl A

V	C	RSH	31840	C	Appointment	BH 323	Bradley, Fred O
V	D	RSH	31850	C	Appointment	BH 328	Carroll, Doris Wright
V	E	RSH	31860	C	Appointment	BH 316	Hanna, Gerald S
V	F	RSH	31870	C	Appointment	BH 006	Holen, Michael C
V	G	RSH	31880	C	Appointment	BH 321	Hughey, Judith K
V	H	RSH	31890	C	Appointment	BH 329	Hughey, Kenneth F
V	I	RSH	31900	C	Appointment	HH 103B	Lynch, Michael L
V	J	RSH	31910	C	Appointment		Moran, Christy
V	K	RSH	31920	C	Appointment	BH 008	Newhouse, Bob
V	L	RSH	31930	C	Appointment	LSH 232	Newton, Fred B
V	M	RSH	31940	C	Appointment	LSH 232	Robertson, John M

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

EDCEP103	Hlthful/Safe Col Lif						
	03	90A REC	91501			WWW CE	Kennedy, Carol Y
							Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.
EDCEP502	Stress Mgt						
	03	90A IND	91511		Appointment	WWW CE	Rathbun, Arthur J
							Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.
EDCEP802	Stress Mgmt Teachers						
	03	90A REC	91512		Appointment	WWW CE	Newton, Fred B
							Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.
EDCEP816	Research Methods						
	03	90A REC	91502		Appointment	WWW CE	Moran, Christy
							Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.
EDCEP829	Learning Principles						
	03	90A REC	91508		Appointment	WWW CE	Newton, Fred B
							Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.
EDCEP835	Found Acad Advising						
	03	90A REC	91503		Appointment	WWW CE	Nutt, Charlie L
							Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.
EDCEP838	Coll Stdt/Coll Envir						
	03	90A REC	91509		Appointment	WWW CE	Leslie-Toogood, S Adrienne
							Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.
EDCEP851	Multicult/Acad Advis						
	03	90A REC	91513		Appointment	WWW CE	Karim, Ata U
							Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.
EDCEP886	Sem/Higher Ed Law						

03	90A REC	91514	Appointment	WWW CE	Moran, Christy
----	---------	-------	-------------	--------	----------------

[Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.](#)

EDCEP986 Adv Sem/ Enroll Mgt

02	90A REC	91517	Appointment	WWW CE	Carroll, Doris Wright
----	---------	-------	-------------	--------	-----------------------

[Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.](#)

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Counseling and Educational Psychology home page at <http://coe.k-state.edu/aboutcoe/departments/counseling/index.html>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Anatomy and Physiology

Department of Anatomy and Physiology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AP700	Gross Anatomy 1			42410		MTW	9:00	VMT 304	Cash, Walter C
	06	A	LEC						
			LAB						
			LAB			WU	1:00-3:50P	VMT 304	
AP710	Micro Anatomy 1			42420		MTW	8:00	VMT 301	Troyer, Deryl L Klimek, Judy A Davis, Elizabeth G
	05	A	LEC						
			LAB						
			LAB						
			LAB						
						U	8:00-10:50	VMT 304	
						T	1:00-3:50P		
AP715	Compar Embryology			42430		M	1:00-1:50P	VMT 301	Klimek, Judy A
	01	A	REC						
AP737	Vet Physiology 1			42440		MTWU	11:00	VMT 301	Ross, Christopher R Schultz, Bruce D Musch, Timothy I Wangemann, Antje Philine Tamura, Masaaki
	06	A	LEC						
			LEC						
			LEC						
			LEC						
			LEC						
						TW	10:00	VMT 301	
AP770	Pharmacology			42450		T U	8:00	VMT 201	Kenney, Michael J Kukanich, Butch Freeman, Lisa C
	05	A	LEC						
			LEC						
			LAB						
						M W	11:00	VMT 201	
						U	1:00-3:50P	VMT 201	
AP773	Bioinstrument Lab			42460		T	2:30-5:20P	DU 037	Marcus, Daniel C
	01	A	LAB						
AP790	Prb/ A & P			42470		Appointment			Blecha, Frank
	V	A	IND						
AP796	Top/Kinesiology			42480		Appointment			Poole, David C Musch, Timothy I
Closed	V	A	IND						
AP803	Seminar			42490		M	4:00-5:00P		Kenney, Michael J
	01	A	SEM						
AP825	Special Anatomy			42500		Appointment			Cash, Walter C
	V	A	IND						

							Troyer, Deryl L
AP870	Adv/Cardiovas Physio						
	02	A	REC	42510		Appointment	Erickson, Howard H
AP890	Prb/Pharmacology						
	V	A	IND	42520		Appointment	Kukanich, Butch
AP898	MS Report						
	02	A	RSH	42530	C	Appointment	Blecha, Frank
AP899	MS Research						
	V	A	RSH	42540	C	Appointment	Blecha, Frank
AP925	Advanced Physiology						
	V	A	LEC	42550		Appointment	Erickson, Howard H
AP995	Prb/Physiology						
	V	A	IND	42560		Appointment	Blecha, Frank
AP999	PhD Research						
	V	A	RSH	42570	C	Appointment	Blecha, Frank

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Anatomy and Physiology home page at <http://www.vet.k-state.edu/depts/ap/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Economics

Department of Economics

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆ECON110	Prin/Macroeconomics								
	03	A	LEC	10620		M W F	8:30	BH 101	Kuester, Daniel D
	03	B	LEC	10630		M W F	10:30	UN 101	Kuester, Daniel D
	03	C	LEC	10640		M W F	11:30	UN 101	Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
	03	D	LEC	10650		M W F	12:30 p.m.	BH 101	Abington, Casey R
	03	F	LEC	10660		M W F	1:30 p.m.	WA 231	Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
	03	G	LEC	10670		M W F	12:30 p.m.	WA 231	Stamatson, Jaime T
	03	H	LEC	10680		T U	8:05-9:20	TH 1018	Freeman, Amanda S
	03	I	LEC	10690		T U	9:30-10:45	TH 1018	Bachmeier, Lance J
	03	J	LEC	10700		T U	1:05-2:20P	TH 1018	Freeman, Amanda S
◆ECON120	Prin/Microeconomics								
	03	A	LEC	10710		M W F	11:30	TH 1018	Potter, Joel M
	03	B	LEC	10720		M W F	1:30 p.m.	TH 1018	Potter, Joel M
	03	C	LEC	10730		T U	9:30-10:45	WA 231	Turner, Tracy Margo
	03	D	LEC	10740		T U	11:30-12:45	TH 1018	Gayle, Philip G
	03	E	LEC	10750		T U	1:05-2:20P	WA 231	Turner, Tracy Margo
ECON499	Senior Honors Thesis								
	02	A	IND	10760		Appointment			Turner, Tracy Margo
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Honors Program								
ECON510	Intermed Macroecon								
Closed	03	A	REC	10770		M W F	8:30	WA 231	Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
	03	B	REC	10780		M W F	11:30	KF 120	Castro-Oliveira, Emanuel M R
	03	C	REC	10790		M W F	12:30 p.m.	AK 231	Sargsyan, Ruben
	03	D	REC	10800		M W F	1:30 p.m.	WA 348	Sargsyan, Ruben
	03	E	REC	10810		T U	9:30-10:45	WA 132	Cassou, Steve
	03	F	REC	10820		T U	1:05-2:20P	BT 114	Cassou, Steve
ECON520	Intermed Microecon								
	03	A	REC	10830		M W F	10:30	AK 231	Andersen, Jaime R
	03	B	REC	10840		M W F	11:30	TH 1014	Brown, David R
	03	C	REC	10850		T U	9:30-10:45	SC 213	Walia, Bhavneet
	03	D	REC	10860		T U	11:30-12:45	WA 348	Li, Dong
	03	E	REC	10870		T U	1:05-2:20P	WA 348	Neymotin, Florence
◆ECON524	Sports Economics								
	03	A	REC	10880		T U	9:30-10:45	BT 114	Ragan Jr, James F

ECON530	Money And Banking									
	03	A	REC	10890	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	CW 102	Freeman, Amanda S
	03	B	REC	10900	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	AK 221	Freeman, Amanda S
	03	C	REC	10910	T	U		9:30-10:45	ECM 101	Ross, Kyle D
ECON540	Managerial Economics									
	03	A	REC	10920	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	LS 013	Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
ECON555	Urban Region Economic									
	03	A	REC	10930	P	T	U	8:05-9:20	LS 013	Babcock, Michael W
ECON580	Sem/Sr In Econ									
	03	A	SEM	10940	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	LS 112	Kuester, Daniel D
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only									
ECON595	Prb/Economics									
	V	A	IND	10950	Appointment					Turner, Tracy Margo
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
ECON631	Principles Transport									
	03	A	REC	10960	T	U		11:30-12:45	TH 1014	Babcock, Michael W
ECON681	International Econ									
	03	A	REC	10970	M	W	F	9:30	WA 348	Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
ECON688	Health Economics									
	03	A	REC	10980	T	U		2:30-3:45P	DF 134	Li, Dong
ECON720	Microeconomic Theory									
	03	A	REC	10990	T	U		9:30-10:45	W 218	Neymotin, Florence
ECON735	Mathematical Econ									
	03	A	REC	11000	M	W		11:30-12:45	WA 041	Chang, Yang Ming
ECON801	Top/Monetary Theory									
	03	A	REC	11010	Appointment					Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
ECON895	Prb/Economics									
	V	A	IND	11020	Appointment					Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
ECON898	MS Report									
	V	A	RSH	11030	C	Appointment				Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
ECON899	MS Research									
	V	A	RSH	11040	C	Appointment				Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
ECON905	Income Employ Thry 2									
	03	A	REC	11050	T	U		2:30-3:45P	WA 041	Blankenau, William F.
ECON920	Sem/Labor Economics									
	03	A	REC	11060	Appointment					Ragan Jr, James F
ECON930	Econometrics 2									
	03	A	REC	11070	T	U		1:05-2:20P	TH 1012	Bachmeier, Lance J
ECON945	Adv Microecon Thry 2									
	03	A	REC	11080	M	W		2:30-3:45P	TH 1012	Chang, Yang Ming

ECON947	Industrial Organiztn								
	03	A	REC	11090		Appointment			Gayle, Philip G
ECON999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	11100	C	Appointment			Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
◆ ECON110	Prin/Macroeconomics								
	03	90A	LEC	96504		M W	5:30-7:55P	WA 041	McCarty, Trina S
Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.									
◆ ECON120	Prin/Microeconomics								
	03	90A	LEC	96505		T U	5:30-7:55P	WA 132	McCarty, Trina S
Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.									
ECON510	Intermed Macroecon								
	03	90A	REC	96104		M W	5:30-7:55P	WA 041	McCarty, Trina S
Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.									
ECON520	Intermed Microecon								
	03	90A	REC	96105		T U	5:30-7:55P	WA 132	McCarty, Trina S
Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Economics home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/economics/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](http://www.k-state.edu)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of General Agriculture

Department of General Agriculture

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
GENAG000	Honors Program								
	00	A	OTH	00050	C	Appointment			Donnelly, Kevin J
	00	B	OTH	00060	C	Appointment			McClaskey, Jackie M
	GENAG 000, SECTION B, FOR FRESHMEN ONLY								
GENAG020	Univ Honors Program								
	00	A	REC	00070		Appointment			Donnelly, Kevin J
	GENAG 020, ALL UNIVERSITY HONORS STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE MUST ENROLL IN GENAG 020 EACH SEMESTER								
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program, Permission Required								
GENAG101	Ag Orientation								
	01	A	REC	00080	P	T U	3:30 p.m.	CW 102	Donnelly, Kevin J
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
	01	B	REC	00090	P	T U	4:30 p.m.	CW 103	Donnelly, Kevin J
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
	01	C	REC	00100	P	T U	8:30	SH 301	Donnelly, Kevin J
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
GENAG189	Intro Univ Honors								
	01	A	REC	00110		Appointment			Kiefer, Stephen W
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program								
GENAG200	Top/Group Leadershp								
	V	A	IND	00120		M	4:30 p.m.	WA 137	Kane, Mary R
GENAG200	Top/College-Career								
	00	B	IND	00130		W	4:30 p.m.	WB 123	Boggs, Don
	Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 19, 2007.								
GENAG200	Topics/Ag								
	V	C	IND	00140	P	Appointment			McClaskey, Jackie M
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	D	IND	00150	P	Appointment			Wiley, Zelia Z
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GENAG395	Hon Top/Development								
	V	A	IND	00160		W	3:30 p.m.	WA 132	Boggs, Don
GENAG505	Comparative Ag								
	V	A	REC	00170	P	Appointment			Boggs, Don
GENAG515	Honors Presentation								
	01	A	IND	00180	C	Appointment			Donnelly, Kevin J
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program								
◆GENAG582	Nat Res/Envirn Sci								

03	A	REC	00190	T U	11:30	UN 101	Martin, Chuck
		LAB		Appointment			

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Communications

Department of Communications

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AGCOM110	Intro Ag Communicatn			00200		T U	3:30 p.m.	UM 317	Boone, Kris Erpelding, Larry
	01	A	LEC						
	Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.								
AGCOM400	Ag Bus Communication			00210		M W F	8:30	C 212	Baker, Richard P
	03	A	LEC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	B	LEC	00220		M W F	10:30	WA 132	Ashlock, Marcus A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	C	LEC	00230		M W F	11:30	WA 333	Ashlock, Marcus A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
AGCOM410	Ag Student Magazine			00240		T U	2:30-3:45P	UM 317	Moser, Lisa H
	03	A	LEC						
AGCOM420	Top/Agr Communctn			00250		Appointment			Erpelding, Larry
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
AGCOM550	Intern/Agr Communctn			00260	C	Appointment			Erpelding, Larry
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
AGCOM810	Agriscience Comm			00270		M	2:30-5:00P	WA 132	Boone, Kris
	03	A	LEC						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Communications home page at <http://www.communications.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Entomology

Department of Entomology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ENTOM301	Insects And People								
	03	A	LEC	01880		M W F	10:30	WA 041	Zolnerowich, Gregory
ENTOM305	An Health Entomology								
	02	A	LEC	01890	P	T U	11:30	WB 146	Zurek, Ludek
ENTOM306	An Health Entomo Lab								
	01	1	LAB	01900	P	W	9:30-11:20	WA 124A	Zurek, Ludek
	01	2	LAB	01910	P	W	12:30-2:20P	WA 124A	Zurek, Ludek
ENTOM312	General Entomology								
	02	A	LEC	01920	P	M W	9:30	WA 132	Smith, C Michael
ENTOM313	Genl Entomology Lab								
	01	1	LAB	01930	P	M	12:30-2:20P	WA 124A	Smith, C Michael
	01	2	LAB	01940	P	M	2:30-4:20P	WA 124A	Smith, C Michael
ENTOM320	Horticultural Entom								
	03	A	LEC	01950		T U	8:30	WA 041	Nechols, James R
		1	LAB	01960		U	12:30-2:20P	WA 124A	Nechols, James R
		2	LAB	01970		U	2:30-4:20P	WA 124A	Nechols, James R
ENTOM612	Insect Pest Diagnos								
	02	A	LEC	01980	P	W	1:30 p.m.	WA 124A	Wilde, Gerald E
			LAB			W	2:30-4:20P	WA 124A	Wilde, Gerald E
ENTOM710	Insect Taxonomy								
	03	A	LEC	01990		T U	9:30	WA 124B	Zolnerowich, Gregory
			LAB			M	1:30-4:20P	WA 124B	
ENTOM799	Prb/Entomology								
	V	A	LAB	02000		Appointment			Nechols, James R
ENTOM893	Issue Insect Ecology								
	03	A	LEC	02010	P	M W F	9:30	WA 129	Margolies, David C
ENTOM898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	02020	C	Appointment			Nechols, James R
ENTOM899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	02030	C	Appointment			Nechols, James R
ENTOM910	Insect Genetics								
	03	A	LEC	02040	P	M W F	10:30	WA 129	Kambhampati, Srinivas
ENTOM932	Top/Gen Sys Entom								
	V	A	LAB	02050		Appointment			Zolnerowich, Gregory
ENTOM995	Sem/Entomology								

01	A	SEM	02060	C	F	1:30 p.m.	WA 129	Whitworth, R Jeffery
----	---	-----	-------	---	---	-----------	--------	----------------------

ENTOM999 PhD Research

V	A	RSH	02070	C	Appointment			Nechols, James R
---	---	-----	-------	---	-------------	--	--	------------------

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Entomology home page at <http://www.entomology.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Food Science Program

Food Science Program

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
FDSCI302	Intro Food Science			02080		M W F	12:30 p.m.	WB 123	Phebus, Randall K
	03	A	REC	02080		M W F	12:30 p.m.	WB 123	Phebus, Randall K
FDSCI500	Food Science Seminar			02090		T	12:30 p.m.	WB 111	Hunt, Melvin C
	01	A	IND	02090		T	12:30 p.m.	WB 111	Hunt, Melvin C
FDSCI603	Int/Food Science			02100		M	5:30-9:20P	WB 111	Riley, Jack G
	V	A	INT	02100		M	5:30-9:20P	WB 111	Riley, Jack G
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FDSCI607	Food Microbiology			02110		T U	11:30	CL 226	Fung, Daniel Y C
	04	A	LEC	02110		T U	11:30	CL 226	Fung, Daniel Y C
			LAB			T U	2:30-4:20P	CL 227	
FDSCI630	Prb/Food Science			02120		Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
	V	A	IND	02120		Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
FDSCI690	Principles Of HACCP			02130		M W	11:30	WB 146	Boyle, Elizabeth A E Aramouni, Fadi M
	02	A	LEC	02130		M W	11:30	WB 146	Boyle, Elizabeth A E Aramouni, Fadi M
FDSCI695	Quality Assur Fd Pr			02140		M W F	9:30	CL 226	Schmidt, Karen A
	03	A	LEC	02140		M W F	9:30	CL 226	Schmidt, Karen A
FDSCI727	Chm Methods Food An			02150		T U	9:30-10:45	CL 226	Smith, J Scott
	02	A	LEC	02150		T U	9:30-10:45	CL 226	Smith, J Scott
			LAB			W	1:30-4:30P	CL 156	
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
FDSCI728	Phys Methods Food An			02160		T U	9:30-10:45	CL 226	Herald, Thomas J
	02	A	LEC	02160		T U	9:30-10:45	CL 226	Herald, Thomas J
			LAB			W	1:30-4:30P	CL 156	
	Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.								
FDSCI740	Res/Dev/Food Product			02170		M W	12:30 p.m.	JU 115	Aramouni, Fadi M Getty, Kelly J.K. Herald, Thomas J
	04	A	LEC	02170		M W	12:30 p.m.	JU 115	Aramouni, Fadi M Getty, Kelly J.K. Herald, Thomas J
		1	LAB	02180		M	1:30-5:20P	JU 115	Herald, Thomas J
FDSCI850	Grad Sem/Food Sci			02200	P	Appointment			Fung, Daniel Y C
	01	A	IND	02200	P	Appointment			Fung, Daniel Y C
FDSCI898	MS Report			02210	C	Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
	02	A	RSH	02210	C	Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
FDSCI899	MS Research			02220	C	Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
	V	A	RSH	02220	C	Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
FDSCI961	Grad Prb Fdsci								

	V	A	IND	02230		Appointment		Herald, Thomas J
FDSCI999	PhD Research							
	V	A	RSH	02240	C	Appointment		Herald, Thomas J
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.								
FDSCI302	Intro Food Science							
	03	90A	LEC	91749		Appointment	WWW CE	Phebus, Randall K
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
FDSCI307	Microbiol/Meat/Poult							
	03	90A	LAB	91751		Appointment	DIS EDUC	Retzlaff, Deanna D
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
FDSCI500	Food Science Seminar							
	01	90A	IND	91752		Appointment	DIS EDUC	Hunt, Melvin C
	FOOD SCIENCE GRADUATE STUDENTS CANNOT OBTAIN GRADUATE CREDIT							
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
FDSCI501	Food Chemistry							
	03	90A	REC	91753	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Smith, J Scott
	STUDENTS NEEDING GRADUATE CREDIT NEED TO ENROLL IN FDSCI 961							
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
FDSCI603	Int/Food Science							
	V	90A	INT	91755		Appointment	DIS EDUC	Herald, Thomas J
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
FDSCI630	Prb/Food Science							
	V	90A	IND	91756	P	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Hunt, Melvin C
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
FDSCI630	Prb/Food Safety Sec							
	02	90B	IND	91757	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Nutsch, Abbey L Kastner, Justin
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
FDSCI630	Prb/Kosher And Halal							
	02	90C	IND	91768	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Retzlaff, Deanna D
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
FDSCI690	Principles Of HACCP							
	02	90A	LEC	91758		Appointment	WWW CE	Boyle, Elizabeth A E
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
FDSCI725	Food Analysis							
	03	90A	REC	91760	P	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Smith, J Scott
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
FDSCI740	Res/Dev/Food Product							

	04	90A LEC	91761		Appointment	WWW CE	Aramouni, Fadi M
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
FDSCI850	Grad Sem/Food Sci						
	01	90A IND	91762	P	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Herald, Thomas J
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
FDSCI898	MS Report						
	02	90A RSH	91763	C	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Herald, Thomas J
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
FDSCI899	MS Research						
	V	90A RSH	91764	C	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Herald, Thomas J
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
FDSCI961	Grad Prb Fdsci						
	V	90A IND	91765		Appointment	DIS EDUC	Herald, Thomas J
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						
FDSCI961	Prb/Food Chemistry						
	03	90C IND	91767		Appointment	WWW CE	Smith, J Scott
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Food Science Program home page at <http://foodsci.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Grain Science and Industry

Department of Grain Science and Industry

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
GRSC101	Intro Gr Sci/Indust								
	03	A	LEC	02250		M W F	11:30	SH 311	McKinney, Leland J
GRSC110	Flow Sheets								
	02	A	REC	02260		T U	8:30-11:20	FT 202	Haque, Ekramul
	02	B	REC	02270		T U	2:30-5:20P	FT 202	Haque, Ekramul
GRSC150	Principles Milling								
	03	A	REC	02280		T U	7:30	SH 311	McFall, Kendall L
		1	LAB	02290		M	2:30-5:20P	WA 009	McFall, Kendall L
		2	LAB	02300		T	8:30-11:20	WA 009	McFall, Kendall L
		3	LAB	02310		T	2:30-5:20P	WA 009	McFall, Kendall L
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
GRSC591	Feed/Food Man Intern								
	02	A	INT	02320		Appointment			Fairchild, Fred J
GRSC602	Cereal Science								
	03	A	REC	02330		M W F	9:30	SH 311	Faubion, Jon M
GRSC625	Flour And Dough Test								
	03	A	REC	02340		T U	8:30	SH 311	Faubion, Jon M
		1	LAB	02350		M	2:30-5:20P	WAX 103	Faubion, Jon M
		2	LAB	02360		F	2:30-5:20P	WAX 103	Faubion, Jon M
GRSC635	Baking Science 1								
	02	A	LEC	02370		M W	10:30	SH 311	Krishock, David A
GRSC636	Baking Science 1 Lab								
	02	1	LAB	02380		T	10:30	SH 110	Krishock, David A
			LAB			T	12:30-4:20P	SH 110	
	02	2	LAB	02390		U	10:30	SH 110	Krishock, David A
			LAB			U	12:30-4:20P	SH 110	
GRSC655	Cereal Food Plt Dsgn								
	03	A	REC	02400		M W F	11:30	SH 301	Fairchild, Fred J
GRSC661	Qual Feed & Food Ing								
	03	A	REC	02410		M W F	8:30	SH 311	Behnke, Keith C
GRSC730	Mill Science 2								
	02	A	LEC	02420		T U	9:30	SH 301	Gwartz, Jeffrey A
GRSC731	Mill Science Lab								
	02	1	LAB	02430		W	12:30-4:20P	SH 311	Gwartz, Jeffrey A
			LAB			M	2:30-4:20P	SH 311	

GRSC750	Feed Technology 2									
	04	A	REC	02440	M	W	F	9:30	SH 301	Fairchild, Fred J
										Behnke, Keith C
										Alavi, Sajid
			LAB			T		2:30-5:20P	SH 311	
GRSC790	Prb/Grain Science									
	V	A	IND	02450	Appointment					Smail, Virgil W
GRSC815	Fund Proc Gr For Fd									
	03	A	LEC	02460	M	W		8:30	SH 301	Dogan, Hulya
			LAB		M			9:30-12:20	WA 009	
GRSC820	Adv Extrusion Proces									
	04	A	LEC	02470	M	W	F	10:30	SH 301	Alavi, Sajid
			LAB			W		12:30-3:20P	SH 301	
GRSC840	Adv Grain Proc Tech									
	03	A	REC	02480		T	U	9:30-10:45	SH 311	Haque, Ekramul
GRSC899	MS Research									
	V	A	RSH	02490	C	Appointment				Smail, Virgil W
GRSC900	Sem/Grad Grain Sc									
	01	A	SEM	02500			U	4:00 p.m.	SH 301	Faubion, Jon M
GRSC905	Enzyme Applications									
	02	A	REC	02510		T	U	10:30	SH 301	Lamsal, Buddhi P
GRSC910	Top/Grain Science									
	V	A	IND	02520	Appointment					Smail, Virgil W
GRSC999	PhD Research									
	V	A	RSH	02530	C	Appointment				Smail, Virgil W
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.										
GRSC530	Prin/Cereal Science									
	03	90A	REC	91780	Appointment				VID TAPE	Rogers, Deborah E
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.									
GRSC625	Flour And Dough Test									
	03	90A	REC	91340	Appointment				MAN HATN	Faubion, Jon M
	MUST BE APPROVED TO TAKE AIB BAKING SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM									
	Section meets from August 13, 2007 through December 14, 2007.									
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
GRSC635	Baking Science 1									

	02	90A LEC	91341	Appointment	MAN HATN	Faubion, Jon M
	MUST BE APPROVED TO TAKE AIB BAKING SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM					
	HELD AT AIB, 1213 BAKERS WAY					
	Section meets from August 13, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
GRSC636	Baking Science 1 Lab					
	02	90A LAB	91342	Appointment	MAN HATN	Faubion, Jon M
	MUST BE APPROVED TO TAKE AIB BAKING SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM					
	HELD AT AIB, 1213 BAKERS WAY					
	Section meets from August 13, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
GRSC670	Bakery Layout					
	01	90A REC	91343	Appointment	MAN HATN	Faubion, Jon M
	MUST BE APPROVED TO TAKE AIB BAKING SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM					
	HELD AT AIB, 1213 BAKERS WAY					
	Section meets from August 13, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
GRSC701	Prc/Bakery Technolog					
	01	90A PRC	91344	Appointment	MAN HATN	Faubion, Jon M
	MUST BE APPROVED TO TAKE AIB BAKING SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM					
	Section meets from August 13, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
	01	90B PRC	91345	Appointment	MAN HATN	Faubion, Jon M
	MUST BE APPROVED TO TAKE AIB BAKING SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM					
	HELD AT AIB, 1213 BAKERS WAY					
	Section meets from August 13, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission					
GRSC737	Baking Science 2					
	03	90A REC	91346	Appointment	MAN HATN	Faubion, Jon M
	MUST BE APPROVED TO TAKE AIB BAKING SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM					
	Section meets from August 13, 2007 through December 14, 2007.					

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

GRSC738

Baking Science 2 Lab

01 90A LAB 91347 Appointment MAN Faubion, Jon M
HATN

MUST BE APPROVED TO TAKE AIB BAKING SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY
PROGRAM

HELD AT AIB, 1213 BAKERS WAY

Section meets from August 13, 2007 through December 14, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Grain Science and Industry home page at
<http://www.grains.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Plant Pathology

Department of Plant Pathology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
PLPTH575	Spec Top/Plnt Path			03230	C	Appointment			Leslie, John F
	V	A	IND						
PLPTH585	Crop Diseases			03240		T U	10:30	TH 4031	O'Mara, Judith A
	02	A	LEC						
			LAB			T U	12:30-2:20P	TH 1506	
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
PLPTH599	Res/Plant Pathology			03250		Appointment			Leslie, John F
	V	A	IND						
PLPTH610	Biotechnology			03260		M W F	2:30 p.m.	TH 4031	Trick, Harold N
	03	A	LEC						
PLPTH750	Prb/Plnt Pathology			03270		Appointment			Leslie, John F
	V	A	IND						
PLPTH835	Plant Virology			03280		M W	10:30	TH 4031	Whitfield, Anna E
	02	A	LEC						
PLPTH870	Sem/Pl Path			03290		U	4:05-5:20P	TH 1014	Fellers, John
	01	A	SEM						
PLPTH898	MS Report			03300	C	Appointment			Leslie, John F
	V	A	RSH						
PLPTH899	MS Research			03310	C	Appointment			Leslie, John F
	V	A	RSH						
PLPTH910	Mol Plnt/Mic Interac			03320		T U	8:30-9:45	TH 4031	White, Frank F Tang, Xiaoyan Valent, Barbara
	03	A	LEC						
PLPTH915	Chromosome/Genome An			03330		M W	1:30 p.m.	TH 4031	Gill, Bikram S
			LEC						
PLPTH916	Chromosome/Genome Lb			03340		F	1:30-4:20P	TH 1506	Friebe, Bernd R
	01	A	LAB						
PLPTH920	Top/Plnt Pathology			03350		Appointment			Leslie, John F
	V	A	LEC						
PLPTH920	Top/Plpth Teach Asst			03360		Appointment			Leslie, John F
	V	B	LEC						
PLPTH999	PhD Research			03370	C	Appointment			Leslie, John F
	V	A	RSH						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Plant Pathology home page at <http://www.plantpath.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Architecture

Department of Architecture

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ARCH301	Appreciation Arch			03700	P	M W F	3:30 p.m.	S 063	Seamon, David R
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
ARCH302	Arch Dsgn Studio 1			03710		M W F	1:30-5:20P	SC 213	Condia, Robert J
ARCH348	Structural Syst Ar 1			03720		M W F	9:30	S 063	Simic, Dragoslav
	1		REC	03730		T U	3:30-6:20P	S 161	Simic, Dragoslav
	2		REC	03740		T U	3:30-6:20P	S 127	Simic, Dragoslav
	3		REC	03750		T U	3:30-6:20P	SC 213	Simic, Dragoslav
ARCH350	Hist Design Envir 3			03760		M W F	11:30	S 063	Watts, Carol
ARCH403	Arch Dsgn Studio 3			03770		M W F	1:30-5:20P	SC 214	Jones, James S
ARCH413	Env Syst Arch 1			03780		T U	11:30-12:45	CW 102	Coates, Gary J
			REC			M W F	10:30	S 211	
ARCH433	Bld Const Sys Arch 1			03790		T U	9:30-10:45	S 063	Bowne Ii, Larry D
	ARCH 433, SECTION A, FOR ARCHITECTURE MAJORS ONLY.								
	03	B	LEC	03800		T U	9:30-10:45	S 063	Bowne Ii, Larry D
	ARCH 433, SECTION B, FOR INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE MAJORS ONLY								
ARCH452	Structural Syst Ar 3			03810		M W F	10:30	S 063	Simic, Dragoslav
			LAB			T U	3:30-6:20P	S 063	
ARCH472	Computing In Arch			03820		T U	2:30 p.m.	AK 221	Knox, Matthew A
			LAB			T	3:30-5:20P	S 211	
ARCH475	Prb/Arch Presentatn			03830	P	Appointment			Sachs, David H
	ARCH 475, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN SEATON 211								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
ARCH515	Env Sys Arch 3			03840		T U	11:30-12:45	S 063	Gabbard, R Todd
ARCH605	Arch Dsgn Studio 5			03850		M W F	1:30-5:20P		Bowne Ii, Larry D

ARCH650	Arch Programming							
	03	A	LEC	03860	T U	9:30-10:45	T 101	McNamara, Michael C
ARCH654	Study Abroad Orient							
	01	A	IND	03870	T	5:30-7:00P	S 104	Ewanow, Lynn
ARCH703	Environ Aesthetics							
	03	A	SEM	03880	T	7:05-9:20P	S 104	Seamon, David R
ARCH705	Project Programming							
	02	A	SEM	03890	T U	2:30-3:45P		Sachs, David H
ARCH706	Arch Dsgn Studio 7							
	05	A	STD	03900	M W F	1:30-5:20P		Sachs, David H
ARCH710	Top/Water Color							
	03	A	SEM	03910	W	7:05-9:20P	S 208	Jones, James S
ARCH710	Top/Drawing							
	03	B	SEM	03920	M	7:05-9:20P	S 208	McNamara, Michael C
ARCH715	Top/Mod European							
	03	A	SEM	03930	W	7:05-9:20P	S 104	Charney, Mick
ARCH715	Top/Poetics Of Arch							
	03	B	SEM	03940	T U	3:55-5:10P	S 202E	Condia, Robert J
ARCH715	Top/Case Studies							
	03	C	SEM	03950	U	7:05-9:20P	S 208	Selfridge, O John
ARCH715	Top/Urban Space							
	03	D	SEM	03960	U	7:05-9:20P	S 104	Sachs, David H
ARCH715	Top/Healing Envir							
	03	E	SEM	03970	T	7:05-9:20P	S 103	Siepl-Coates, Susanne
ARCH715	Top/Renaissance Arch							
	03	F	SEM	03980	T U	3:55-5:10P	S 103	Streeter, Raymond A
ARCH716	Envir Syst In Arch							
	03	A	LEC	03990	T	7:05-9:20P	S 208	Sachs, David H
ARCH725	Arch Res Methods							
	03	A	SEM	04000	M W	7:30-9:20	S 208	Hoag, Richard L
ARCH765	Prb/Arch Journalism							
	V	A	IND	04010	P	Appointment		Streeter, Raymond A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ARCH765	Prb/Leadership							
	V	B	IND	04020	P	Appointment		Sachs, David H
ARCH765	Prb/Solar House Des							
	V	C	IND	04030	P	Appointment		Gabbard, R Todd
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ARCH765	Prb/Digital Med Mgmt							
	V	D	IND	04040	P	Appointment		Knox, Matthew A

ARCH830	Adv Arch Design						
	V	A	STD	04050		Appointment	Watts, Carol
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
ARCH899	Thesis						
	V	A	IND	04060	C	Appointment	Watts, Carol
	V	B	IND	04070	C	Appointment	Coates, Gary J
	V	C	IND	04080	C	Appointment	Seamon, David R

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Architecture home page at <http://capd.ksu.edu/arch/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Interior Architecture

Department of Interior Architecture

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
IAPD307	Iapd Design Studio 1								
	05	A	STD	04090		M W F	1:30-5:20P	SC 111	Lewis, Katrina M
	05	B	STD	04100		M W F	1:30-5:20P	SC 111	Bullock, Robert A
IAPD406	Prb/Inter								
	V	A	IND	04110			Appointment		Hubbell, Neal C
IAPD406	Prb/Int Arch								
	V	B	IND	04120			Appointment		Troyer, Rodney J
IAPD406	Prb/Iapd/Peru Build								
	03	C	LEC	04130			F 12:30 p.m.	S 207	Borchers, Vicky L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
IAPD409	Materials & Finishes								
	03	A	LEC	04140		M W F	12:30 p.m.	S 207	Blaske, Michael J
IAPD410	Iar Microcmptrs Aplc								
	03	A	LEC	04150		M W F	10:30-12:20	S 111	Borchers, Vicky L
IAPD430	Visual Communication								
	02	A	STD	04160		T U	1:30-3:20P	S 207	Bullock, Robert A
	02	B	STD	04170		T U	1:30-3:20P	S 207	Husseini, Fayez
IAPD435	Iapd Design Studio 3								
	05	A	STD	04180		M W F	1:30-5:20P	SC 114	Hastings, Allan J
	05	B	STD	04190		M W F	1:30-5:20P	SC 112	Davidson, Steven R
IAPD600	Iar Dsgn Studio 4								
	01	A	LEC	04200		M	1:30 p.m.	S 206	Borchers, Vicky L
	IAPD 600, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN IAPD 602								
	01	B	LEC	04210		M	1:30 p.m.	SC 112	Hubbell, Neal C
IAPD602	Iar Dsgn Studio 4								
	04	A	STD	04220		M	2:30-5:20P	S 206	Borchers, Vicky L
			STD			W F	1:30-5:20P	S 206	Borchers, Vicky L
	04	B	STD	04230		M	2:30-5:20P	SC 112	Hubbell, Neal C
			STD			W F	1:30-5:20P	SC 112	Hubbell, Neal C
IAPD608	Design Workshop 2								
	03	A	LAB	04240		M W F	10:30-12:20	SC 101	Brown, David A
IAPD614	Des Workshp 2 Studio								
	01	A	STD	04250		M W F	9:30	SC 112	Brown, David A
	IAPD 614, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN IAPD 608								
IAPD625	Lighting In Iapd								

	02	A	LEC	04260	T U	10:30	S 207	Hubbell, Neal C
	IAPD 625, ONLY IAPD STUDENTS							
IAPD705	Iar Dsgn Studio 6							
	04	A	STD	04270	M	9:30-12:20	S 203A	Husseini, Fayez
			STD		W F	8:30-12:20	S 203A	Husseini, Fayez
	IAPD 705, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN IAPD 708							
IAPD706	Prod Dsgn Studio 2							
	04	A	STD	04280	M	9:30-12:20	S 203B	Hastings, Allan J
			STD		W F	8:30-12:20	S 203B	Hastings, Allan J
	IAPD 706, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN IAPD 707							
IAPD707	Prod Dsgn Studio 2							
	01	A	LEC	04290	M	8:30	SC 114	Hastings, Allan J
	IAPD 707, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN IAPD 706							
IAPD708	Iar Dsgn Studio 6							
	01	A	LEC	04300	M	8:30	S 203A	Husseini, Fayez
	IAPD 708, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN IAPD 705							
IAPD713	Furn Dsgn Wksp 2 Stu							
	01	A	STD	04310	M W F	3:30 p.m.	S 203B	Brown, David A
IAPD714	Furniture Dsgn Wksp							
	03	A	LAB	04320	M W F	12:30-3:20P	SC 101	Brown, David A
			STD		M W F	3:30 p.m.	S 203A	Brown, David A
IAPD801	Iapd Design Studio 5							
	05	A	STD	04330	M W F	1:30-5:20P	S 207	Borchers, Vicky L
	05	B	STD	04340	M W F	1:30-5:20P	SC 112	Hubbell, Neal C
IAPD802	Design Workshop 2							
	03	A	LAB	04350	M W F	8:30-10:20	SC 101	Davidson, Steven R
			LAB		M	6:30-8:20P	S 101	
	03	B	LAB	04360	M W F	10:30-12:20	SC 101	Brown, David A
			LAB		W	6:30-8:20P	SC 101	
	03	C	LAB	04370	T U	8:30-11:20	SC 101	Troyer, Rodney J
			LAB		T	6:30-8:20P	SC 101	
IAPD803	Dsgn Wkshop 2 Studio							
	01	A	STD	04380	M W F	9:30	SC 112	Brown, David A
	01	B	STD	04390	M W F	10:30	S 206	Davidson, Steven R
	01	C	STD	04400	T U	7:30	SC 112	Troyer, Rodney J
	IAPD 803, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN IAPD 802							
IAPD810	Iapd Capstone Studio							
	06	A	STD	04410	M W F	8:30-12:20	S 203A	Husseini, Fayez
	06	B	STD	04420	M W F	8:30-12:20	S 203B	Hastings, Allan J

IAPD813	Furniture Dsgn Wksp									
	01	A	STD	04430	M	W	F	3:30 p.m.	S 203B	Brown, David A
	01	B	STD	04440		T	U	12:30 p.m.	S 203A	Troyer, Rodney J
	01	C	STD	04450	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	S 203A	Murphy, Stephen M
IAPD814	Furniture Dsgn Wksp									
	03	A	LAB	04460	M	W	F	12:30-3:20P	SC 101	Brown, David A
	03	B	LAB	04470		T	U	1:30-5:20P	SC 101	Troyer, Rodney J
	03	C	LAB	04480	M	W	F	3:30-6:20P	SC 101	Murphy, Stephen M
IAPD815	Adv Studio Program									
	03	A	STD	04490		T	U	7:05-8:20P	S 207	Hubbell, Neal C

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Aerospace Studies

Department of Aerospace Studies

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AERO099	Aerospace Studies								
	00	A	LAB	06830	C	U	3:30-5:30P	DUR 1073	Kaiser, Nathan
			LAB			U	3:30-5:30P	MS 213	
			LAB			U	3:30-5:30P	MS 209	
			LAB			U	3:30-5:30P	MS 201	
AERO110	Aerospace Studies 1A								
	01	A	REC	06840		W	9:30	MS 209	Nichols, Jamie
	01	B	REC	06850		W	1:30 p.m.	MS 209	Nichols, Jamie
◆AERO210	Aerospace Studies 2A								
	01	A	REC	06860		T	8:30	MS 209	Nichols, Jamie
	01	B	REC	06870		T	2:30 p.m.	MS 209	Nichols, Jamie
AERO215	Afrotc Summer Progrm								
	04	A	REC	06880		Appointment			Kaiser, Nathan
◆AERO310	Officer Leadershp 3A								
	03	A	REC	06890		T U	9:30-10:45	MS 209	Kaiser, Nathan
	03	B	REC	06900		T U	1:05-2:20P	MS 209	Kaiser, Nathan
AERO399	Prb/Aerospace Study								
	V	A	REC	06910		Appointment		MS 108	Kaiser, Nathan
◆AERO410	Aero St/Reg/Def Polc								
	03	A	REC	06920		M W	8:05-9:20	MS 201	O'Boyle, Thomas
	03	B	REC	06930		T U	9:30-10:45	MS 201	O'Boyle, Thomas

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Aerospace Studies home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/usaf/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of American Ethnic Studies

Department of American Ethnic Studies

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆AMETH160	Intro Am Ethnic Stdy								
	03	A	LEC	06940	P	T U	9:30-10:45	LS 013	Orozco, Jose
	03	B	LEC	06950	P	T U	11:30-12:45	LS 013	Orozco, Jose
	03	C	LEC	06960	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	LS 013	Caldwell, Diana
AMETH460	Rdg/Am Ethnic Study								
	V	A	IND	06970		Appointment			McGowan, Juanita M
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
AMETH499	Res/Pro Am Ethn Stdy								
	03	A	REC	06980		W	2:30-4:20P	LS 006A	Caldwell, Diana
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
AMETH501	Ldrshp Am Ethnic St								
	V	A	REC	06990		M W F	10:30	W 123	McGowan, Juanita M
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
AMETH560	Top/Africa Am Wm Lit								
	03	A	LEC	07000		T	2:30-5:20P	S 132	Tatonetti, Lisa
AMETH560	Top/Minority Grp Spt								
	V	B	LEC	07010		W	2:30-5:20P	WA 348	McElroy, Mary A
AMETH660	Ind Rdg/Res Ameth								
	V	A	IND	07020		Appointment			McGowan, Juanita M
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of American Ethnic Studies home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/ameth/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Biochemistry

Department of Biochemistry

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
BIOCH100	Biochem Orientation								
	01	A	LEC	08160	C	M	3:30 p.m.	KF 120	Kanost, Michael R
BIOCH110	Biochem In Society								
	03	A	LEC	08170		M W F	2:30 p.m.	WA 350	Takemoto, Dolores J
BIOCH265	Intro Org & Biochem								
	05	A	LEC	08180		M W F	11:30	KG 004	Davis, Lawrence C
			QZ			M	5:30 p.m.		
	1		LAB	08190		M W	8:30-11:20	AKC 148	Davis, Lawrence C
	2		LAB	08200		M W	1:30-4:20P	AKC 148	Davis, Lawrence C
	3		LAB	08210		T U	8:30-11:20	AKC 148	Davis, Lawrence C
	4		LAB	08220		T U	1:30-4:20P	AKC 148	Davis, Lawrence C
BIOCH499	Senior Honors Thesis								
	02	A	REC	08230		Appointment		AKC 141	Kanost, Michael R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BIOCH521	General Biochemistry								
	03	A	LEC	08240		M W F	12:30 p.m.	CW 102	Wei, Qize
BIOCH522	Gen Biochemistry Lab								
	02	A	LAB	08250		T U	8:30-11:20	AKC 146	Muthukrishnan, Subbarat
			REC			M	1:30 p.m.	KG 004	
	02	B	LAB	08260		T U	1:30-4:00P	AKC 146	Muthukrishnan, Subbarat
			REC			M	1:30 p.m.	KG 004	
	02	C	LAB	08270		W F	8:30-11:20	AKC 146	Muthukrishnan, Subbarat
			REC			M	1:30 p.m.	KG 004	
	02	D	LAB	08280		W F	1:30-4:00P	AKC 146	Muthukrishnan, Subbarat
			REC			M	1:30 p.m.	KG 004	
BIOCH599	Res Training/Bioch								
	V	A	LAB	08290		Appointment			Kanost, Michael R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BIOCH755	Biochemistry 1								
	03	A	LEC	08300		M W F	12:30 p.m.	KF 120	Zolkiewska, Anna
									Krishnamoorthi, Ramaswamy
									Roche, Thomas E

BIOCH756	Biochemistry 1 Lab								
	02	1	LAB	08310		M W	1:30-4:20P	AKC 144	Davis, Lawrence C
									Krishnamoorthi, Ramaswamy
									Roche, Thomas E
									Takemoto, Dolores J
									Tomich, John M
			REC			F	1:30 p.m.	CW 023	
	02	2	LAB	08320		T U	1:30-4:20P	AKC 144	Davis, Lawrence C
									Krishnamoorthi, Ramaswamy
									Roche, Thomas E
									Takemoto, Dolores J
			REC			F	1:30 p.m.	CW 023	Tomich, John M
BIOCH790	Physical Biochem								
	03	A	LEC	08330		T U	11:30-12:45	BH 122	Krishnamoorthi, Ramaswamy
BIOCH799	Prb/Biochem								
	V	A	IND	08340		Appointment			Kanost, Michael R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BIOCH806	Sem/Biochemistry								
	V	A	SEM	08350		M	4:30 p.m.	WA 328	Prakash, Om
BIOCH890	Adv Top/Biochemistry								
	V	A	SEM	08360		Appointment			Kanost, Michael R
BIOCH899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	08370	C	W	3:30 p.m.	AK 120	Kanost, Michael R
BIOCH910	Lipids								
	02	A	LEC	08380		W F	11:30	W 101	Zufferey, Rachel
BIOCH930	Proteins								
	02	A	LEC	08390		M W	12:30 p.m.	BH 122	Reeck, Gerald R
BIOCH997	Postdoc Res/Biochem								
	V	A	RSH	08400	C	Appointment			Kanost, Michael R
BIOCH999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	08410	C	W	4:30 p.m.	AK 120	Kanost, Michael R

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Biochemistry home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/bchem/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Geography

Department of Geography

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆GEOG100	World Regional Geog								
	03	A	LEC	13210		M W F	9:30	UM 105	Smith, Jeffrey S
	03	B	LEC	13220		M W F	10:30	UM 105	Marston, Richard A
	03	C	LEC	13230		M W F	1:30 p.m.	K 106	Marston, Richard A
	03	D	LEC	13240		M W F	2:30 p.m.	S 063	Marston, Richard A
	03	E	LEC	13250		T U	9:30-10:45	W 114	Blake, Kevin S
	03	F	LEC	13260		T U	1:05-2:20P	S 063	De Bres, Karen Jean
◆GEOG200	Human Geography								
	03	A	LEC	13270		M W F	10:30	K 106	Marston, Richard A
	03	B	LEC	13280		M W F	11:30	CW 103	Che, Deborah
	03	C	LEC	13290		T U	9:30-10:45	K 106	Paul, Bimal K
◆GEOG221	Environ Geography 1								
	04	A	LEC	13300		M W F	9:30	K 106	Marston, Richard A
	04	B	LEC	13310		M W F	11:30	UM 105	Marston, Richard A
	04	C	LEC	13320		M W F	12:30 p.m.	T 101	Marston, Richard A
GEOG 221, STUDENTS ENROLLING IN LECTURE MUST ENROLL IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LAB SECTIONS									
	01	LAB	13330			M	9:30-11:20	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	02	LAB	13340			M	12:30-2:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	03	LAB	13350			M	2:30-4:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	04	LAB	13360			T	7:30-9:20	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	05	LAB	13370			T	9:30-11:20	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	06	LAB	13380			T	12:30-2:20P	S 127	Marston, Richard A
	07	LAB	13390			T	2:30-4:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	08	LAB	13400			T	5:30-7:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	09	LAB	13410			W	12:30-2:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	10	LAB	13420			W	2:30-4:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	11	LAB	13430			W	7:30-9:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	12	LAB	13440			W	9:30-11:20	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	13	LAB	13450			U	2:30-4:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	14	LAB	13460			F	9:30-11:20	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	15	LAB	13470			F	12:30-2:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A
◆GEOG302	Carto/Thematic Mappg								
	03	A	LEC	13480		M W	1:30 p.m.	AK 221	Hutchinson, Shawn
GEOG 302, STUDENTS MUST ENROLL IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING									

LAB SECTIONS

	01	LAB	13490		U	7:30-9:20P	S 164L	Marston, Richard A
	02	LAB	13500		U	2:30-4:20P	S 164L	Marston, Richard A
	03	LAB	13510		U	12:30-2:20P	S 164L	Marston, Richard A

◆GEOG310 Geography Of Kansas

	03	A	LEC	13520	M W F	1:30 p.m.	K 004	Marston, Richard A
--	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-----------	-------	--------------------

◆GEOG321 Environ Geography 2

	04	A	LEC	13530	M W F	9:30	BH 122	Goodin, Douglas G
--	----	---	-----	-------	-------	------	--------	-------------------

GEOG 321, STUDENTS ENROLLING IN LECTURE MUST ENROLL IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LAB SECTIONS

	01	LAB	13540		W	5:30-7:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	02	LAB	13550		U	9:30-11:20	S 162	Marston, Richard A
	03	LAB	13560		U	12:30-2:20P	S 162	Marston, Richard A

◆GEOG340 Geog Natural Resourc

	03	A	LEC	13570	M W F	9:30	UN 101	Harrington, Lisa Mb
--	----	---	-----	-------	-------	------	--------	---------------------

GEOG490 Prb/Sustain Science

	03	A	LEC	13580	M W F	11:30	S 127	Harrington, Lisa Mb
--	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------------------

GEOG490 Prb/Geography

	V	B	IND	13590	Appointment			Marston, Richard A
--	---	---	-----	-------	-------------	--	--	--------------------

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

GEOG495 Sem/Capstone/Geog

	02	A	SEM	13600	M	2:30-4:20P	S 130	Smith, Jeffrey S
--	----	---	-----	-------	---	------------	-------	------------------

◆GEOG505 S Asian Civilization

	03	A	REC	13610	M W F	11:30	S 130	Paul, Bimal K
--	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------------

◆GEOG508 Geog Info Systems 1

	03	A	LEC	13620	M W	10:30	WA 350	Marston, Richard A
--	----	---	-----	-------	-----	-------	--------	--------------------

GEOG 508, STUDENTS MUST ENROLL IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LAB SECTIONS

	01	LAB	13630		M	2:30-4:20P	S 164L	Marston, Richard A
	02	LAB	13640		M	5:30-7:20P	S 164L	Marston, Richard A
	03	LAB	13650		T	2:30-4:20P	S 164L	Marston, Richard A

GEOG610 Internship Geog

	V	A	IND	13660	Appointment			Marston, Richard A
--	---	---	-----	-------	-------------	--	--	--------------------

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

GEOG640 Geography Of Europe

	03	A	LEC	13670	T U	9:30-10:45	S 127	De Bres, Karen Jean
--	----	---	-----	-------	-----	------------	-------	---------------------

GEOG660 Geog/East Asia/China

	03	A	REC	13680	T U	11:30-12:45	DF 134	Lu, Max
--	----	---	-----	-------	-----	-------------	--------	---------

GEOG700 Quant Analysis Geog

	03	A	LEC	13690	T U	11:30-12:45	S 130	Paul, Bimal K
--	----	---	-----	-------	-----	-------------	-------	---------------

GEOG708	Geog Info Systems 2								
	03	A	LEC	13700	M W	8:30	S 132	Hutchinson, Shawn	
	GEOG 708, STUDENTS ENROLLING IN LECTURE MUST ENROLL ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LAB SECTIONS								
	01	LAB	13710		W	7:30-9:20P	S 164L	Marston, Richard A	
	02	LAB	13720		U	9:30-11:20	S 164L	Marston, Richard A	
	03	LAB	13730		F	9:30-11:20	S 164L	Marston, Richard A	
GEOG711	Top/Remote Sensing								
	03	A	SEM	13740	M W F	1:30 p.m.	S 143	Goodin, Douglas G	
GEOG735	Top/Climatology								
	03	A	SEM	13750	T U	9:30-10:45	S 130	Harrington Jr, John A	
GEOG760	Human Impact Environ								
	03	A	SEM	13760	M W F	11:30	S 143	Marston, Richard A	
GEOG790	Sem/Ethnic Geog								
	03	A	SEM	13770	W	2:30-5:20P	S 164H	Smith, Jeffrey S	
GEOG795	Top/Geog Info Sci								
	V	A	IND	13780	Appointment			Hutchinson, Shawn	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GEOG800	Grad Sem/Geography								
	00	A	SEM	13790	C	F	2:30-4:20P	S 132	Marston, Richard A
GEOG820	Hist&Phil Of Geog								
	03	A	SEM	13800	T U	2:30-3:45P	S 164H	Harrington Jr, John A	
GEOG850	Top/Environment Geog								
	V	A	IND	13810	Appointment			Marston, Richard A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GEOG860	Top/Adv Tourism Geog								
	03	A	SEM	13820	M	2:30-5:20P	S 131	Che, Deborah	
GEOG860	Top/Economic Geog								
	V	B	IND	13830	Appointment			Marston, Richard A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GEOG870	Top/West Landscapes								
	03	A	SEM	13840	T U	1:05-2:20P	S 130	Blake, Kevin S	
GEOG870	Top/Cultural Geog								
	V	B	IND	13850	Appointment			Marston, Richard A	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GEOG895	Top/Spatial Analysis								
	V	A	IND	13860	Appointment			Hutchinson, Shawn	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GEOG899	Masters Thesis								
	V	A	RSH	13870	C	Appointment		Marston, Richard A	

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

GEOG900	Meth/Thry/Model/Geog								
	03	A	SEM	13880		T U	2:30-3:45P	S 130	Lu, Max
GEOG990	Res/Rural Geog								
	V	A	RSH	13890		Appointment			Marston, Richard A
GEOG999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	13900	C	Appointment			Marston, Richard A

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Geography home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/geography/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Geology

Department of Geology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆GEOL100	Earth In Action								
	03	A	LEC	13910	P	M W F	10:30	T 101	Hubbard, Mary S
	03	B	LEC	13920	P	T U	9:30-10:45	T 213	Totten, Iris M
	GEOL 100, OR GEOL 102, STUDENTS MAY ENROLL CONCURRENTLY IN GEOL 103 TO SATISFY LAB SCIENCE REQUIREMENT OR SIMPLY FOR A BETTER APPRECIATION OF THE SUBJECT								
	03	C	LEC	13930	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	CW 103	Hubbard, Mary S
	03	D	LEC	13940	P	T U	2:30-3:45P	T 101	Chaudhuri, Sambhudas
	03	E	LEC	13950	P	M	7:05-9:55P	UM 105	Hubbard, Mary S
◆GEOL102	Earth Through Time								
	03	A	LEC	13960	P	M W F	9:30	T 101	Archer, Allen W
	03	B	LEC	13970	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	T 101	Totten, Matthew W
◆GEOL103	Geology Laboratory								
	01	A	LAB	13980	P	M	9:30-11:20	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	B	LAB	13990	P	M	12:30-2:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	C	LAB	14000	P	M	2:30-4:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	D	LAB	14010	P	M	5:30-7:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	E	LAB	14020	P	T	9:30-11:20	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	F	LAB	14030	P	T	12:30-2:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	G	LAB	14040	P	T	2:30-4:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	H	LAB	14050	P	T	5:30-7:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	I	LAB	14060	P	W	9:30-11:20	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	J	LAB	14070	P	W	12:30-2:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	K	LAB	14080	P	W	2:30-4:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	L	LAB	14090	P	W	5:30-7:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	M	LAB	14100	P	U	9:30-11:20	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	N	LAB	14110	P	U	12:30-2:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	O	LAB	14120	P	U	2:30-4:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	P	LAB	14130	P	F	9:30-11:20	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	Q	LAB	14140	P	F	12:30-2:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
	01	R	LAB	14150	P	F	2:30-4:20P	T 109	Totten, Iris M
◆GEOL105	Oceanography								
	03	A	LEC	14160	P	T U	9:30-10:45	CW 102	Oviatt, Charles G
◆GEOL115	Environmental Geol								
	03	A	LEC	14170	P	T U	11:30-12:45	T 101	Chaudhuri, Sambhudas

GEOL120	Age Of Dinosaurs										
	03	A	REC	14180	P	M	W	F	9:30	T 213	Miller, Keith B
◆GEOL125	Natural Disasters										
	03	A	REC	14190	P		T	U	9:30-10:45	UM 105	Clark, George R
	03	B	REC	14200	P		T	U	1:05-2:20P	UM 105	Miller, Keith B
GEOL501	Indep Study Geology										
	V	A	IND	14210					Appointment		Archer, Allen W
	V	B	IND	14220					Appointment		Chaudhuri, Sambhudas
	V	C	IND	14230					Appointment		Clark, George R
	V	D	IND	14240	P				Appointment		Hubbard, Mary S
	V	E	IND	14250					Appointment		Oviatt, Charles G
	V	F	IND	14260					Appointment		Totten, Iris M
	V	G	IND	14270					Appointment		Totten, Matthew W
GEOL502	Mineralogy										
	03	A	LEC	14280			T		9:30-12:20	T 216	Hubbard, Mary S
			LAB				U		9:30-12:20	T 216	
◆GEOL506	Geol & Environment										
	03	A	LEC	14281			W		2:30-5:20P		Hubbard, Mary S
GEOL515	Geol National Parks										
	03	A	LEC	14290		M	W	F	10:30	T 213	Archer, Allen W
GEOL560	Field Methods										
	03	A	REC	14300		M			1:30 p.m.	T 216	Oviatt, Charles G
			LAB				W		12:30-4:20P	T 216	
GEOL581	Invertebrate Fossils										
	03	A	REC	14310			T	U	12:30-4:20P	T 015	Clark, George R
GEOL599	Senior Thesis										
	V	A	RSH	14320					Appointment		Hubbard, Mary S
GEOL640	Intro To Geophysics										
	03	A	LEC	14330		M		F	9:30-10:45	T 208	Hubbard, Mary S
GEOL708	Sed Geochemistry										
	03	A	LEC	14340					Appointment	T 216	Chaudhuri, Sambhudas
GEOL730	Petroleum Geology										
	03	A	LEC	14350			T		7:05-10:00P	T 216	Totten, Matthew W
GEOL790	Prb/Geology										
	V	A	IND	14360					Appointment		Archer, Allen W
	V	B	IND	14370					Appointment		Chaudhuri, Sambhudas
	V	C	IND	14380					Appointment		Clark, George R
	V	D	IND	14390					Appointment		Cullers, Robert L
	V	E	IND	14400					Appointment		Hubbard, Mary S
	V	F	IND	14410					Appointment		Hubbard, Mary S

GEOL790	Prb/Grad Sem	V	G	IND	14420		Appointment		Hubbard, Mary S
GEOL790	Prb/Geology	V	H	IND	14430		Appointment		Totten, Iris M
		V	I	IND	14440		Appointment		Totten, Matthew W
GEOL790	Prb/Geol Dept Coll	V	J	IND	14450	T U	3:55-5:10P	T 213	Hubbard, Mary S
GEOL790	Prb/Geology	V	K	IND	14460		Appointment		Oviatt, Charles G
GEOL898	MS Report	V	A	IND	14470	C	Appointment		Oviatt, Charles G
GEOL899	MS Theses Research	V	A	RSH	14480	C	Appointment		Oviatt, Charles G
GEOL999	PhD Research	V	A	RSH	14490	C	Appointment		Hubbard, Mary S

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

◆GEOL100	Earth In Action	03	90A	LEC	96507	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	Ross, Ken
		Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.							
◆GEOL102	Earth Through Time	03	90A	REC	96108	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	Ross, Ken
		Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.							
◆GEOL103	Geology Laboratory	01	90A	LAB	96508	P	F	5:30-7:55P	Ross, Ken
		Section meets from August 24, 2007 through October 12, 2007.							
◆GEOL115	Environmental Geol	03	90A	REC	96109	P	M W	5:30-7:55P	Ross, Ken
		Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 5, 2007.							
◆GEOL125	Natural Disasters	03	90A	REC	96509	P	M W	5:30-7:55P	Ross, Ken
		Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Geology home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/geology/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 [Kansas State University](http://www.k-state.edu)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of History

Department of History

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
HIST101	Rise Of Europe								
	03	A	LEC	14500	P	M W F	1:30 p.m.	LS 013	Hamscher, Albert N
	03	B	LEC	14510	P	T U	8:05-9:20	WA 231	Frey, Marsha L
HIST102	The Modern Era								
	03	A	LEC	14520	P	M W F	2:30 p.m.	BH 101	Stone, David
	03	B	LEC	14530	P	T U	11:30-12:45	DUR 1066	Zschoche, Sue
HIST111	World Hist To 1450								
	03	A	LEC	14540	P	M W F	9:30	KG 004	Al-Salim, Farid M.S.
HIST112	World Hist From 1450								
	03	A	LEC	14550	P	M W F	10:30	BT 114	Zschoche, Sue
HIST251	Hist Us To 1877								
	03	A	LEC	14560	P	M W F	3:30 p.m.	LS 013	Zschoche, Sue
	03	B	LEC	14570	P	T U	9:30-10:45	KF 120	Sanders, Charles W
	03	C	LEC	14580	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	EH 015	Sanders, Charles W
	HIST 251, SECTION C, ENROLLMENT RESTRICTED TO PILOT PROGRAMS								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
HIST252	Hist Us Sinc 1877								
	03	A	LEC	14590	P	M W F	11:30	CW 102	Krysko, Michael A
	03	B	LEC	14600	P	M W F	1:30 p.m.	BH 101	Hoff, Derek S
	03	C	LEC	14610	P	T U	2:30-3:45P	K 004	Mrozek, Donald J
◆HIST297	Hon/Intro Humanities								
	03	A	REC	14620	P	M W F	9:30	EH 201	Maner, Brent E
	HIST 297, PERMISSION ONLY BY UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM,								
	LEASURE 007								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required, Honors Program								
HIST303	Latin Am Hist/Civilz								
	03	A	LEC	14630		T U	11:30-12:45	BT 114	McCrea, Heather L
HIST498	Senior Thesis								
	V	A	IND	14640		Appointment			Zschoche, Sue
	HIST 498, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN EH 208								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
HIST499	Senior Honors Thesis								
	02	A	IND	14650		Appointment			Zschoche, Sue
	HIST 499, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN EH 208								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
HIST504	Hist Early China								

	03	A	LEC	14660	P	M	W	F	9:30	EH 211	Graff, David A
HIST510	World War I										
	03	A	LEC	14670	P	M	W	F	3:30 p.m.	EH 226	Ramsay, Michael A
HIST514	World War 2										
	03	A	LEC	14680	P	M	W	F	9:30	EH 226	Parillo, Mark P
HIST515	History Of Sport										
	03	A	LEC	14690	P	T	U		1:05-2:20P	EH 226	Mrozek, Donald J
HIST521	History Christianity										
	03	A	LEC	14700	P	T	U		11:30-12:45	EH 226	Linder, Robert D
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
HIST525	Colonial America										
	03	A	LEC	14710	P	T	U		9:30-10:45	EH 226	Breen, Louise A
HIST533	Top/Env Grasslands										
	03	A	LEC	14720	P	M	W	F	10:30	EH 211	Sherow, James E
HIST533	Top/Us Foreign Rel										
	03	B	LEC	14730	P	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	EH 226	Krysko, Michael A
HIST533	Top/Amer Feminism										
	03	C	LEC	14740	P	T	U		3:55-5:10P	EH 226	Zschoche, Sue
◆ HIST536	Hist American West										
	03	A	LEC	14750	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	EH 211	Sherow, James E
◆ HIST554	Hist Of The South										
	03	A	LEC	14760	P	T	U		1:05-2:20P	EH 224	Williams, Lou Falkner
HIST557	Hist Am Agriculture										
	03	A	LEC	14770	P	T	U		1:05-2:20P	EH 211	Lynn-Sherow, Bonnie
HIST566	History Culture Rome										
	03	A	LEC	14780	P	M	W	F	11:30	EH 224	Zschoche, Sue
HIST567	Europe Middle Ages										
	03	A	LEC	14790	P	M	W	F	10:30	EH 226	McCulloh, John M
◆ HIST570	17Th Century Europe										
	03	A	LEC	14800	P	M	W	F	3:30 p.m.	EH 211	Hamscher, Albert N
HIST573	20Th Century Europe										
	03	A	LEC	14810	P	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	EH 226	Ramsay, Michael A
HIST578	Centrl Eur/1500-1914										
	03	A	LEC	14820	P	T	U		9:30-10:45	EH 224	Frey, Marsha L
HIST586	Adv Sem/History										
	03	A	SEM	14830	P	T			12:30-3:20P	EH 201	Hoff, Derek S
	03	B	SEM	14840	P	W			12:30-3:20P	EH 201	Breen, Louise A
HIST588	Rise/Fall Nazi Germ										
	03	A	LEC	14850	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	EH 226	Maner, Brent E

HIST597	Top/Imperialism									
	03	A	LEC	14860	P	T U	9:30-10:45	EH 211	Mulready-Stone, Kristin	
HIST598	Top/Modern Mid East									
	03	A	LEC	14870	P	M W F	11:30	EH 211	Al-Salim, Farid M.S.	
HIST650	Internship History									
	V	A	INT	14880	P	Appointment			Breen, Louise A	
	V	B	INT	14890	P	Appointment			Parillo, Mark P	
HIST798	Rdg/History									
	V	A	RDG	14900	P	Appointment			Zschoche, Sue	
	HIST 798, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN EH 208									
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
HIST799	Prb/History									
	V	A	IND	14910	P	Appointment			Zschoche, Sue	
	HIST 799, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN EH 208									
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
HIST801	Historiography									
	03	A	LEC	14920		M	3:30-6:20P	EH 201	Maner, Brent E	
HIST815	Methodology Sec Stdy									
	03	A	LEC	14930		M	3:30-6:20P	W 123	Zschoche, Sue	
HIST851	Security Latin Amer									
	03	A	LEC	14940		T	7:00-9:50P	EH 201	McCrea, Heather L	
HIST899	Ma Research									
	V	A	RSH	14950	C	Appointment			Zschoche, Sue	
HIST908	19 C America									
	03	A	LEC	14960		T	3:30-6:20P	EH 201	Williams, Lou Falkner	
HIST911	Historical/Security									
	03	A	LEC	14970		M	7:00-9:50P	EH 201	Stone, David	
HIST919	Sem/Hist Christian									
	03	A	SEM	14980		W	7:00-9:50P	EH 227	Linder, Robert D	
HIST928	Sem/N Am Indians									
	03	A	SEM	14990	P	U	7:00-9:50P	EH 201	Lynn-Sherow, Bonnie	
HIST980	Top/Medieval Europe									
	03	A	LEC	15000		U	3:30-6:20P	EH 201	McCulloh, John M	
HIST981	Top/World History									
	03	A	LEC	15010		F	3:00-5:50P	EH 201	Graff, David A	
HIST983	Top/Air Power									
	03	A	LEC	15020		W	7:00-9:50P	EH 201	Mrozek, Donald J	
HIST984	Top/Civi War & Recon									
	03	A	LEC	15030		W	3:30-6:20P	EH 201	Sanders, Charles W	
HIST985	Rdg/History									

	03	A	RDG	15040	Appointment	Zschoche, Sue
	HIST 985, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN EH 208					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
HIST986	Prb/History					
	V	A	IND	15050	Appointment	Zschoche, Sue
	HIST 986, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN EH 208					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
HIST999	PhD Research					
	V	A	RSH	15060	C Appointment	Zschoche, Sue

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of History home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/history/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Intercollegiate Athletics

Department of Intercollegiate Athletics

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ATHM101	Varsity Baseball								
	01	A	ACT	15070	C	MTWUF	2:00-5:30P		Hill, Bradley L
ATHM102	Varsity Basketball								
	01	A	ACT	15080	C	MTWUF	2:30-6:30P		Huggins, Bob
ATHM104	Varsity Football								
	01	A	ACT	15090	C	MTWUF	2:30-6:30P		Prince, Ron
ATHM105	Varsity Golf								
	01	A	ACT	15100	C	MTWUF	2:00-6:00P		Norris, Tim G
ATHM108	Varsity Track								
	01	A	ACT	15110	C	MTWUF	2:00-6:30P		Rovelto, Cliff
ATHW150	Intercolleg Basketbl								
	01	A	ACT	15120	C	MTWUF	1:00-3:30P		Patterson, Debra L
ATHW152	Intercolleg Track								
	01	A	ACT	15130	C	MTWUF	2:00-6:00P		Rovelto, Cliff
ATHW154	Intercolleg Tennis								
	01	A	ACT	15140	C	MTWUF	2:00-5:30P		Bietau, Stephen A
ATHW155	Intercolleg Volleybl								
	01	A	ACT	15150	C	MTWUF	2:30-6:00P		Fritz, Susan Leslie
ATHW156	Intercolleg Crew								
	01	A	ACT	15160	C	Appointment			Sweeney, Patrick J
ATHW157	Intercolleg Golf								
	01	A	ACT	15170	C	MTWUF	2:00-6:00P		Knight, Kristi
ATHW158	Intercolleg Equestrn								
	01	A	AUD	15180	C	MTWUF	12:00-4:00P		Slough, Teresa Lea

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. School of Journalism and Mass Communications

School of Journalism and Mass Communications

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
MC110	Mass Comm In Society								
	03	A	LEC	17970		M W F	11:30	K 106	Smethers, Steven J
	03	B	LEC	17980		T U	8:05-9:20	UM 105	Simon, Todd F
MC112	Web Comm In Society								
	03	A	LEC	17990		T U	11:30-12:45	K 004	Gould, T
MC120	Princ Advertising								
	03	A	LEC	18000		T U	1:05-2:20P	K 106	An, Soontae
MC165	Ksdb Audition								
	00	A	LAB	18010		U	4:30 p.m.	K 004	Smethers, Steven J
	MC 165, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC180	Fundamentals Of Pr								
	03	A	LEC	18020		T U	1:05-2:20P	K 004	Gordon, Joye C
MC195	Information Gatherng								
	03	A	LEC	18030		M W	9:30-11:20	K 210	Baltrip, Kimetris
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	B	LEC	18040		M W	12:30-2:20P	K 214	Baltrip, Kimetris
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MC200	News & Feature Writ								
	03	A	REC	18050		T U	9:30-11:20	K 220	Mwangi, Samuel Chege
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	03	B	REC	18060		M W	9:30-11:20	K 107	Bressers, Bonnie M
	MC 200, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	MAJORS ONLY--MC, PJMC, ACJ, EDENJ								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	03	C	REC	18070		M W	5:30-7:20P	K 220	Skidmore, Debra
	MC 200, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	MAJORS ONLY--MC, PJMC, ACJ, EDENJ								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	03	D	REC	18080		T U	2:30-4:20P	K 220	Mwangi, Samuel Chege
	MC 200, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	MAJORS ONLY--MC, PJMC, ACJ, EDENJ								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC211	Writ Electronc Media								
	03	A	REC	18090		T U	2:30-4:20P	K 107	Macfarland, David T
	MC 211, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								

MAJORS ONLY--MC, PJMC, ACJ, EDENJ

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC221 Advertising Writing

03 A REC 18100 M W 5:30-7:20P K 107 Smethers, Steven J

MC 221, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105

MAJORS ONLY--MC, PJMC, ACJ, EDENJ

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

03 B REC 18110 T U 12:30-2:20P K 220 Smethers, Steven J

MC 221, SECTION B--ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION
OBTAINED IN K 105

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only, Instructor Permission

MC241 Editing And Design

03 A REC 18120 T U 2:30-3:45P K 210 Johnson, Ronald E

MC 241, ENROLL IN SECTION A AND ONE LAB SECTION BELOW
ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105

MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

1 LAB 18130 M 12:30-2:20P K 107 Deines, Tina

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

2 LAB 18140 W 12:30-2:20P K 107 Deines, Tina

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

3 LAB 18150 F 12:30-2:20P K 107 Lessman, Justin R

MC 241, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC251 Video News Productn

03 A REC 18160 M W 2:30-4:20P DO 164 Landholm, Bambi

MC 251, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN DO 164

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC276 Concpt Elect Med Pro

03 A REC 18170 T U 9:30-11:20 M 313 Macfarland, David T

MC 276, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105.

MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC280 Pr Writing

03 A REC 18180 M W 7:30-9:20 K 107 Yun, Seong-Hun

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

03 B REC 18190 M W 2:30-4:20P K 220 Yun, Seong-Hun

MC 280, SECTION A-B, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-- PERMISSION
OBTAINED IN K 105. MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC303 Advan News/Feat Writ

	03	A	REC	18200	T U	9:30-11:20	K 107	Brock, Fred
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	03	B	REC	18210	T U	5:30-7:20P	K 220	Brock, Fred
	MC303, SECTION A-B, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K-105. MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MC306	Audio News Productn							
	03	A	REC	18220	T U	2:30-4:20P	M 313	Smethers, Steven J
	MC 306, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105 MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MC331	Digit Photo/Mass Med							
	03	A	LEC	18230	F	10:30	K 210	Adams, William J
	MC 331, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	1	LAB	18240	M	5:30-7:20P	K 208	Smethers, Steven J	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	2	LAB	18250	W	5:30-7:20P	K 208	Smethers, Steven J	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	3	LAB	18260	F	2:30-4:20P	K 208	Smethers, Steven J	
	MC 331, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MC341	Advan Editing/Design							
	03	A	REC	18270	T U	12:30-2:20P	K 208	Johnson, Ronald E
	MC 341, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105 MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MC385	Prc/Newspaper							
	V	A	PRC	18280	Appointment			Baltrip, Kimetris
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MC385	Prc/Yearbook							
	V	B	PRC	18290	Appointment			Puntney, Linda S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MC385	Prc/Radio							
	V	C	PRC	18300	U	4:30 p.m.	K 004	Smethers, Steven J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MC385	Prc/Internet							
	V	D	PRC	18310	Appointment			Landholm, Bambi
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MC385	Prc/Video							
	V	E	PRC	18320	Appointment			Landholm, Bambi

MC 385, SECTION A-E, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

MC396 Mass Comm Research

03 A LEC 18330 T U 2:30-3:45P EH 015 An, Soontae

MC 396, ENROLL IN SECTION A AND ONE LAB SECTION BELOW

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

1 LAB 18340 F 9:30-11:20 K 220 Smethers, Steven J

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

2 LAB 18350 F 12:30-2:20P K 220 Smethers, Steven J

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

3 LAB 18360 W 7:30-9:20 K 220 Smethers, Steven J

MC 396, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC411 Yearbook Edit & Mgmt

02 A REC 18370 T U 12:30-2:20P K 107 Puntney, Linda S

MC 411, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC416 Photojournalism

03 A REC 18380 T U 5:30-7:20P K 208 Puntney, Martin

MC 416, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105

MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC421 Ad Sales

03 A LEC 18390 M W F 10:30 K 214 Freeland, Gloria B

MC 421, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC426 Magazine Writing

03 A REC 18400 T U 9:30-11:20 K 208 Puntney, Linda S

MC 426, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105.

MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC446 Advertis Media Plan

03 A REC 18410 T U 9:30-11:20 K 216 Jin, H. S.

MC 446, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105

MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC450 Top/Media Marketing

03 A REC 18420 T U 2:30-4:20P K 216 Puntney, Linda S

MC 450, SECTIONS A, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC450	Top/Sports Broadcstg							
	03	B	REC	18430	M W	1:05-2:20P	DO 164	Landholm, Bambi
	MC 450, SECTION B, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-MC 110, MC 200 OR MC 211, OR INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION. PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MC456	Ad Techniques							
	03	A	REC	18440	M W	12:30-2:20P	K 208	Pearce, R. Charles
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	03	B	REC	18450	T U	2:30-4:20P	K 208	Meeds, Robert W
	MC 456, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN IN K 105, MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ							
MC461	Web Techniques							
	03	A	REC	18460	M W	2:30-4:20P	K 107	Smoller, Dave
	MC 461, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105. MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, HECOM, EDENJ							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MC466	Law Of Mass Comm							
	03	A	LEC	18470	T U	9:30-10:45	EH 015	Simon, Todd F
	MC 466, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MC471	Audio Techniques							
	03	A	REC	18480	M W	12:30-2:20P	M 313	Macfarland, David T
	MC 471, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105. MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MC480	Public Relation Tech							
	03	A	REC	18490	M W	9:20-11:20	K 208	Smethers, Steven J
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	03	B	REC	18500	M W	2:30-4:20P	K 208	Smethers, Steven J
	MC 480, SECTION A-B, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105, MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MC491	Mass Comm Internship							
	V	A	INT	18510	W	2:30-4:20P	K 214	Freeland, Gloria B
	MC 491, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MC499	Senior Honors Thesis							
	02	A	IND	18520	Appointment			Smethers, Steven J
	MC 499, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							

MC630	Pr Case Studies								
	03 A REC 18530		T U	11:30-12:45	K 216		Gordon, Joye C		
	MC 630, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
MC640	Ad Campaigns								
	03 A REC 18540		T U	8:05-9:20	K 214		Pearce, R. Charles		
	MC 640, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105. MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC645	Pr Campaigns								
	03 A REC 18550		T U	1:05-2:20P	K 214		Muturi, Nancy W		
	MC 645, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-- PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105. MAJORS ONLY--MC, ACJ, EDENJ								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC680	Rdg/Mass Comm								
	V A IND 18560		Appointment				Smethers, Steven J		
	MC 680, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC690	Prb/Mass Comm								
	V A IND 18570		Appointment				Smethers, Steven J		
	MC 690, SECTION A, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC690	Prb/Visual Journalism								
	03 B REC 18580		F	11:30-2:20	K 208		Johnson, Ronald E		
	MC 690, SECTION B, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-JUNIOR STANDING: PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC690	Prb/Convergence Rpt								
	03 C REC 18590		M W	12:30-2:20P	K 220		Smethers, Steven J		
	MC 690, SECTION C, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PREREQUISITE, MC 303 WITH GRADE OF C OR BETTER, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC690	Prb/Account Planning								
	03 D REC 18600		T U	1:05-2:20P	K 216		Jin, H. S.		
	MC 690, SECTION D, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-JUNIOR STANDING, PERMISSION								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC715	Hist Electron Media								
	03 A SEM 18610		M W F	11:30	K 214		Adams, William J		
	MC 715, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC720	Ethics In Mass Comm							
03	A	SEM	18620	M	5:30-8:20P	K 216	Bressers, Bonnie M	
MC 720, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-GRADUATE STANDING; SENIORS ADMITTED BY CONSENT OF THE INSTRUCTOR.								
MC765	Communication Theory							
03	A	SEM	18630	U	7:05-9:55P	K 216	Muturi, Nancy W	
MC 765, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105 Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC770	Prc/Prof Journalism							
V	A	IND	18640	Appointment			Meeds, Robert W	
MC 770, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105 Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC780	Res Meth Mass Comm							
03	A	SEM	18650	T	7:05-9:55P	K 216	Meeds, Robert W	
MC 780, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105 Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC865	Sem/Mass Comm Law							
03	A	SEM	18660	W	7:05-9:50P	K 216	Simon, Todd F	
MC 865, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-GRADUATE STANDING OR INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
MC899	MS Research							
V	A	RSH	18670	C	Appointment			Meeds, Robert W
MC 899, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT--PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105 Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the School of Journalism and Mass Communications home page at <http://jmc.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Kinesiology

Department of Kinesiology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
KIN100	Adaptive Phys Act								
	01	A	ACT	15190	P	T	3:30 p.m.	ECM 101	Harms, Craig A
	KIN 100, FOR PHYSICALLY LIMITED STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
KIN120	Basketball								
	01	A	ACT	15200	P	T U	8:30	GY M	Harms, Craig A
	01	B	ACT	15210	P	T U	9:30	GY M	Harms, Craig A
	01	C	ACT	15220	P	T U	1:30 p.m.	GY M	Harms, Craig A
KIN160	Aerobic Dncng & Exer								
	01	A	ACT	15230	P	M W	9:30	NA 004	Harms, Craig A
	01	B	ACT	15240	P	M W	10:30	NA 004	Harms, Craig A
	01	C	ACT	15250	P	T U	9:30	NA 004	Harms, Craig A
	01	D	ACT	15260	P	T U	10:30	NA 004	Harms, Craig A
KIN161	Fitness And Conditng								
	01	A	ACT	15270	P	T U	9:30	GY 007	Harms, Craig A
	01	B	ACT	15280	P	M W	2:30 p.m.	GY 007	Harms, Craig A
	01	C	ACT	15290	P	T U	2:30 p.m.	GY 007	Harms, Craig A
KIN162	Jogging								
	01	A	ACT	15300	P	M W F	1:30 p.m.	NA 004	Harms, Craig A
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.								
KIN163	Weight Training								
	01	A	ACT	15310	P	M W	8:30	GY 007	Harms, Craig A
	01	B	ACT	15320	P	M W	9:30	GY 007	Harms, Craig A
	01	C	ACT	15330	P	M W	10:30	GY 007	Harms, Craig A
	01	D	ACT	15340	P	T U	8:30	GY 007	Harms, Craig A
	01	E	ACT	15350	P	T U	10:30	GY 007	Harms, Craig A
	KIN 163, SECTION E, EMPHASIS UPON WEIGHT TRAINING FOR WOMEN								
◆KIN220	Bio Beh Basis Exercs								
	03	A	LAB	15360		M	8:30-10:20	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
									Pettay, Robert F
			LEC			T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
	03	B	LAB	15370		M	10:30-12:20	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
									Pettay, Robert F
									Pettay, Robert F
			LEC			T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A

	03	C	LAB	15380	M	2:30-4:20P	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
								Pettay, Robert F
								Pettay, Robert F
			LEC		T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
	03	D	LAB	15390	T	8:30-10:20	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
								Pettay, Robert F
								Pettay, Robert F
			LEC		T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
	03	E	LAB	15400	W	10:30-12:20	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
			LEC		T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
	03	F	LAB	15410	W	8:30-10:20	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
								Pettay, Robert F
								Pettay, Robert F
			LEC		T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
	03	G	LAB	15420	W	4:30-6:20P	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
								Pettay, Robert F
								Pettay, Robert F
			LEC		T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
	03	H	LAB	15430	W	2:30-4:20P	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
								Pettay, Robert F
								Pettay, Robert F
			LEC		T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
	03	I	LAB	15440	U	8:30-10:20	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
								Pettay, Robert F
								Pettay, Robert F
			LEC		T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
	03	J	LAB	15450	U	2:30-4:20P	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
			LEC		T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
	03	K	LAB	15460	F	8:30-10:20	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
								Pettay, Robert F
								Pettay, Robert F
			LEC		T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
	03	L	LAB	15470	F	10:30-12:20	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
			LEC		T U	11:30	W 114	Harms, Craig A
KIN310			Measur/Res/Kines					
	03	A	REC	15480	M W F	10:30	NA 002	Pettay, Robert F
KIN330			Biomechanics					
	03	A	LAB	15490	T	12:30-2:20P	GY 009A	Bopp, Christopher
			REC		M W	11:30	T 101	
	03	B	LAB	15500	T	2:30-4:20P	GY 009A	Bopp, Christopher

		REC		M W	11:30	T 101	
03	C	LAB	15510	U	12:30-2:20P	GY 009A	Bopp, Christopher
		REC		M W	11:30	T 101	
03	D	LAB	15520	F	12:30-2:20P	GY 009A	Bopp, Christopher
		REC		M W	11:30	T 101	
03	E	LAB	15530	U	4:30-6:20P	GY 009A	Bopp, Christopher
		REC		M W	11:30	T 101	
KIN335	Physiolgy/Exercise						
04	A	LEC	15540	MTWU	8:30	UN 101	Musch, Timothy I Poole, David C Harms, Craig A Barstow, Thomas J
KIN336	Phys Ex Lab						
01	1	LAB	15550	M	12:30-2:20P	GY 009A	Musch, Timothy I
01	2	LAB	15560	T	10:30-12:20	GY 009A	Poole, David C
01	3	LAB	15570	W	12:30-2:20P	GY 009A	Barstow, Thomas J
01	4	LAB	15580	U	10:30-12:20	GY 009A	Harms, Craig A
01	5	LAB	15590	F	2:30-4:20P	GY 009A	Musch, Timothy I
KIN340	Phys Act Contemp Soc						
03	A	REC	15600	T U	2:30-3:45P	DUR 1066	McElroy, Mary A
KIN345	Phy Act/Public Hlth						
03	A	REC	15610	M W F	8:30	LS 013	Bopp, Melissa J
KIN430	Prac/Lifetime Sports						
02	A	PRC	15620	C	Appointment		Harms, Craig A
	KIN 430, STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND AN ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING IN GYM 009A THURS 8/23 AT 6:30PM						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
KIN463	Lab Prc Kin						
V	A	PRC	15630	C	Appointment		Harms, Craig A
	KIN 463, STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND AN ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING IN GYM 009A THURS 8/23 AT 6:30PM						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
KIN520	Prc/Exercise Science						
V	A	IND	15640	M W	2:30 p.m.	NA 005	Rosenkranz, Sara K
KIN599	Is/Kinesiology						
V	A	IND	15650		Appointment		Harms, Craig A
	KIN 599, STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND AN ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING IN GYM 009A THURS 8/23 AT 6:30PM						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
KIN605	Top/Biolbas Hum Mov						

	03	A	IND	15660	T U	9:30-10:45	NA 002	Barstow, Thomas J
KIN605	Top/Clinical Ex Phys							
	03	B	IND	15670	T U	8:05-9:20	NA 002	Barstow, Thomas J
KIN606	Top/Beh Bas Kines							
	03	A	REC	15680	M W F	12:30 p.m.	NA 002	Barstow, Thomas J
KIN607	Muscle Exercise Phys							
	03	A	REC	15690	T U	3:55-5:10P	NA 002	Barstow, Thomas J
	Bopp, Christopher							
KIN635	Nutrition & Exercise							
	03	A	REC	15700	T U	11:30-12:45	JU 247	Poole, David C
KIN655	Fitness Promotion							
	03	A	REC	15710	M W F	9:30	NA 002	Bopp, Melissa J
KIN703	Minority Grps Sports							
	03	A	LEC	15720	W	2:30-5:20P	WA 348	McElroy, Mary A
KIN792	Intrnshp Exercise Sc							
	V	A	INT	15730	Appointment			Barstow, Thomas J
	Pettay, Robert F							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
KIN796	Top/Grad Seminar							
	03	A	REC	15740	W	2:30-5:20P	ECM 101	Barstow, Thomas J
	Pettay, Robert F							
KIN796	Top/Exer Adherence							
	03	B	REC	15750	T	5:30-8:00P	NA 002	Fallon, Elizabeth Anne
KIN800	Adv Physiology Exer							
	03	A	REC	15760	W	5:30-8:00P	NA 002	Musch, Timothy I
KIN830	Pub Health/Phys Act							
	03	A	REC	15770	M	5:30-8:00P	NA 002	Bopp, Melissa J
KIN896	Is/Stdy Kinesiology							
	V	A	IND	15780	Appointment			Barstow, Thomas J
KIN897	Research/Kinesiology							
	V	A	IND	15790	Appointment			Barstow, Thomas J
KIN898	MS Report							
	V	A	RSH	15800	C	Appointment		Barstow, Thomas J
KIN899	MS Thesis							
	V	A	RSH	15810	C	Appointment		Barstow, Thomas J

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Kinesiology home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/kines/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Military Science

Department of Military Science

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
MSCI100	Intro Mil Sci/Rotc								
	V	A	REC	20060		T U	8:30	MS 011	Johnson, Patrick
			LAB			T	2:30-6:20P		
	V	B	REC	20070		T U	10:30	MS 011	Johnson, Patrick
			LAB			T	2:30-6:20P		
	MSCI 100, SECTION A & B, MANDATORY LAB FOR ALL CADETS								
◆MSCI200	Self/Team Developmt								
	V	A	REC	20080		M W	9:30	MS 011	Ehlers, Walter
			LAB			T	2:30-6:20P		
	V	B	REC	20090		M W	10:30		Ehlers, Walter
			LAB			T	2:30-6:20P		
	MSCI 200, SECTIONS A & B, MANDATORY LAB FOR ALL CADETS								
MSCI206	Rotc Basic Camp								
	V	A	REC	20100		Appointment			Porter, James A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MSCI301	Leading Sm Mil Org 1								
	V	A	REC	20110		M W F	8:30	MS 007	Hedges, Thomas
			LAB			T	2:30-6:20P		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	B	REC	20120		M W F	10:30		Hedges, Thomas
			LAB			T	2:30-6:20P		
	MSCI 301, SECTIONS A & B, MANDATORY LAB FOR ALL CADETS								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MSCI306	Rotc Advanced Camp								
	V	A	IND	20130		Appointment			Belin, George
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MSCI351	Mil Ldrshp Studies								
	V	A	LAB	20140		Appointment		MS 007	Hedges, Thomas
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MSCI401	Ldrshp Challenge/Obj								
	V	A	REC	20150		M W F	9:30	MS 011	Belin, George
			LAB			T	2:30-6:20P		
	MSCI 401, MANDATORY LAB FOR ALL CADETS								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MSCI501	Adv Trans/Lieut 1								
	V	A	REC	20160		Appointment			Belin, George
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								

MSCI550	Military Res/Techniq								
	V	A	REC	20170	Appointment				Belin, George
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Military Science home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/armyrotc/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Philosophy

Department of Philosophy

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆PHILO100	Intro Philosoph Prob			21970		T U	9:30-10:45	K 210	Glymour, Bruce D
	03	A	REC						
	PHILO 100, SECTION A, FRESHMAN & SOPHOMORE STANDING ONLY								
	PERMISSION BY PHILO DEPT.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	03	B	REC	21980		T U	11:30-12:45	D 207	Glymour, Bruce D
◆PHILO110	Intro Formal Logic			21990		M W F	11:30	D 207	Tanona, Scott Daniel
	03	A	REC						
	03	B	REC	22000		M W F	12:30 p.m.	D 207	Tanona, Scott Daniel
◆PHILO115	Intro Philo Religion			22010		T U	1:05-2:20P	D 207	Arana, Andrew
	03	A	REC						
◆PHILO120	Intro Philo Of Art			22020		M W F	9:30	D 207	Hamilton, James R
	03	A	REC						
	03	B	REC	22030		M W F	2:30 p.m.	W 115	Hamilton, James R
◆PHILO130	Intro/Moral Philo			22040		M W F	11:30	JU 341	Wilson, Donald Y
	03	A	REC						
	03	B	REC	22050		M W F	2:30 p.m.	JU 341	Wilson, Donald Y
	03	C	REC	22060		T U	9:30-10:45	BH 123	Lapointe, Sandra
	03	D	REC	22070		T U	11:30-12:45	JU 341	Lapointe, Sandra
	03	E	REC	22080		T U	11:30-12:45	W 115	Lara, Amy L
◆PHILO135	Intro Soc/Pol Philos			22090		M W F	11:30	F 208	Exdell, John B
	03	A	REC						
	03	B	REC	22100		M W F	2:30 p.m.	D 207	Exdell, John B
PHILO150	Intro Philo/Feminism			22101		T U	2:30-3:45P	W 025	Sabates, Marcelo H
	03	A	REC						
PHILO160	Intro Philo Of Law			22110		T U	2:30-3:45P	D 207	Mahoney, Jonathan P
	03	A	REC						
PHILO215	Hon Intro Philosophy			22120		M W F	10:30	D 302	Hamilton, James R
	03	A	REC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
◆PHILO297	Hon/Intro Humanities			22130		T U	11:30-12:45	D 302	Mahoney, Jonathan P
	03	A	REC						
	PHILO 297, PERMISSION ONLY BY UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM, LEASURE 007								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required, Honors Program								

PHILO300	Hist Ancient Philoso	03	A	REC	22140	M	W	F	11:30	D 203	Patterson, Douglas
PHILO320	Symbolic Logic 1	03	A	REC	22150	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	BH 122	Tanona, Scott Daniel
PHILO330	Moral/Political Phil	03	A	REC	22160	T	U		9:30-10:45	D 203	Lara, Amy L
◆PHILO390	Business Ethics	03	A	REC	22170	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	BH 122	Patterson, Douglas
PHILO535	Philosophy Of Law	03	A	REC	22180	T	U		1:05-2:20P	D 203	Exdell, John B
PHILO640	Epistemology	03	A	REC	22190	T	U		11:30-12:45	D 203	Arana, Andrew
PHILO647	Philo Of Biology	03	A	REC	22200	T	U		2:30-3:45P	D 203	Glymour, Bruce D
PHILO660	Advanced Ethics	03	A	REC	22210	M	W	F	10:30	D 203	Wilson, Donald Y
PHILO680	Is/Philosophy	V	A	IND	22220	Appointment					Sabates, Marcelo H
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
PHILO685	Top/Metaphys/Epistml	03	A	REC	22230	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	D 203	Sabates, Marcelo H

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Philosophy home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/philos/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Political Science

Department of Political Science

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
POLSC110	Intro Pol Science								
	03	A	LEC	23120	P	M W F	9:30	WA 231	Michie, Aruna N
◆POLSC301	Intro Pol Thought								
	03	A	LEC	23130	P	T U	9:30-10:45	AK 221	Bagby, Laurie M
POLSC321	Kans Pol And Govt								
	03	A	LEC	23140	P	T U	8:05-9:20	W 115	Peterson, Susan
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
◆POLSC325	U S Politics								
	03	A	LEC	23150	P	M W F	8:30	CW 102	Unekis, Joseph K
	03	B	LEC	23160	P	M W F	1:30 p.m.	WB 123	Unekis, Joseph K
	03	C	LEC	23170	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	W 114	Franke, James L
◆POLSC333	World Politics								
	03	A	LEC	23180	P	T U	11:30-12:45	WA 231	Pickering, Jeffrey J
◆POLSC344	Intro Comp Politics								
	03	A	LEC	23190	P	M W F	10:30	LS 013	Stapley, Craig S
POLSC350	Current Pol Issues								
	02	A	LEC	23200	P	M W	11:30	WA 350	Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC377	Intro Public Policy								
	03	A	LEC	23210	P	T U	9:30-10:45	WA 041	Richter, Linda K
POLSC400	Pol Inquiry/Analysis								
	03	A	LEC	23220	P	M W F	8:30	BH 122	Stapley, Craig S
	03	B	LEC	23230	P	T U	9:30-10:45	BH 122	Franke, James L
POLSC401	Top/Pol Europe Union								
	03	A	LEC	23240	P	W	5:30-7:20P	WA 231	Holland, Kenneth M
POLSC499	Senior Hon Thesis								
	02	A	IND	23250	P	Appointment			Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC605	American Presidency								
	03	A	LEC	23260	P	M W F	10:30	WA 333	Unekis, Joseph K
POLSC606	Gender And Politics								
	03	A	LEC	23270		M	2:30-5:20P	W 101	Richter, Linda K
POLSC614	Constitutional Law 1								
	03	A	LEC	23280	P	M W F	1:30 p.m.	BT 114	Fliter Jr, John A
POLSC620	State & Local Govt								
	03	A	LEC	23290	P	T U	9:30-10:45	DF 134	Kim, Seok-Eun
POLSC621	West Europe Politics								

	03	A	LEC	23300	P	M		2:30-5:20P	WA 333	Herspring, Dale
POLSC622	Latin Amer Politics									
	03	A	LEC	23310	P	T U		9:30-10:45	WA 333	Long, Stephen
POLSC623	South Asian Politics									
	03	A	LEC	23320	P	M W F		11:30	AK 221	Michie, Aruna N
POLSC624	Middle East Politics									
	03	A	REC	23330	P	M W F		12:30 p.m.	BT 114	Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC629	Dev Policy/Administr									
	03	A	LEC	23340	P	M		2:30-5:20P	WA 348	Michie, Aruna N
POLSC652	Inter Pol Of S Asia									
	03	A	LEC	23350	P	M		7:05-9:55P	WA 333	Richter, William L
POLSC654	Intl Politic/Africa									
	03	A	REC	23360		T U		11:30-12:45	WA 333	Kisangani, Emizet F. N.
POLSC671	Mod Politic Tht									
	03	A	LEC	23370	P	T U		1:05-2:20P	WA 333	Bagby, Laurie M
POLSC700	Res Meth In Pol Sc									
	03	A	LEC	23380	P	Appointment				Franke, James L
	POLSC 700, SECTION A, CLASS TAUGHT ON K-STATE ONLINE									
	03	B	LEC	23390	P	W		2:30-5:20P	WA 333	Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC707	Compar Admin Systems									
	03	A	LEC	23400	P	W		7:05-9:55P	WA 132	Tummala, Krishna K
POLSC708	Public Personnel Adm									
	03	A	LEC	23410	P	M		7:05-9:55P	WA 132	Tummala, Krishna K
POLSC735	Public Organiz Theor									
	03	A	LEC	23420	P	Appointment				Kim, Seok-Eun
	POLSC 735, CLASS TAUGHT ON K-STATE ONLINE									
POLSC754	Prof Dipl&Foreign Pol									
	03	A	LEC	23430	P	T		2:30-5:20P	WA 333	Herspring, Dale
POLSC756	Intl Political Econ									
	03	A	LEC	23440	P	W		7:05-9:55P	WA 333	Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC784	Intern Govt,Pa & Pol									
	V	A	INT	23450	C	Appointment				Richter, Linda K
POLSC785	Rdg/Political Scienc									
	V	A	RDG	23460		Appointment				Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC790	Prb/Political Scienc									
	03	A	IND	23470		Appointment				Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC791	Top/Islam & The West									
	03	A	LEC	23480	P	U		2:30-5:20P	WA 333	Suleiman, Michael W
POLSC791	Top/Pol Europe Union									
	03	B	REC	23490	P	W		5:30-7:20P	WA 231	Holland, Kenneth M

POLSC799	Pro-Sem/Ex Ldrshp Pb									
	03 A LEC 23500 P U 7:05-9:55P WA 230								Carlin, John W	
POLSC805	Sem/Amer Gvt Prob									
	03 A LEC 23510 P T 7:05-9:55P WA 333								Fliter Jr, John A	
POLSC812	Found Security Study									
	03 A LEC 23520			Appointment					Stapley, Craig S	
	POLSC 812, CLASS TAUGHT ON K-STATE ONLINE									
POLSC813	Internatl Security									
	03 A LEC 23530 T U 3:30-6:20P WA 230								Long, Stephen	
	Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.									
POLSC815	Res Meth Security St									
	03 A LEC 23540 P M 3:30-6:20P W 123								Aistrup, Joseph	
POLSC841	Sem/Compar Politics									
	03 A LEC 23550 P U 7:05-9:55P WA 333								Kisangani, Emizet F. N.	
POLSC897	M P A Internship									
	V A INT 23560 C Appointment								Tummala, Krishna K	
POLSC898	MS Report									
	V A RSH 23570 C Appointment								Aistrup, Joseph	
POLSC899	MS Thesis									
	V A RSH 23580 C Appointment								Aistrup, Joseph	
POLSC900	Adv Res Methods 1									
	03 A LEC 23590 T U 3:30-6:20P WA 230								Pickering, Jeffrey J	
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.									
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.										
POLSC110	Intro Pol Science									
	03 90A LEC 96514 P T U 5:30-7:55P								Unekis, Joseph K	
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.									
◆ POLSC325	U S Politics									
	03 90B LEC 96114 P T U 5:30-7:55P								Unekis, Joseph K	
	Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.									
POLSC812	Found Security Study									
	03 90A REC 91317			Appointment			FT LEAV		Stapley, Craig S	
	RESTRICTED TO FT LEAVENWORTH GRANT PARTICIPANTS									
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.									
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
POLSC813	Internatl Security									
	03 90A REC 91318						FT LEAV		Pickering, Jeffrey J	
	RESTRICTED TO FT LEAVENWORTH GRANT PARTICIPANTS									

Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 14, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

POLSC900 Adv Res Methods 1

03 90A IND 91319 Appointment FT LEAV Pickering, Jeffrey J

RESTRICTED TO FT LEAVENWORTH GRANT PARTICIPANTS

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Political Science home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/polsci/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Statistics

Department of Statistics

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆STAT100	Stat Lit/Information								
	03	A	REC	27000		M W F	10:30	D 207	Boyer, John E
◆STAT325	Intro To Statistics								
	03	A	REC	27010		M W	7:30-8:45	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	B	REC	27020		M W	9:05-10:20	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	C	REC	27030		M W	10:30-11:45	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	D	REC	27040		M W	12:05-1:20P	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	E	REC	27050		M W	1:30-2:45P	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	F	REC	27060		M W	3:05-4:20P	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	G	REC	27070		T U	8:05-9:20	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	H	REC	27080		T U	9:30-10:45	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	I	REC	27090		T U	11:30-12:45	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	J	REC	27100		T U	1:05-2:20P	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	K	REC	27110		T U	2:30-3:45P	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	L	REC	27120		T U	4:05-5:20P	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
	03	M	REC	27130		T U	7:00-8:15P	D 206	Boyer, John E
			QZ			W	7:00-9:00P		
◆STAT340	Biometrics 1								
	03	A	REC	27140		M W F	11:30	W 115	Boyer, John E
◆STAT350	Bus Econ Stat 1								
	03	A	REC	27150		M W F	8:30	BH 112	Boyer, John E
	03	B	REC	27160		M W F	9:30	BH 112	Boyer, John E
	03	C	REC	27170		M W F	10:30	BH 112	Boyer, John E
	03	D	REC	27180		M W F	11:30	BH 112	Boyer, John E

	03	E	REC	27190	M W F	12:30 p.m.	BH 112	Boyer, John E
	03	F	REC	27200	M W F	2:30 p.m.	BH 112	Boyer, John E
	03	G	REC	27210	T U	8:05-9:20	BH 112	Boyer, John E
	03	H	REC	27220	T U	9:30-10:45	W 115	Boyer, John E
	03	I	REC	27230	T U	11:30-12:45	BH 112	Boyer, John E
	03	J	REC	27240	T U	1:05-2:20P	BH 112	Boyer, John E
STAT351	Bus Economic Stat 2							
	03	A	REC	27250	M W F	8:30	DF 134	Boyer, John E
	03	B	REC	27260	M W F	9:30	DF 134	Boyer, John E
	03	C	REC	27270	M W F	11:30	DF 134	Boyer, John E
	03	D	REC	27280	M W F	12:30 p.m.	DF 134	Boyer, John E
	03	E	REC	27290	M W F	1:30 p.m.	W 120	Boyer, John E
	03	F	REC	27300	T U	8:05-9:20	D 106	Boyer, John E
	03	G	REC	27310	T U	11:30-12:45	D 106	Boyer, John E
	03	H	REC	27320	T U	1:05-2:20P	W 120	Boyer, John E
STAT490	Stat For Engg 1							
	01	A	REC	27330	T U	10:30	D 207	Boyer, John E
	<i>Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.</i>							
STAT491	Stat For Engg 2							
	01	A	REC	27340	T U	10:30	D 207	Boyer, John E
	<i>Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.</i>							
STAT510	Intro Prob & Stat 1							
	03	A	REC	27350	M W F	8:30	D 106	Boyer, John E
	03	B	REC	27360	T U	8:05-9:20	W 101	Boyer, John E
	03	C	REC	27370	T U	9:30-10:45	BH 111	Boyer, John E
STAT702	Stat Meth Soc Sci							
	03	A	REC	27380	M W F	1:30 p.m.	D 106	Boyer, John E
STAT703	Stat Meth Nat Scient							
	03	A	REC	27390	T U	8:05-9:20	D 207	Boyer, John E
STAT704	Analysis Of Variance							
	02	A	REC	27400	MTWUF	9:30	D 106	Boyer, John E
	<i>Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.</i>							
STAT705	Regre & Corr Analys							
	02	A	REC	27410	MTWUF	9:30	D 106	Boyer, John E
	<i>Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 7, 2007.</i>							
STAT706	Basic Ele Stat Theor							
	03	A	REC	27420	M W F	1:30 p.m.	D 207	Boyer, John E
STAT713	Appl Linear Stat Mod							
	04	A	REC	27430	MTWUF	10:30	D 106	Song, Weixing

STAT716	Nonparametric Stat								
	02	A	REC	27440		T U	9:30	BH 109	Boyer, John E
STAT725	Intro Sas Computing								
	01	A	REC	27450		M W F	3:30 p.m.	D 106	Boyer, John E
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 28, 2007.								
STAT730	Mult Stat Methods								
	03	A	REC	27460		T U	8:05-9:20	BH 122	Boyer, John E
STAT770	Theory Stat 1								
	03	A	REC	27470		T U	2:30-3:45P	D 106	Boyer, John E
STAT799	Top/Statistics								
	03	A	REC	27480	C	Appointment			Boyer, John E
STAT810	Sem/Prob & Stat								
	01	A	SEM	27490		T	3:55-5:10P	D 207	Boyer, John E
			SEM			U	3:55-5:10P	D 207	
STAT851	Sto Proc 2								
	03	A	REC	27500		M W F	2:30 p.m.	D 106	Boyer, John E
STAT860	Lin Models 1								
	03	A	REC	27510		M W F	8:30	BH 109	Neill, James W
STAT870	Analysis/Messy Data								
	03	A	REC	27520		M W F	12:30 p.m.	D 106	Boyer, John E
STAT880	Time Series Analys 1								
	03	A	REC	27530		M W F	10:30	BH 108	Boyer, John E
STAT898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	27540	C	Appointment			Boyer, John E
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
STAT899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	27550	C	Appointment			Boyer, John E
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
STAT903	Spatial/Long Data								
	02	A	REC	27560		T U	1:30 p.m.	D 106	Boyer, John E
STAT945	Prb/Consulting Tech								
	01	A	REC	27570	C	W	3:30 p.m.	BH 114	Boyer, John E
STAT950	Adv Stud Prob&Stat								
	V	A	REC	27580		T U	11:30-12:45	W 101	Boyer, John E
STAT980	Prob/Asymptotics								
	03	A	REC	27590		M W F	1:30 p.m.	BH 113	Boyer, John E
STAT999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	27600	C	Appointment			Boyer, John E
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

◆STAT350	Bus Econ Stat 1								
	03	90A REC	96523	T	U	5:30-7:20P	D 106	McCarty, Trina S	
	Section meets from August 28, 2007 through November 15, 2007.								
STAT351	Bus Economic Stat 2								
	03	90A REC	96524	T	U	5:30-7:20P	D 207	McCarty, Trina S	
	Section meets from August 28, 2007 through November 15, 2007.								
STAT716	Nonparametric Stat								
	02	90A REC	91315	Appointment			FT LEAV	Boyer, John E	
	RESTRICTED TO MILITARY STUDENTS IN THE M.S.O.R. PROGRAM								
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Statistics home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/stats/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Women's Studies

Department of Women's Studies

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref	Gr	Days		Hours	Room	Instructor	
	Cr	Sec	Type	No	Op						
◆WOMST105	Intro Womens Studies										
	03	A	LEC	27610		M	W	F	9:30	LS 001	Carroll, Valerie A
	03	B	LEC	27620		M	W	F	10:30	LS 001	Carroll, Valerie A
	03	C	LEC	27630		M	W	F	11:30	LS 001	Divine, Melissa S
	03	D	LEC	27640		M	W	F	3:30 p.m.	LS 001	Hubler, Angela E
	03	E	LEC	27650		T	U		8:05-9:20	LS 112	Dickinson, Torry D
	03	F	LEC	27660		T	U		9:30-10:45	LS 112	Dickinson, Torry D
	WOMST 105, SECTION F, PERMISSION ONLY BY UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM, LEASURE 007										
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required, Honors Program										
	03	G	LEC	27670		T	U		9:30-10:45	LS 001	Chance-Reay, Michaeline
	03	H	LEC	27680		T	U		11:30-12:45	LS 112	Hubler, Angela E
	03	I	LEC	27690		T	U		2:30-3:45P	LS 001	Verschelden, Cia
WOMST205	Gender/Ethnic/Class										
	03	A	REC	27700		M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	LS 001	Carroll, Valerie A
◆WOMST380	Women/Global Change										
	03	A	REC	27710		T	U		11:30-12:45	LS 001	Dickinson, Torry D
WOMST505	Is/Women'S Studies										
	V	A	IND	27720		Appointment				Hubler, Angela E	
	WOMST 505, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM ANGELA HUBLER, LS 3D										
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required										
WOMST560	Women And Violence										
	03	A	REC	27730		M	W	F	10:30	LS 112	Divine, Melissa S
WOMST610	Sem/Women'S Studies										
	03	A	SEM	27740		T	U		11:30-12:45	LS 006A	Hubler, Angela E
WOMST700	Adv Top/Women Study										
	V	A	IND	27750		Appointment				Hubler, Angela E	
	WOMST 700, PERMISSIIION OBTAINED FROM ANGELA HUBLER, LS 3D										
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required										
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.											
◆WOMST105	Intro Womens Studies										
	03	90B	LEC	96123		T	U		8:05-10:30P	LS 001	McCarty, Trina S
	Section meets from October 16, 2007 through December 6, 2007.										

03 90A LEC 96525 M W 5:30-7:55P LS 001 McCarty, Trina S

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 10, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Women's Studies home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/womst/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of General Business

Department of General Business

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
GENBA020	Univ Honors Program								
	00	A	REC	27800		Appointment			Kiefer, Stephen W
	GENBA 020, ALL UNIVERSITY HONORS STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS MUST ENROLL IN GENBA 020 EACH SEMESTER								
GENBA101	Business Orientation								
	00	A	REC	27810	C	M	11:30	C 211	Ehie, Ike C
			LEC			M	3:30 p.m.	BH 101	
	FIRST DAY OF CLASS MEET IN WATERS 132								
	00	B	REC	27820	C	M	12:30 p.m.	C 211	Ehie, Ike C
			LEC			M	3:30 p.m.	BH 101	
	FIRST DAY OF CLASS MEETS IN CALVIN ROOM.								
	00	C	REC	27830	C	M	1:30 p.m.	C 211	Ehie, Ike C
			LEC			M	3:30 p.m.	BH 101	
	FIRST DAY OF CLASS MEETS IN CALVIN ROOM.								
	00	D	REC	27840	C	M	2:30 p.m.	C 211	Ehie, Ike C
			LEC			M	3:30 p.m.	BH 101	
	FIRST DAY OF CLASS MEETS IN CALVIN ROOM.								
	00	E	REC	27850	C	M	3:30 p.m.	C 212	Ehie, Ike C
			LEC			M	3:30 p.m.	BH 101	
	FIRST DAY OF CLASS MEETS IN CALVIN ROOM.								
	00	F	REC	27860	C	W	11:30	C 211	Ehie, Ike C
			LEC			W	3:30 p.m.	K 106	
	FIRST DAY OF CLASS MEETS IN CARDWELL 143								
	00	G	REC	27870	C	W	12:30 p.m.	C 211	Ehie, Ike C
			LEC			W	3:30 p.m.	K 106	
	FIRST DAY OF CLASS MEETS IN CALVIN ROOM.								
	00	H	REC	27880	C	W	1:30 p.m.	C 211	Ehie, Ike C
			LEC			W	3:30 p.m.	K 106	
	FIRST DAY OF CLASS MEETS IN CALVIN ROOM.								
	00	I	REC	27890	C	W	2:30 p.m.	C 211	Ehie, Ike C
			LEC			W	3:30 p.m.	K 106	
	FIRST DAY OF CLASS MEETS IN CALVIN ROOM.								
	00	J	REC	27900	C	W	3:30 p.m.	C 211	Ehie, Ike C
			LEC			W	3:30 p.m.	K 106	
	FIRST DAY OF CLASS MEETS IN CALVIN ROOM.								
	00	K	LEC	27910	C	M	3:30 p.m.	C 211	Ehie, Ike C

	LEC		M		3:30 p.m.		BH 101	
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program, Instructor Permission							
GENBA189	Intro Univ Honors							
	01	A	REC	27920		Appointment		Kiefer, Stephen W
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program							
GENBA299	Honors/Colloquim/Bus							
	01	A	REC	27930	P	W	2:30 p.m.	C 212 Ehie, Ike C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
GENBA375	International Bus Exp							
	00	A	IND	27940	C	Appointment		Ehie, Ike C
GENBA498	Prb/Business Admin							
	V	A	IND	27950		Appointment		Halliburton, Kristin
	GENBA 498, SECTION A, OPEN TO CBA AMBASSADORS ONLY							
GENBA498	Prb/Success Transfer							
	00	B	IND	27960	P	M	5:30-7:20P	C 301 Ehie, Ike C
	GENBA 498, SECTION B, REQUIRED FOR NEW TRANSFER STUDENTS							
	SECTION MEETS AUGUST 28, 2006							
	Section meets from August 27, 2007 through August 27, 2007.							
GENBA675	International Bus Exp							
	00	A	IND	27970	C	Appointment		Ehie, Ike C
GENBA880	Business Strategy							
	03	A	LEC	27980	P	T U	3:55-5:10P	C 212 Katz, Jeffrey P
	GENBA 880, FOR MBA STUDENTS ONLY							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](http://www.k-state.edu)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Accounting

Department of Accounting

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆ACCTG231	Acctg For Bus Ops								
	03	A	LEC	27990	P	M W F	7:30	S 127	Ott, Richard L
	03	B	LEC	28000	P	M W F	8:30	C 202	Ott, Richard L
	03	C	LEC	28010	P	M W F	8:30	C 102	Smith, Fred W
	03	D	LEC	28020	P	M W F	8:30	C 116	Ott, Richard L
	03	E	LEC	28030	P	M W F	9:30	C 211	Lyle, Johanna
	03	F	LEC	28040	P	M W F	9:30	K 214	Smith, Fred W
	03	G	LEC	28050	P	M W F	10:30	C 217	Lyle, Johanna
	03	H	LEC	28060	P	M W F	10:30	S 161	Ott, Richard L
	03	I	LEC	28070	P	M W F	10:30	C 211	Woods, Monica A
	03	J	LEC	28080	P	M W F	11:30	C 209	Smith, Fred W
	03	K	LEC	28090	P	M W F	11:30	C 212	Ott, Richard L
	03	L	LEC	28100	P	M W F	11:30	NA 002	Ott, Richard L
	03	M	LEC	28110	P	M W F	12:30 p.m.	C 202	Smith, Fred W
	03	N	LEC	28120	P	M W F	12:30 p.m.	C 209	Woods, Monica A
	03	O	LEC	28130	P	M W F	1:30 p.m.	C 209	Woods, Monica A
	03	P	LEC	28140	P	T U	9:30-10:45	CW 145	Charland, Kimberly D
◆ACCTG241	Acctg For Inv & Fin								
	03	A	LEC	28150	P	M W F	8:30	C 208	Ott, Richard L
	03	B	LEC	28160	P	M W F	9:30	C 209	Woods, Monica A
	03	C	LEC	28170	P	M W F	9:30	C 217	Ott, Richard L
	03	D	LEC	28180	P	M W F	10:30	C 208	Ott, Richard L
	03	E	LEC	28190	P	M W F	10:30	S 127	Ott, Richard L
	03	F	LEC	28200	P	M W F	11:30	C 116	Ott, Richard L
	03	G	LEC	28210	P	M W F	1:30 p.m.	C 208	Ott, Richard L
	03	H	LEC	28220	P	T U	8:05-9:20	C 209	Vogt, Rodney L
ACCTG331	Acctg Proc & Cont								
	04	A	LEC	28230		MTWUF	9:30	C 212	Vogt, Rodney L
	04	B	LEC	28240		MTWUF	10:30	C 212	Vogt, Rodney L
	04	C	LEC	28250		MTWUF	11:30	C 208	Charland, Kimberly D
	04	D	LEC	28260		MTWUF	12:30 p.m.	C 208	Charland, Kimberly D
ACCTG342	Taxation 1								
	03	A	LEC	28270		T U	3:55-5:10P	C 208	Fisher, Dann G
ACCTG431	Prb/Accounting								

	V	A	IND	28280	P	Appointment			Ott, Richard L		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
ACCTG432	Managerial Reporting										
	03	A	LEC	28290		T	U	8:05-9:20	C 208	Valentine, Erick G	
	03	B	LEC	28300		T	U	9:30-10:45	C 217	Valentine, Erick G	
ACCTG433	Financial Reporting										
	03	A	LEC	28310		T	U	11:30-12:45	C 202	Deines, Dan S	
	03	B	LEC	28320		T	U	1:05-2:20P	K 210	Ott, Richard L	
	03	C	LEC	28330		T	U	2:30-3:45P	C 211	Ott, Richard L	
ACCTG434	Acctg/Not-For-Profit										
	02	A	LEC	28340	P	M	W	1:30 p.m.	C 217	Lyle, Johanna	
	02	B	LEC	28350	P	M	W	2:30 p.m.	C 209	Lyle, Johanna	
ACCTG442	Auditing 1										
	03	A	LEC	28360		M	W	F	9:30	C 208	Linville, Mark E
ACCTG631	Accounting Intern										
	03	A	IND	28370	C	Appointment			Ott, Richard L		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
ACCTG641	Acctg Thry/History										
	03	A	LEC	28380	P	T	U	2:30-3:45P	C 202	Deines, Dan S	
ACCTG642	Accounting Research										
	03	A	LEC	28390		T	U	9:30-10:45	C 208	Ott, Richard L	
										Deines, Dan S	
										Linville, Mark E	
ACCTG731	Adv Finan Reporting										
	03	A	LEC	28400		M	W	2:30-3:45P	C 208	Vruwink, David R	
ACCTG810	Acctg Concepts/Analy										
	03	A	LEC	28410		M	W	3:55-5:10P	C 208	Vruwink, David R	
ACCTG833	Corporate Taxation										
	03	A	REC	28420		T	U	2:30-3:45P	C 208	Ott, Richard L	
ACCTG834	Partnership Taxation										
	03	A	LEC	28430		T	U	1:05-2:20P	C 202	Fisher, Dann G	
ACCTG844	Dsgn Acctg Info Proc										
	03	A	REC	28440		M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	C 306	Kovar, Stacy E
ACCTG860	Mba Problem Solving										
	03	A	LEC	28450		M	W	3:55-5:10P	C 116	Kovar, Stacy E	
	ACCTG 860, FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY										

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Accounting home page at <http://www.cba.k->

state.edu/departments/accounting/.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Finance

Department of Finance

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
FINAN450	Principles Finance								
	03	A	LEC	28460	P	T U	9:30-10:45	UN 101	Hendrix, Scott E
			QZ			W	5:30-7:20P		
	03	B	LEC	28470	P	T U	11:30-12:45	K 106	Hendrix, Scott E
			QZ			W	5:30-7:20P		
	03	C	LEC	28480	P	T U	2:30-3:45P	CW 103	Hendrix, Scott E
			QZ			W	5:30-7:20P		
FINAN453	Careers In Finance								
	01	A	LEC	28490	C	T U	2:30 p.m.	CW 102	Desai, Anand S
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through October 11, 2007.								
FINAN460	Insurance								
	03	A	LEC	28500	P	M W F	8:30	C 211	Kruse, Jeffrey J
FINAN498	Prb/Finance								
	V	A	IND	28510	P	Appointment		C 117D	Desai, Anand S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FINAN510	Debt Securities/Mkts								
	03	A	LEC	28520		T U	8:05-9:20	T 101	Peters, Stephen R
FINAN520	Equity Security/Mkts								
	03	A	LEC	28530		M W F	11:30	C 218	Patro, Sukesh K
	03	B	LEC	28540		M W F	12:30 p.m.	C 218	Patro, Sukesh K
FINAN575	Intermediate Finance								
	04	A	LEC	28550		M	8:30-10:20	C 218	Desai, Anand S
			LAB			W F	8:30	C 218	
	04	B	LEC	28560		W	9:30-11:20	C 218	Desai, Anand S
			LAB			M F	10:30	C 218	
FINAN643	Internatl Fin Mgmt								
	03	A	LEC	28570	P	T U	8:05-9:20	C 218	Tavakkol, Amir
FINAN653	Security/Folio Analy								
	03	A	LEC	28580	P	T U	2:30-3:45P	C 218	Higgins, Eric J
FINAN661	Profess Finan Plan								
	03	A	LEC	28590	P	T U	9:30-10:45	C 218	Graham, John R
FINAN675	Cases In Finance								
	03	A	LEC	28600		T U	11:30-12:45	C 218	Tavakkol, Amir
	03	B	LEC	28610		T U	1:05-2:20P	C 218	Tavakkol, Amir
FINAN830	Finan Market Theory								

	03	A	LEC	28620	P	T U	3:55-5:10P	C 218	Higgins, Eric J
FINAN860	Managerial Finan 2								
	03	A	LEC	28630	P	W	5:30-8:00P	C 218	Desai, Anand S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FINAN890	Sem Finance								
	03	A	IND	28640	P	Appointment			Desai, Anand S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FINAN898	Adv Problems/Finance								
	V	A	REC	28650	C	Appointment			Desai, Anand S
	FINAN 898, FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	B	REC	28660	C	Appointment			Higgins, Eric J

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Finance home page at <http://www.cba.k-state.edu/departments/finance/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Management

Department of Management

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
MANGT366	Mgmt Info Systms								
	03	A1	LAB	28670		M	8:30	C 306	Kovar, Brian R
			LEC			T U	8:05	K 106	
	03	A2	LAB	28680		W	8:30	C 306	Kovar, Brian R
			LEC			T U	8:05	K 106	
	03	A3	LAB	28690		F	8:30	C 306	Kovar, Brian R
			LEC			T U	8:05	K 106	
	03	A4	LAB	28700		M	9:30	C 306	Kovar, Brian R
			LEC			T U	8:05	K 106	
	03	A5	LAB	28710		W	9:30	C 306	Kovar, Brian R
			LEC			T U	8:05	K 106	
	03	A6	LAB	28720		F	9:30	C 306	Kovar, Brian R
			LEC			T U	8:05	K 106	
	03	A7	LAB	28730		W	10:30	C 306	Kovar, Brian R
			LEC			T U	8:05	K 106	
	03	B1	LAB	28740		M	10:30	C 306	Borth, Bill R
			LEC			M W	2:30 p.m.	K 106	
	03	B2	LAB	28750		M	11:30	C 306	Borth, Bill R
			LEC			M W	2:30 p.m.	K 106	
	03	B3	LAB	28760		W	11:30	C 306	Borth, Bill R
			LEC			M W	2:30 p.m.	K 106	
	03	B4	LAB	28770		M	12:30 p.m.	C 306	Borth, Bill R
			LEC			M W	2:30 p.m.	K 106	
	03	B5	LAB	28780		W	12:30 p.m.	C 306	Borth, Bill R
			LEC			M W	2:30 p.m.	K 106	
	03	B6	LAB	28790		M	3:30 p.m.	C 306	Borth, Bill R
			LEC			M W	2:30 p.m.	K 106	
	03	B7	LAB	28800		W	3:30 p.m.	C 306	Borth, Bill R
			LEC			M W	2:30 p.m.	K 106	
MANGT367	Info Syst Fundamentl								
	03	A	REC	28810	P	T U	9:30-10:45	C 306	Smith, Gregory L
MANGT390	Business Law 1								
	03	A	LEC	28820	P	M W F	8:30	T 101	Wilson, Meryl D
	03	B	LEC	28830	P	T U	8:05-9:20	EH 015	Seeberger, Kathryn A

MANGT420	Management Concepts										
	03	A	LEC	28840	P	M	W	F	8:30	K 106	Evans, Valerie
	03	B	LEC	28850	P	M	W	F	9:30	K 004	Evans, Valerie
	03	C	LEC	28860	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	AK 120	Turnley, Sabine
MANGT421	Intro Operation Mgmt										
	03	A	LEC	28870	P	M	W	F	9:30	C 202	Satzler, Larry
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
	03	B	LEC	28880	P	M	W	F	10:30	C 202	Satzler, Larry
	03	C	LEC	28890	P	M	W	F	11:30	C 102	Satzler, Larry
	03	D	LEC	28900	P	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	C 202	Satzler, Larry
	03	E	LEC	28910	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	C 116	Radina, D Wade
	03	F	LEC	28920	P	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	C 202	Radina, D Wade
MANGT440	Entrepreneurship										
	03	A	REC	28930	P	T	U	8:05-9:20	C 212	Kamler, Sheila	
MANGT495	Bus Internship										
	V	A	REC	28940		Appointment				Niehoff, Brian P	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
MANGT497	Top/Mgt Of Diversity										
	03	A	LEC	28950		T	U	11:30-12:45	C 116	Whitney, Donita L	
MANGT498	Ind Study Management										
	V	A	IND	28960	P	Appointment			C 101	Niehoff, Brian P	
	MANGT 498, REQUIRES 12 HOURS OF MANGT AND CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR										
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission										
MANGT520	Organize Behavior										
	03	A	LEC	28970	P	M	W	F	9:30-11:20	C 116	Whitney, Donita L
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.										
	03	B	LEC	28980	P	M	W	F	1:30-3:20P	C 102	Whitney, Donita L
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.										
	03	C	LEC	28990	P	T	U	11:30-12:45	C 102	Turnley, William H	
MANGT521	Quantitative Mgmt										
	03	A	LEC	29000	P	T	U	8:05-9:20	C 102	Ehie, Ike C	
	03	B	LEC	29010	P	T	U	1:05-2:20P	C 209	Son, Joong Y	
	03	C	LEC	29020	P	T		5:30-8:00P	C 102	Chae, Bongsug	
MANGT530	Ind Labor Relations										
	03	A	LEC	29030	P	T		5:30-8:00P	T 101	Vogel, Lawrence H	
MANGT531	Human Resource Mgmt										
	03	A	LEC	29040	P	T	U	1:05-2:20P	C 116	Prince, J Bruce	
	03	B	LEC	29050	P	T	U	2:30-3:45P	C 116	Prince, J Bruce	
MANGT531	Human Resource Mgmt										

	03	C	LEC	29060	P	M	W	F	12:30 p.m.	C 102	Evans, Valerie
MANGT535	Employment Law										
	03	A	LEC	29070	P		T	U	11:30-12:45	C 209	Seeberger, Kathryn A
MANGT570	Systems Design										
	03	A	LEC	29080	P		T	U	3:55-5:20P	C 306	Smith, Gregory L
MANGT576	Mgmt Local Networks										
	03	A	LAB	29090	P	M			10:30	C 313	Chilton, Michael A
			LEC				T	U	3:55 p.m.	C 209	
	03	B	LAB	29100	P		W		10:30	C 313	Chilton, Michael A
			LEC				T	U	3:55 p.m.	C 209	
	03	C	LAB	29110	P	M			1:30 p.m.	C 313	Chilton, Michael A
			LEC				T	U	3:55 p.m.	C 209	
	03	D	LAB	29120	P		W		1:30 p.m.	C 313	Chilton, Michael A
			LEC				T	U	3:55 p.m.	C 209	
MANGT595	Business Strategy										
	03	A	LEC	29130	P	M	W	F	9:30	C 102	Turnley, Sabine
	03	B	LEC	29140	P	M	W	F	10:30	C 102	Turnley, Sabine
	03	C	LEC	29150	P	M	W		3:55-5:10P	C 102	Radina, D Wade
	03	D	LEC	29160	P		T	U	8:05-9:20	C 116	Arthaud-Day, Marne L
	03	E	LEC	29170	P		T	U	1:05-2:20P	C 102	Arthaud-Day, Marne L
	03	F	LEC	29180	P		T	U	2:30-3:45P	C 102	Arthaud-Day, Marne L
MANGT596	Bus Govt And Society										
	03	A	LEC	29190	P	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	C 116	Mudrack, Pete E
	03	B	LEC	29200	P	M	W	F	2:30 p.m.	C 116	Mudrack, Pete E
	03	C	LEC	29210	P		T	U	9:30-10:45	C 209	Bloodgood, James M
	03	D	LEC	29220	P		T	U	3:55-5:10P	C 116	Swanson, Diane L
	03	E	LEC	29230	P			U	5:30-8:00P	C 102	Hayen, Bernie N
	03	F	LEC	29240	P	M			5:30-8:00P	C 116	Hayen, Bernie N
MANGT633	Adv Human Res Mangt										
	03	A	LEC	29250	P		T	U	9:30-10:45	C 116	Turnley, William H
◆MANGT641	Mgmt Of Quality										
	03	A	REC	29260	P		T	U	9:30-10:45	C 102	McHaney, Roger W
MANGT653	Bus Project Mgmt										
	03	A	LEC	29270		M			5:30-8:20P	C 102	Sheu, Chwen
MANGT656	Systems Analysis										
	03	A	LEC	29280	P		T	U	2:30-3:45P	C 306	Chae, Bongsug
MANGT660	Mgmt Supply Chain										
	03	A	REC	29290			T	U	3:55-5:10P	C 102	Son, Joong Y
MANGT666	Appl/Data Model/Bus										

	03	A	LEC	29300	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	C 306	Chilton, Michael A
MANGT686	Systems Administratn								
	03	A	LEC	29310	P	T	5:30-8:20P	C 306	Smith, Gregory L
MANGT820	Behavioral Mgmt Thry								
	03	A	LEC	29320	P	W	5:30-8:20P	C 116	Niehoff, Brian P
	MANGT 820, FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY								
MANGT830	Appl Managerl Comput								
	03	A	LEC	29330	P	T U	11:30-12:45	C 306	McHaney, Roger W
	MANGT 830, FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MANGT897	Top/Management								
	03	A	IND	29340	P	Appointment			Niehoff, Brian P
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MANGT897	Top/Professnl Ethics								
	03	B	IND	29350	P	W	5:30-8:00P	C 102	Swanson, Diane L
	MANGT 897, GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY								
MANGT897	Top/Management								
	03	C	IND	29360	P	Appointment			Bloodgood, James M
	03	D	IND	29370	P	Appointment			Bloodgood, James M
MANGT898	Prb/Mangt								
	V	A	IND	29380	C	Appointment		C 101	Niehoff, Brian P
	MANGT 898, FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Management home page at <http://www.cba.k-state.edu/departments/management/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 [Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Marketing

Department of Marketing

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
MKTG400	Marketing								
	03	A	LEC	29390		M W F	8:30	EH 015	Fallin, David
	03	B	LEC	29400		M W F	8:30	C 209	Crow, Janis J
	03	C	LEC	29410		M W F	9:30	EH 015	Fallin, David
	03	D	LEC	29420		M W F	10:30	EH 015	Lehman, David E
	03	E	LEC	29430		M W F	11:30	EH 015	Fallin, David
	03	F	LEC	29440		M W F	12:30 p.m.	EH 015	Fallin, David
	03	G	LEC	29450		M W F	1:30 p.m.	EH 015	Lehman, David E
	03	H	LEC	29460		M W F	2:30 p.m.	EH 015	Lehman, David E
MKTG450	Consumer Behavior								
	03	A	LEC	29470		M W F	10:30	C 209	Crow, Janis J
	03	B	LEC	29480		M W F	11:30	C 202	Crow, Janis J
	03	C	LEC	29490		M W F	12:30 p.m.	C 217	Crow, Janis J
MKTG495	Marketing Internship								
	03	A	IND	29500					Gwinner, Kevin Patrick
MKTG498	Ind Study Mktg								
	01	A	IND	29510		Appointment			Gwinner, Kevin Patrick
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	B	IND	29520		Appointment			Martin, Dawne
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MKTG541	Retailing								
	03	A	LEC	29530		T U	1:05-2:20P	C 212	Lee, Kyoungmi
	03	B	LEC	29540		T U	2:30-3:45P	T 213	Lee, Kyoungmi
MKTG542	Prof Sell/Sales Mgmt								
	03	A	LEC	29550		M W F	8:30	C 217	Martin, Dawne
	03	B	LEC	29560		M W F	9:30	S 127	Martin, Dawne
	03	C	LEC	29570		M W F	11:30	C 217	Lehman, David E
MKTG544	International Mktg								
	03	A	LEC	29580		T U	1:05-2:20P	C 211	Janda, Swinder
	03	B	LEC	29590		T U	2:30-3:45P	C 217	Janda, Swinder
MKTG545	Marketing Channels								
	03	A	LEC	29600		T U	8:05-9:20	C 211	McFarland Ii, Richard G
	03	B	LEC	29610		T U	11:30-12:45	C 211	McFarland Ii, Richard G
MKTG546	Services Marketing								
	03	A	LEC	29620		T U	9:30-10:45	C 211	Gwinner, Kevin Patrick

MKTG630	Sports Marketing							
	03	A	LEC	29630	T U	2:30-3:45P	C 212	Whang, Yun-Oh
	03	B	LEC	29640	T U	3:55-5:10P	C 217	Whang, Yun-Oh
MKTG635	Electronic Marketing							
	03	A	LEC	29650	T U	11:30-12:45	C 217	Gwinner, Kevin Patrick
	03	B	LEC	29660	T U	1:05-2:20P	C 217	Gwinner, Kevin Patrick
MKTG642	Marketing Research							
	03	A	LEC	29670	T U	8:05-9:20	C 217	Suh, Jaebeom
	03	B	LEC	29680	T U	11:30-12:45	C 212	Suh, Jaebeom
MKTG690	Marketing Management							
	03	A	LEC	29690	T U	8:05-9:20	C 202	Andrus, David M
	03	B	LEC	29700	T U	9:30-10:45	C 202	Andrus, David M
MKTG891	Top/Marketing							
	03	A	LEC	29710	Appointment			Gwinner, Kevin Patrick
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Marketing home page at <http://www.cba.k-state.edu/departments/marketing/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. College of Education and Honors

College of Education and Honors

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
DED020	Univ Honors Program								
	00	A	REC	29760	C	Appointment			Wissman, Janice R
	DED 020, ALL UNIVERSITY HONORS STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION MUST ENROLL IN DED 020 EACH SEMESTER								
DED051	Study Skills Lab								
	01	A	LAB	29770		M W	12:30 p.m.	JU 149	Lynch, Judith A
	01	B	LAB	29780		M W	10:30	BH 109	Lynch, Judith A
	V	C	LAB	29790		Appointment		HH 201	Greene, Kathleen V
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DED075	Orient Tch Educ/Ksu								
	00	A	LEC	29800	C	M W	3:30 p.m.	TH 1018	Vargas, Sonia
	DED 075, SECTION A, IS FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS								
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through September 10, 2007.								
	00	B	LEC	29810	C	T U	4:30 p.m.	WA 231	Martinez, Mechelle F
	DED 075, SECTION B, IS FOR FRESHMAN								
	Section meets from August 21, 2007 through September 6, 2007.								
	00	C	LEC	29820	C	W F	7:30	TH 1018	Rawdon, Linda D
	DED 075, SECTION C, IS FOR FRESHMAN								
	Section meets from August 22, 2007 through September 7, 2007.								
	00	D	IND	29830	C	Appointment			Powers, Keith L
	DED 075, SECTION D, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 013								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
DED189	Intro Univ Honors								
	01	A	LEC	29840		Appointment			Wissman, Janice R
									Kiefer, Stephen W
DED318	Instruct Media/Tech								
	02	A	LAB	29850		Appointment			Newhouse, Barbara S
	DED 318, STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE ORIENTATION SESSIONS IN BH 101 ON 8/21 AT 4:30-5:20, OR ON 8/23 AT 2:30-3:20, OR ON 8/23 AT 3:30-4:30.								
DED320	Honors Seminar								
	01	A	SEM	29860		T	3:30 p.m.	BH 106	Wissman, Janice R
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program								
DED320	Honors Sem Orient								
	01	B	SEM	29870		W	3:30 p.m.	BH 108	Wissman, Janice R
	DED 320, SECTION B, ORIENTATION TO THE UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM. ENROLLMENT RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS NEW TO THE								

PROGRAM.

Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program

DED420

Honors Research

V A RSH 29880 Appointment BH 017 Wissman, Janice R

Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the College of Education and Honors home page at <http://coe.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Educational Leadership

Department of Educational Leadership

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr		Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type		Op	Days				
EDACE899	MS Research									
	V	A	RSH	32910	C	Appointment				Fishback, Sarah J
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
	V	B	RSH	32920	C	Appointment				Oaklief, Charles R
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
	V	C	RSH	32930	C	Appointment				Polson, Cheryl J
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
	V	D	RSH	32940	C	Appointment				Spikes, W Franklin
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
	V	E	RSH	32950	C	Appointment				Zacharakis, Jeffrey T
	EDACE899, SECTION A-E, PERMISSION OBTAINED BH 363									
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
EDACE999	Doctoral Research									
	V	A	RSH	32960	C	Appointment		BH 354		Fishback, Sarah J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
	V	B	RSH	32970	C	Appointment		BH 212		Oaklief, Charles R
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
	V	C	RSH	32980	C	Appointment		BH 327		Polson, Cheryl J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
	V	D	RSH	32990	C	Appointment		BH 351		Spikes, W Franklin
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
	V	E	RSH	33000	C	Appointment				Zacharakis, Jeffrey T
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
EDADL831	Educational Law									
	03	A	LEC	33010		M	4:30-6:55P	BH 112		Shoop, Robert J
EDADL838	Qualit Rsch In Educ									
	03	A	LEC	33020		W	4:30-6:55P	BH 344		Salsberry, Trudy Anne
EDADL886	Sem/Bldg Lic Pract									
	02	A	SEM	33030		Appointment				Miller, Teresa N
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
EDADL889	Prc/Ed Admin									
	01	A	PRC	33040		Appointment				Miller, Teresa N
EDADL986	Adv Sem/Rsch Des Adl									
	03	A	SEM	33050		Appointment				Thompson, David
EDADL986	Adv Sem/Dist Intern									
	01	B	SEM	33060		Appointment				Devin, Mary
EDADL986	Adv Sem/Sch Bus Mgnt									

	03	C	SEM	33070	M	4:30-6:55P	BH 368	Thompson, David	
EDADL986	Adv Sem/Dist Lics Pr								
	02	D	SEM	33080	Appointment			Devin, Mary	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
EDADL991	Intern In Ed Admin								
	V	A	INT	33090	Appointment			BH 303 Bailey, Gerald D	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	B	INT	33100	Appointment			Devin, Mary	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	C	INT	33110	Appointment			Miller, Teresa N	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	D	INT	33120	Appointment			BH 318 Salsberry, Trudy Anne	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	E	INT	33130	Appointment			BH 203 Shoop, Robert J	
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	V	F	INT	33140	Appointment			BH 324 Thompson, David	
	EDADL 991, SECTION A-F, PERMISSION OBTAINED BH 369								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDADL999	Doctoral Research								
	V	A	RSH	33150	C	Appointment			BH 303 Bailey, Gerald D
	V	B	RSH	33160	C	Appointment			Devin, Mary
	V	C	RSH	33170	C	Appointment			Miller, Teresa N
	V	D	RSH	33180	C	Appointment			BH 318 Salsberry, Trudy Anne
	V	E	RSH	33190	C	Appointment			BH 203 Shoop, Robert J
	V	F	RSH	33200	C	Appointment			BH 324 Thompson, David
◆EDLST212	Intro Ldrshp Concept								
	02	A	LEC	32640	T	U	8:30	BH 123 Spencer, Gayle L	
	02	B	LEC	32650	M	W	12:30 p.m.	BH 344 Scott, Susan M	
	02	C	LEC	32660	T			1:30-3:20P Finnegan, James M	
	EDLST 212, SECTION C, MEETS IN UNION BIG 12 ROOM								
	AND ARE RESERVED FOR K-STATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS ONLY.								
	PERMISSION REQUIRED								
	02	D	LEC	32670	T			2:30-4:20P Finnegan, James M	
	EDLST 212, SECTION D, MEETS IN UNION BIG 12 ROOM								
	AND ARE RESERVED FOR K-STATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS ONLY.								
	PERMISSION REQUIRED								
	02	E	LEC	32680	W			1:30-3:20P Finnegan, James M	
	EDLST 212, SECTION E, MEETS IN UNION BIG 12 ROOM								
	AND ARE RESERVED FOR K-STATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS ONLY.								
	PERMISSION REQUIRED								
	02	F	LEC	32690	W			2:30-4:20P Wells, Todd A	

EDLST 212, SECTION F, MEETS IN UNION BIG 12 ROOM

AND ARE RESERVED FOR K-STATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS ONLY.

PERMISSION REQUIRED

02 G LEC 32700 U 12:30-2:20P Wells, Todd A

EDLST 212, SECTION G, MEETS IN UNION BIG 12 ROOM

AND ARE RESERVED FOR K-STATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS ONLY.

PERMISSION REQUIRED

02 H LEC 32710 U 1:30-3:20P Wells, Todd A

EDLST 212, SECTION H, MEETS IN UNION BIG 12 ROOM

AND ARE RESERVED FOR K-STATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS ONLY.

PERMISSION REQUIRED

EDLST350 Cult/Cont/Leadership

03 A LEC 32720 T U 8:05-9:20 LS 001 Siefers, Mary Kay

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

03 B LEC 32730 T U 1:05-2:20P BH 111 Hwang, Grace Y

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

03 C LEC 32740 M W 11:30-12:45 BH 344 Siefers, Mary Kay

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

03 D LEC 32750 T U 2:30-3:45P BH 111 Siefers, Mary Kay

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

03 E LEC 32760 M W 2:30-3:45P DUR 1066 Hwang, Grace Y

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

EDLST405 Leadership/Practice

02 A LEC 32770 T 2:30-4:20P Hironaka, Candice S

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

02 B LEC 32780 U 9:30-11:20 Hironaka, Candice S

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

02 C LEC 32790 W 2:30-4:20P Hironaka, Candice S

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

02 D LEC 32800 M 12:30-2:20P Hwang, Grace Y

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

02 E LEC 32810 W 10:30-12:20 Scott, Susan M

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

02 F LEC 32820 Appointment Collins, Olivia P

EDLST 405, SECTION A-F, MEETS AT THE LEADERSHIP HOUSE.

PERMISSION OBTAINED AT THE LEADERSHIP HOUSE

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

EDLST450 Sr Sem/Leadership

02 A SEM 32830 T 9:30-11:20 O'Dell, Irma

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

02 B SEM 32840 M 2:30-4:20P Tolar, Mary Hale

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

	02	C	SEM	32850		U	2:30-4:20P		Spencer, Gayle L
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	02	D	SEM	32860		W	12:30-2:20P		O'Dell, Irma
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	02	E	SEM	32870		M	10:30-12:20		Tolar, Mary Hale
	EDLST 450, SECTION A-E, MEETS AT THE LEADERSHIP HOUSE								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDLST502	Is/Ethical Dim Ldrsp								
	03	A	IND	32880		M	11:30-2:20	BH 217	Shoop, Robert J
EDLST502	Is/Leadership Educ								
	V	B	IND	32890		Appointment			Scott, Susan M
	EDLST 502, SECTION B, MEETS AT THE LEADERSHIP HOUSE								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDLST502	Is/Thry Non-Proft Ld								
	03	C	IND	32900		T U	1:05-2:20P		Collins, Olivia P
	EDLST 502, SECTION C, MEETS AT THE LEADERSHIP HOUSE								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
EDACE786	Top/Grant Writing								
	V	90A	IND	93100		U	9:00-12:00	TEL NET	Maes, Sue C
	Page, Beverly B								
	Reinert, Dana M								
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
EDACE790	Charac Of Adult Lrn								
	03	90A	LEC	91101		Appointment		KS CITY	Collins, Royce Ann
	MEETS 8/22, 8/29, 9/5, 9/12, 9/26 & 10/3 FROM 5:30PM-9:30PM.								
	MEETS 9/22 FROM 9AM - 5PM. MTG PLACE TBA.								
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
EDACE886	Sem/Intl Adult Ed								
	03	90A	REC	91102		Appointment		WIC HITA	Zacharakis, Jeffrey T
	MEETS 8/22, 8/29, 9/5, 9/12, 9/19, 9/26, 10/3 & 10/10 FROM 5:30PM - 9:30PM IN WICHITA, KS. MTG PLACE TBA.								
	Section meets from August 22, 2007 through October 8, 2007.								
EDADL786	Top/Orient Ldrshp								
	01	90A	IND	91515		Appointment		WWW CE	Salsberry, Trudy Anne
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
EDADL834	Strat Educ Change								
	03	90A	REC	91516		Appointment		WWW CE	Salsberry, Trudy Anne
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								

EDADL835 The Principalship

02	90A REC	91168	Appointment	MAN HATN	Miller, Teresa N
----	---------	-------	-------------	-------------	------------------

MEETS 9/4 FROM 7PM - 9:50 PM @ BH, RM 21, MANHATTAN, KS.

Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of General Education

Department of General Education

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EDCI720	Esl/Dual Lang Method								
	03	A	LEC	29890		T U	8:05-9:20	BH 111	Burden, Paul R
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	03	B	LEC	29900		T U	8:05-9:20	BH 113	Burden, Paul R
	EDCI 720, SECTION A-B, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 238								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCI731	Esl/Dual Lang Ling								
	03	A	LEC	29910		T U	9:30-10:45	BH 113	Burden, Paul R
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	03	B	LEC	29920		T U	9:30-10:45	BH 108	Burden, Paul R
	EDCI 731, SECTION A-B, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 238								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCI734	Prc/Agric Occup								
	V	A	PRC	29930		Appointment		BH 353	Harris, Clark R
EDCI736	Prc/Extension Educ								
	V	A	PRC	29940		Appointment		BH 353	Harbstreit, Steven R
EDCI737	Prc/Fcs/Health Ed								
	V	A	PRC	29950		W	4:30 p.m.	BH 246	Yahnke, Sally J
EDCI737	Prc/Bus/Office Occup								
	V	B	PRC	29960		Appointment		BH 357	Stone, Darla J
EDCI745	Prc/Esl Elem Pract								
	03	A	PRC	29970		U	5:00-7:00P	BH 217	Holen, Kathryn A
	EDCI 745, MEETS 8/23, 9/6, 9/20 AND 10/25								
EDCI746	Prc/Esl Sec Pract								
	03	A	PRC	29980		U	5:00-7:00P	BH 217	Holen, Kathryn A
	EDCI 746, MEETS 8/23, 9/6, 9/20 AND 10/25								
EDCI750	Cont Issues Tchg								
	03	A	LEC	29990		T	4:30-6:55P	K 216	Stoney, Beetta Lorraine
EDCI775	Rdg In Curr & Instr								
	V	A	RDG	30000		Appointment			Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 775, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 261								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCI786	Top/Soc St Colloq								
	03	A	LEC	30010	P	W	5:30-8:30P	BH 225	Bogart, Mickey
	EDCI 786, TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH EDSEC 455, 477, 500, 520 & EDCEP 525								

EDCI786	Top/Proj Lrn Tech							
	V B LAB 30020 P	Appointment						Talab, Rosemary S
	EDCI 786, SECTION B, MEETS ON AUG 25 FROM 1-4PM IN BLUEMONT 343 AND DEC 1 FROM 1-4PM IN BLUEMONT 343: AND BY APPT							
EDCI795	Prb/Curr-Instruct							
	V A IND 30030	Appointment						Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 795, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 261							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCI816	Approach/Rdg Instruc							
	03 A LEC 30040	M	4:30-6:55P	BH 217				Hancock, Marjorie R
EDCI823	Agric Educ Beg Tchrs							
	V A IND 30050	Appointment			BH 368			Harbstreit, Steven R
								Harris, Clark R
EDCI840	Literacy Assessment							
	03 A LEC 30060	T	4:30-6:55P	BH 256				Maderazo, Catherine
EDCI882	Tchg & Lrng Models							
	03 A LEC 30070	U	4:30-6:55P	S 162				Kim, Jeong-Hee
EDCI886	Sem/Ethno Rsch Schlp							
	02 A IND 30080	Appointment						Murry, Kevin G
EDCI886	Sem/Supervis Fld Exp							
	03 B SEM 30090	M	4:30-6:55P	BH 257				Perl, Michael F
EDCI886	Sem/Const Sci/Math							
	03 C SEM 30100	M	4:30-6:55P	BH 242				Staples, Kimberly A
EDCI886	Sem/Philos In Educ							
	03 D SEM 30110	W	4:30-6:55P	BH 122				Taylor, Kayann
EDCI887	Prosem 1/Cmpt/Dis Ed							
	03 A LEC 30120	T	4:30-6:55P	EH 227				Talab, Rosemary S
EDCI890	Masters Project							
	V A IND 30130 C	Appointment						Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 890, PERMISSION IN BH 261							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCI898	MS Report							
	V A RSH 30140 C	Appointment						Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 898, PERMISSION OBTAINED BH 261							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCI899	MS Thesis							
	V A RSH 30150 C	Appointment						Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 899, PERMISSION OBTAINED BH 261							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCI907	Curriculum Theory							

	03	A	LEC	30160		T	4:30-6:55P	BH 343	Kim, Jeong-Hee
EDCI943	Prin College Teach								
	03	A	LEC	30170		T U	9:30-10:45	F 212	Clegg, Victoria L
EDCI975	Internship/Reading								
	V	A	INT	30180		Appointment			Maderazo, Catherine
EDCI991	Intern/Curr & Instru								
	V	A	PRC	30190		Appointment			Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 991, PERMISSION OBTAINED BH 261								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCI999	Doctoral Research								
	V	A	RSH	30200	C	Appointment		BH 261	Burden, Paul R
	V	B	RSH	30210	C	Appointment		M 232	Fallin, Jana R
	V	C	RSH	30220	C	Appointment			Goodson, F Todd
	V	D	RSH	30230	C	Appointment		BH 202	Hancock, Marjorie R
	V	E	RSH	30240	C	Appointment			Harbstreit, Steven R
	V	F	RSH	30250	C	Appointment			Heerman, Charles E
	V	G	RSH	30260	C	Appointment		BH 219	Herrera, Socorro G
	V	H	RSH	30270	C	Appointment			Hortin, John A
	V	I	RSH	30280	C	Appointment			Murry, Kevin G
	V	J	RSH	30290	C	Appointment		BH 013	Perl, Michael F
	V	K	RSH	30300	C	Appointment			Scharmman, Lawrence C
	V	L	RSH	30310	C	Appointment		BH 222	Shroyer, Gail
	V	M	RSH	30320	C	Appointment			Spears, Jacqueline D
	V	N	RSH	30330	C	Appointment			Stoney, Beetta Lorraine
	V	O	RSH	30340	C	Appointment			Talab, Rosemary S
	V	P	RSH	30350	C	Appointment			Taylor, Kayann
	V	Q	RSH	30360	C	Appointment			Vontz, Thomas S
	V	R	RSH	30370	C	Appointment			Wissman, Janice R
	V	S	RSH	30380	C	Appointment			Wright, Emmett L
	V	T	RSH	30390	C	Appointment			Yahnke, Sally J
	V	U	RSH	30400	C	Appointment			Zollman, Dean A

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

EDCI718	Learning Technology								
	03	90A	LAB	91026		Appointment		MAN HATN	Talab, Rosemary S
									Guy, Denise
	MEETS 8/25 10:30AM - 12PM @ BH, RM 225, MANHATTAN, KS.								
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								
EDCI768	Enhanc Instr/Technol								

	03	90A REC	91027	Appointment	MAN HATN	Scharmann, Lawrence C
						Epps, Phyllis A
						MEETS 9/1, 9/15, 10/13 & 11/17 FROM 9AM - 5PM. MTG PLACE TBA
						Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.
EDCI786				Top/Wireless Connect		
	V	90A REC	91504	Appointment	WWW CE	Talab, Rosemary S
						Field, Vaudene A.
						Murphy, Kay A
						Section meets from September 15, 2007 through October 13, 2007.
EDCI803				Curriculum Develop		
	03	90A LEC	91510	Appointment	WWW CE	Hancock, Marjorie R
						Debacker, Diane M
						Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Special Education

Department of Special Education

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EDSP323	Excep Student Sec Sc			34270		T	1:30-3:15P	BH 344	Frey, Tim
	02	A	LEC						
	EDSP 323, SECONDARY STUDENTS ONLY. CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN EDCEP 315C AND EDSEC 376. PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 364. REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDSP324	Except Child Reg Cr			34280		M	4:30-6:55P	BH 344	Anderson, Mary J
	03	A	LEC						
	EDSP 324, REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION								
	03	B	LEC	34290		T U	9:30-10:45	BH 112	Knackendoffel, E. Ann
EDSP710	Educ Except Indiv			34300		M	4:30-6:55P	BH 113	Kaff, Marilyn S
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP723	Char Cog Disabil			34310		T	4:30-6:55P	BH 113	White, Warren J
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP728	Char Emotion & Behds			34320		U	4:30-6:55P	BH 113	Teagarden, James M
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP742	Interventions/Ebd			34330		W	4:30-6:55P	BH 108	Teagarden, James M
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP743	Interv Acad Disabil			34340		M	4:30-6:55P	BH 339	Knackendoffel, E. Ann
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP778	Technology Spec Educ			34350		W	4:30-6:55P	BH 339	Frey, Tim
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP785	Prc/Adaptive Spec Ed			34360		W	7:05-9:00P	BH 339	Kaff, Marilyn S
	V	A	PRC						
	EDSP 785, SECTION A, FOR QUICKSTART STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	B	PRC	34370		W	7:05-9:00P	BH 339	Teagarden, James M
	EDSP 785, SECTION B, FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
EDSP795	Prb/Special Educ			34380		Appointment		BH 304	Knackendoffel, E. Ann
	V	A	IND						
EDSP830	Assessment Sp Educ			34390		T	4:30-6:55P	BH 339	Kaff, Marilyn S
	03	A	LEC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
EDSP833	Admin Of Sped Progrm			34400		Appointment			White, Warren J
	03	A	REC						

EDSP844	Sp Ed/Sec Schools							
	02	A	REC	34410		Appointment		Frey, Tim
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
EDSP885	Prc/Functional							
	V	A	PRC	34420	M	7:05-9:00P	BH 339	Frey, Tim
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDSP886	Sem/Fld Prc Ecse							
	03	A	SEM	34430		Appointment		White, Warren J
EDSP889	Adv Prc/Autism							
	V	A	PRC	34440	W	7:05-9:00P	BH 339	Kaff, Marilyn S
EDSP991	Intern/Special Educ							
	V	A	INT	34450		Appointment		White, Warren J
EDSP999	Doctoral Research							
	V	A	RSH	34460	C	Appointment	BH 307	Kaff, Marilyn S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	V	B	RSH	34470	C	Appointment	BH 018	Thurston, Linda P
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
	V	C	RSH	34480	C	Appointment	BH 312	White, Warren J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.								
EDSP886	Sem/Special Educ							
	03	90A	REC	91518		Appointment	WWW CE	Kaff, Marilyn S
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Special Education home page at <http://coe.k-state.edu/aboutcoe/departments/specialed/index.html>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering

Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ATM160	Engr Sys/Tech Agric			35200		M W F	11:30	S 132	Slocombe, John W
	03	A	REC						
ATM460	Intrn/Agr Tech Mgmt			35210		T	3:30 p.m.	S 133	Slocombe, John W
	V	A	IND						
ATM500	Chem Appl System			35220		M W	10:30	S 132	Slocombe, John W
		1	LAB						
			35230			M	12:30-2:20P	S 134	Slocombe, John W
ATM511	Ag/Building Systems			35240		T U	9:30-10:45	S 134	Maghirang, Ronaldo G
	03	A	REC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ATM515	Prb/Ag Tech Mgmt			35250	P	Appointment			Clark, Gary A
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ATM661	Water/Waste/Environ			35260		T U	8:05-9:20	S 132	Mankin, Kyle R
	03	A	REC						
BAE020	Engg Assembly			35270	C	U	7:05-8:20P	S 132	Wang, Donghai
	00	A	LEC						
BAE200	Intro Bio Ag Eng/Tec			35280		M	3:30 p.m.	S 132	Mankin, Kyle R
	02	A	REC						
			LAB			T	11:30-2:20	S 134	
	02	B	REC	35290		M	3:30 p.m.	S 132	Mankin, Kyle R
			LAB			U	11:30-2:20	S 134	
BAE350	Agr Machinery System			35300		T U	9:30	S 132	Yuan, Wenqiao
	02	A	REC						
BAE351	Agr Machinery System			35310		T	12:30-2:20P	S 142	Yuan, Wenqiao
	01	A	LAB						
	01	B	LAB	35320		T	2:30-4:20P	S 142	Yuan, Wenqiao
BAE499	Honors Rsch Ag Engg			35330		Appointment			Clark, Gary A
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BAE535	Fund Struc & Env Eng			35340		M W	9:30	S 134	Maghirang, Ronaldo G
	03	A	REC						
			LAB			T	2:30-5:20P	S 134	
BAE536	Agric Engg Design 1			35350		M W	2:30-5:20P	S 143	Koelliker, James K
	02	A	LAB						

BAE575	Fund Agr Process Eng							
	03	A	REC	35360	M W	11:30	S 134	Wang, Donghai
			LAB		W	12:30-2:20P	S 134	
BAE620	Prb/Ag Engg							
	V	A	IND	35370	Appointment			Clark, Gary A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
BAE690	Nonpnt Pollution Eng							
	03	A	REC	35380	T U	11:30-12:45	S 143	Hutchinson, Stacy L.
BAE705	Irrigation Engg							
	03	A	REC	35390	U	2:30-5:20P	S 134	Clark, Gary A
BAE760	Sem/Env Engg							
	00	A	SEM	35400	F	2:30 p.m.	S 134	Hutchinson, Stacy L.
BAE810	Res Agric Engg							
	V	A	LEC	35410	Appointment			Clark, Gary A
BAE815	Grad Sem Ag Engg							
	01	A	SEM	35420	U	1:30 p.m.	S 127	Steichen, James M
BAE820	Top/Non Pt Poll Eng							
	03	A	IND	35430	Appointment			S 043 Hutchinson, Stacy L.
BAE820	Top/Environ Engr							
	V	B	IND	35440	Appointment			S 043B Hutchinson, Stacy L.
BAE840	Measurement Systems							
	03	A	REC	35450	M W	10:30	S 134	Zhang, Naiqian
			LAB		M	2:30-5:20P	S 134C	
BAE898	MS Report							
	V	A	RSH	35460	C	Appointment		Clark, Gary A
BAE899	MS Thesis							
	V	A	RSH	35470	C	Appointment		Clark, Gary A
BAE999	PhD Research							
	V	A	RSH	35480	C	Appointment		Clark, Gary A

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering home page at <http://www.bae.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 [Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Chemical Engineering

Department of Chemical Engineering

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
CHE015	Engg Assembly			36000	C	U	1:30 p.m.	DUF 1107	Walawender Jr, Walter P
	00	A	REC						
CHE110	Top/Chemical Engr			36010		T	1:30 p.m.	DUR 1066	Rezac, Mary E
	01	A	SEM						
CHE320	Chm Process Analysis			36020		M W F	8:30	DU 1029	Glasgow, Larry A
	03	A	REC						
CHE350	Electronic Materials			36030		T U	10:30	DUR 1073	Edgar, James H
	02	A	REC						
CHE352	Structural Materials			36040		T U	9:30	DUR 1073	Schlup, John R
	02	A	REC						
CHE354	Engg Materials Lab			36050		T	2:30-5:20P	DU 1029	Edgar, James H
	01	1	LAB						
CHE497	Res/Chemical Engg			36060		Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
	V	A	RSH						
CHE499	Hon Rsch Chem Engg			36070		Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program								
CHE520	Chem Engg Therm 1			36080		T U	8:30	DU 1029	Anthony, Jennifer L
	02	A	REC						
CHE530	Transpt Phenomena 1			36090		M W F	11:30	DU 1029	Walton, Krista Sheree
	03	A	REC						
CHE550	Chem Reaction Engg			36100		M W F	10:30	DU 1029	Berry, Vikas
	03	A	REC						
CHE560	Separate Process Des			36110		M W F	9:30	DU 1029	Pfromm, Peter H
	03	A	REC						
CHE570	Ch E System Design 1			36120		T U	9:30	DU 1029	Hohn, Keith L
	02	A	REC						
CHE580	Prb/Mat Sci			36130		Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
	V	A	REC						
CHE682	Surface Phenomena			36140		T U	3:55-5:10P	DUR 1064	Schlup, John R
	02	A	REC						
CHE802	Top/Materials Scienc			36150	P	Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
	V	A	IND						
CHE810	Res/Chem Engg			36160		Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
	V	A	IND						

CHE815	Adv Che Thermodynamic	03	A	REC	36170	M	W	F	8:30	DUR 1064	Anthony, Jennifer L
CHE822	Adv Che React Eng	03	A	REC	36180	M	W	F	1:30 p.m.	DUR 1064	Hohn, Keith L
CHE867	Adv Trans Phen 2	03	A	REC	36190	M	W	F	10:30	DUR 1064	Glasgow, Larry A
CHE875	Sem/Grad Chem Engg	01	A	SEM	36200		W		2:30 p.m.	DU 1029	Rezac, Mary E
CHE898	MS Report	V	A	RSH	36210	C	Appointment				Rezac, Mary E
CHE899	MS Thesis	V	A	RSH	36220	C	Appointment				Rezac, Mary E
CHE999	PhD Research	V	A	RSH	36230	C	Appointment				Rezac, Mary E

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

CHE650	Hazard Waste Engr	01	90A	REC	91622		Appointment			VID TAPE	Erickson, Larry E
											<i>Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.</i>
CHE750	Sem/Air Quality	01	90A	REC	91624		Appointment			VID TAPE	Erickson, Larry E
											<i>Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.</i>
CHE802	Sel Top/Surface Phen	03	90A	REC	91623		Appointment			WWW CE	Schlup, John R
											<i>Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.</i>
CHE815	Adv Che Thermodynamic	03	90A	REC	91625		Appointment			WWW CE	Anthony, Jennifer L
											<i>Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.</i>
CHE822	Adv Che React Eng	03	90A	REC	91626		Appointment			WWW CE	Hohn, Keith L
											<i>Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.</i>
CHE867	Adv Trans Phen 2	03	90A	REC	91627		Appointment			WWW CE	Glasgow, Larry A
											<i>Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.</i>

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Chemical Engineering home page at <http://www.che.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of General Human Ecology

Department of General Human Ecology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref	Gr	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type	No	Op				
DHE002	Serv-Lrng Res/Tch/Ad								
	00	A	IND	40140	C	Appointment			Goff, Briana S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DHE020	University Hnrs Prg								
	00	A	REC	40150	C	Appointment			Goff, Briana S
	DHE 020, ALL UNIVERSITY HONORS STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF HUMAN ECOLOGY MUST ENROLL IN DHE 020 EACH SEMESTER								
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program								
DHE189	Intro Univ Honors								
	V	A	REC	40160		Appointment			Kiefer, Stephen W
◆ GNHE310	Human Needs								
	03	A	LEC	40170		M W F	1:30 p.m.	JU 109	Kellett, Carol E
GNHE385	Prb/Gen Human Ecol								
	V	A	IND	40180		Appointment			Moxley, Virginia M
	01	B	IND	40190		F	10:30-11:20	JU 113	Goff, Briana S

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of General Human Ecology home page at <http://www.humec.k-state.edu/departments/general/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 [Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Gerontology

Department of Gerontology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆GERON315	Intro Gerontology								
	03	A	LEC	41610		T U	2:30-3:45P	KF 120	Hamilton, Stacy Lynn
	03	B	LEC	41620		T U	1:05-2:20P	KF 120	Doll, Gayle Marie
GERON605	Prc/Gerontology								
	V	A	IND	41630		Appointment			Doll, Gayle Marie
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GERON620	Prb/Gerontology								
	V	A	IND	41640		Appointment			Doll, Gayle Marie
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
GERON610	Sem/Long Term Care								
	03	90A SEM		91944	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Doll, Gayle Marie
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Gerontology home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/gerontology/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Human Nutrition

Department of Human Nutrition

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
HN120	Intro Athletic Train			41650		M W	9:30	JU 128	Jordan, Shawna K
	02	A	LEC						
	HN 120, FOR ATHLETIC TRAINING MAJORS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
HN121	Intro Athletic Tr Lb			41660		F	9:30	JU 128	Jordan, Shawna K
	01	A	LAB						
	HN 121, FOR ATHLETIC TRAINING MAJORS ONLY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
◆HN132	Basic Nutrition			41670		M W F	10:30	JU 109	Morcos, Sharon Kay
	03	A	LEC						
	03	B	LEC	41680		M W F	2:30 p.m.	JU 109	Morcos, Sharon Kay
HN320	Care & Prev Ath Inj			41690		M W F	9:30	JU 247	Jordan, Shawna K
	03	A	LEC						
◆HN352	Personal Wellness			41700		M W F	12:30 p.m.	JU 109	Grunewald, Katharine K
	03	A	LEC						
HN413	Science Of Food			41710		M W F	9:30	JU 253	Chambers, Delores H
	04	A	LEC						
			LAB			U	8:30-12:20	JU 115	
	04	B	LEC	41720		M W F	9:30	JU 253	Chambers, Delores H
			LAB			W	1:30-5:20P	JU 115	
	04	C	LEC	41730		M W F	9:30	JU 253	Chambers, Delores H
			LAB			U	1:30-5:20P	JU 115	
	04	D	LEC	41740		M W F	9:30	JU 253	Chambers, Delores H
			LAB			T	12:30-4:20P	JU 115	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
HN499	Prb/Human Nutrition			41750	P	Appointment			Baybutt, Richard C
	V	A	IND						
HN551	Eval/Ath Inj/Extrmts			41760		T U	9:30-10:45	JU 146	Kelly, Scott M
	03	A	LEC						
HN557	Admin Ath Train Prg			41770		T U	9:30-10:45	JU 341	Yoder, Brandon K
	03	A	SEM						
HN583	Prc/1 Athletic Train			41780		W	10:30	JU 128	Thielman, Shana
	01	A	PRC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
HN585	Prc/3 Athletic Train								

	01	A	PRC	41790	M	9:30	JU 146	Thielman, Shana
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
HN587	Prc/5 Athletic Train							
	01	A	PRC	41800	W	9:30	JU 146	Thielman, Shana
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
HN600	Public Hlth Nutritn							
	03	A	LEC	41810	M W F	7:30	JU 247	Remig, Valentina M.
HN620	Nutr Metabolism							
	04	A	LEC	41820	M W F	10:30	JU 253	Baybutt, Richard C
			LEC		U	7:30	JU 247	
HN635	Nutrition & Exercise							
	03	A	LEC	41830	T U	11:30-12:45	JU 247	Haub, Mark D
HN650	Prc/Human Nutrition							
	V	A	IND	41840	Appointment			Grunewald, Katharine K
HN701	Sensory Analysis							
	03	A	REC	41850	T	12:30-2:20P	JU 146	Adhikari, Koushik
			LAB		U	12:30-2:20P		
HN780	Prb/Human Nutrition							
	V	A	IND	41860	P	Appointment		Baybutt, Richard C Grunewald, Katharine K
HN840	Public Hlth Fld Exp							
	V	A	FLD	41870	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
HN880	Sem/Grad Human Nutr							
	01	A	LEC	41880	T	3:30 p.m.	JU 146	Melgarejo, Tona
HN898	MS Report							
	V	A	RSH	41890	C	Appointment		Medeiros, Denis M
HN899	MS Thesis							
	V	A	RSH	41900	C	Appointment		Medeiros, Denis M
HN999	Doctoral Research							
	V	A	RSH	41910	C	Appointment		Medeiros, Denis M
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.								
HN832	Prc/Sensory Analysis							
	03	90A	IND	91963	Appointment			DIS EDUC Chambers Iv, Edgar
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							
HN899	MS Thesis							
	V	90A	RSH	91964	C	Appointment		DIS EDUC Medeiros, Denis M
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through December 14, 2007.							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Human Nutrition home page at <http://www.humec.k-state.edu/hn/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Arts, Sciences, and Business

Department of Arts, Sciences, and Business

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AERO099	Aerospace Studies			80820	C	Appointment			Nichols, Jamie
AERO110	01	80A	LEC	80830		M	8:30-9:20	SAC 139	Nichols, Jamie
◆ AERO210	Aerospace Studies 2A			80840		M	9:30-10:20	SAC 139	Nichols, Jamie
◆ AERO310	Officer Leadershp 3A			80850		Appointment			Nichols, Jamie
◆ AERO410	Aero St/Reg/Def Polc			80860		Appointment			O'Boyle, Thomas
◆ BIOL198	Prin Of Biology			80870	P	T U	5:30-7:20P	STC 108	Husted, Gary D
BUS001	Kw Exchange Prog			80880	C	Appointment			Dean, Jaclyn K
	V	80A	IND						
	YOU MUST SEE YOUR ADVISOR AND SUBMIT A REQUEST TO CROSS REGISTER FORM THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE BEFORE YOU WILL BE ALLOWED TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE SECTION.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BUS110	Intro To Bus			80890		T U	8:05-9:20	SSC 205	Heath, Don
	03	80B	LEC	80900		M W F	11:30-12:20	STC 168	Stephens, Greg
◆ BUS251	Financial Acctg			80910		M W F	11:30	STC 105	Ahlvers, David L
	03	80B	LEC	80920		M W F	2:30-3:20P	STC 106	Ahlvers, David L
	03	80C	LEC	80930		T	5:30-8:20P	STC 168	Robinson, Amy
◆ BUS252	Managerial Acctg			80940		M W F	11:30-12:20	STC 118	Brockway, Kathy J
◆ BUS315	Supervisory Mgmt			80950		M W F	9:30-10:20	STC 118	Stephens, Greg
	03	80B	LEC	80960		Appointment			Stephens, Greg
	THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE. CONTACT GREGS@KSU.EDU								
◆ CHM110	General Chemistry			80970	P	M W F	10:30-11:20	SSC 205	Oh, Jung R
◆ CHM111	Gen Chem Lab			80980		T	2:30-5:20P	SSC 106	Oh, Jung R
	01	801	LAB	80990		T	8:30-11:20	SSC 106	Oh, Jung R
◆ CHM210	Chemistry 1								

	04	80A LEC	81000		M W F	8:30-9:20	SSC 205	Oh, Jung R
		LAB			W	2:30-5:20P	SSC 106	Oh, Jung R
CHM211	Chemistry 1 Recitatin							
	01	80A REC	81010	C	W	1:30-2:20P	SSC 205	Oh, Jung R
COT495	Industrial Internshp							
	V	80A INT	81020		Appointment			Delker, David G
◆ECON110	Prin/Macroeconomics							
	03	80A LEC	81030		T U	9:30-10:45	SSC 205	Heath, Don
	03	80B LEC	81040		M W F	10:30-11:20	STC 105	Ahlvers, David L
	03	80C LEC	81050		M W F	12:30-1:20P	STC 105	Ahlvers, David L
◆ECON120	Prin/Microeconomics							
	03	80A LEC	81060		M W F	10:30-11:20	STC 107	Brockway, Kathy J
	03	80B LEC	81070		M W F	9:30-10:20	STC 107	Brockway, Kathy J
EDADL502	Is/Student Govt							
	00	80A IND	81080	P	Appointment			Gordon, Delton R
EDCEP111	University Experienc							
	01	80A LEC	81090	P	M W	1:30-2:20P	STC 168	Schierlman, Dixie L
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.							
ENGL080	Dev English							
	03	80A LEC	81100		M W F	10:30-11:20	STC 106	Knopp, Kaleen Sue
	03	80B LEC	81110		M W F	11:30-12:20	STC 106	Knopp, Kaleen Sue
ENGL100	Expository Writing 1							
	03	80A LEC	81120		M W F	7:30-8:20	STC 108	Hannah, Leslie D
	03	80B LEC	81130		T U	9:30-10:45	STC 105	Barnes, Mitch
	03	80C LEC	81140		M W F	10:30-11:20	STC 108	Barnes, Mitch
	03	80E LEC	81150		M W F	12:30-1:20P	STC 108	Hannah, Leslie D
	03	80F LEC	81160		M W F	1:30-2:20P	STC 106	Hannah, Leslie D
	03	80G LEC	81170		T U	2:30-3:45P	STC 108	Ackerman, Patricia E
ENGL200	Expository Writing 2							
	03	80A LEC	81180		M W F	1:30-2:20P	STC 108	Knopp, Kaleen Sue
	03	80B LEC	81190		T U	5:30-6:45P	STC 105	Pittenger, Shana R
ENGL251	Intro Literature							
	03	80A LEC	81200		M W F	10:30-11:20	STC 118	Hannah, Leslie D
ENGL302	Technical Writing							
	03	80A LEC	81210		M W F	9:30-10:20	STC 167	Collins, Judith
	03	80B LEC	81220		M W F	10:30-11:20	STC 167	Collins, Judith
	03	80C LEC	81230		Appointment			Collins, Judith
	THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE. CONTACT JCOLLINS@KSU.EDU							
	03	80D LEC	81240		M W	5:30-6:45P	STC 163	Von Bergen, Donald
FINAN450	Principles Finance							
	03	80A LEC	81250	P	W	5:30-8:20P	STC 118	Luea, Heather M
◆FSHS350	Family Rel/Gender RI							

	03	80A	LEC	81260		U	2:30-5:20P	STC 166	Gellman, Robert J
◆GEOL100	Earth In Action								
	03	80A	LEC	81270		T U	2:30-3:45P	SSC 206	Warren, Kenneth M
	03	80B	LEC	81280	P	M W F	1:30-2:20P	SSC 206	Von Bergen, Donald
◆GEOL103	Geology Laboratory								
	01	801	LAB	81290		U	12:30-2:20P	SSC 206	Warren, Kenneth M
◆HIST320	Hist Of Technology								
	03	80A	LEC	81300		T U	9:30-10:45	STC 168	Stephens, Greg
MANGT366	Mgmt Info Systms								
	03	80A	LEC	81310		U	5:30-8:20P	STC 151	Von Bergen, Donald
MANGT390	Business Law 1								
	03	80A	LEC	81320		T	5:30-8:20P	STC 166	German, Robert G
MANGT420	Management Concepts								
	03	80A	LEC	81330	P	M	5:30-8:20P	STC 120	Guzek, Frederick J
MANGT421	Intro Operation Mgmt								
	03	80A	LEC	81340		U	5:30-8:20P	STC 120	Guzek, Frederick J
MANGT810	Opers Mgmt/Analysis								
	03	80A	LEC	81350	P		S 12:30-4:20P	STC 120	Sheu, Chwen
MATH010	Intermediate Algebra								
	03	80A	LEC	81360	P	M W F	8:30-9:20	STC 105	Heublein, John A
	MATH 010,SEC 80A, MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH MATH 011, SEC 80A								
	03	80B	LEC	81370	P	M W F	8:30-9:20	STC 106	Homolka, Robert D
	MATH 010, SECTION 80B, MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH MATH 011, SECTION 80B								
	03	80C	LEC	81380	P	M W F	1:30-2:20P	STC 105	Fowler, Betty A
	MATH 010, SECTION 80C, MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH MATH 011, SECTION 80C								
MATH011	Intermed Algebra Rev								
	02	80A	LEC	81390	P	T U	8:30-9:20	STC 105	Heublein, John A
	MATH 011, SECTION 80A, MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH MATH 010, SECTION 80A								
	02	80B	LEC	81400	P	T U	8:30-9:20	STC 106	Homolka, Robert D
	MATH 011,SEC 80B, MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH MATH 010, SEC 80B								
	02	80C	LEC	81410	P	T U	1:30-2:20P	STC 105	Fowler, Betty A
	MATH011, SECTION 80C, MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH MATH 010, SECTION 80C.								
MATH020	College Algebra Rev								
	02	80A	REC	81420		T U	8:30-9:20	STC 166	Griggs, Kendall
	MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH MATH 100, SECTION 80A								
MATH100	College Algebra								

03	80A LEC	81430		M W F	8:30-9:20	STC 166	Griggs, Kendall
----	---------	-------	--	-------	-----------	---------	-----------------

MATH 100, SECTION 80A MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH MATH 020, SECTION 80A.

03	80B LEC	81440		M W F	8:30-9:20	SSC 207	Fowler, Betty A
----	---------	-------	--	-------	-----------	---------	-----------------

03	80C LEC	81450	P	M W F	9:30-10:20	SSC 206	Fowler, Betty A
----	---------	-------	---	-------	------------	---------	-----------------

03	80D LEC	81460	P	M W F	11:30-12:20	SSC 206	Griggs, Kendall
----	---------	-------	---	-------	-------------	---------	-----------------

03	80E LEC	81470		T U	2:30-3:45P	SSC 205	Fowler, Betty A
----	---------	-------	--	-----	------------	---------	-----------------

03	80G REC	81480	P	Appointment			Mosier, Nancy K
----	---------	-------	---	-------------	--	--	-----------------

THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE. CONTACT MOSIER@KSU.EDU FOR INFORMATION ON THE TEXTBOOK.

MATH150 Plane Trigonometry

03	80A LEC	81490		M W F	9:30-10:20	STC 105	Heublein, John A
----	---------	-------	--	-------	------------	---------	------------------

MATH151 Applied Plane Trig

02	80B LEC	81500		T U	11:30-12:20	SSC 206	Griggs, Kendall
----	---------	-------	--	-----	-------------	---------	-----------------

MATH205 Gen Calc & Linr Alg

03	80A LEC	81510	P	M W F	9:30-10:20	STC 151	Homolka, Robert D
----	---------	-------	---	-------	------------	---------	-------------------

MATH220 Analy Geom & Calc 1

04	80A REC	81520	P	Appointment			Mosier, Nancy K
----	---------	-------	---	-------------	--	--	-----------------

THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE. CONTACT MOSIER@KSU.EDU FOR INFORMATION ON THE TEXTBOOK.

04	80B LEC	81530		MT UF	11:30-12:20	STC 107	Homolka, Robert D
----	---------	-------	--	-------	-------------	---------	-------------------

MATH221 Analy Geom & Calc 2

04	80A LEC	81540	P	MT UF	11:30-12:20	STC 108	Heublein, John A
----	---------	-------	---	-------	-------------	---------	------------------

04	80B LEC	81550	P	Appointment			Mosier, Nancy K
----	---------	-------	---	-------------	--	--	-----------------

THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE. CONTACT MOSIER@KSU.EDU FOR

◆MKTG400 Marketing

03	80A LEC	81560		M W F	2:30-3:20P	STC 172	Guzek, Frederick J
----	---------	-------	--	-------	------------	---------	--------------------

03	80B LEC	81570		W	5:30-8:20P	STC 120	Guzek, Frederick J
----	---------	-------	--	---	------------	---------	--------------------

PHILO105 Intro Critical Think

03	80A LEC	81580		T U	8:05-9:20	STC 107	Ackerman, Patricia E
----	---------	-------	--	-----	-----------	---------	----------------------

03	80B LEC	81590		T U	9:30-10:45	STC 107	Ackerman, Patricia E
----	---------	-------	--	-----	------------	---------	----------------------

◆PHILO390 Business Ethics

03	80A LEC	81600	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	STC 120	Patterson, Douglas
----	---------	-------	---	-----	------------	---------	--------------------

A PORTION OF THIS COURSE WILL BE CONDUCTED VIA INTERACTIVE VIDEO.

PHYS113 General Physics 1

04	80A LEC	81610		M W F	8:30-9:20	SSC 110	Zajac, Richard Andrew
----	---------	-------	--	-------	-----------	---------	-----------------------

04	80B LEC	81620		M W F	11:30-12:20	SSC 110	Zajac, Richard Andrew
----	---------	-------	--	-------	-------------	---------	-----------------------

	801 LAB	81630		U	9:30-11:20	SSC 110	Coulson, Larry
--	---------	-------	--	---	------------	---------	----------------

	802 LAB	81640		W	2:30-4:20P	SSC 110	Zajac, Richard Andrew
--	---------	-------	--	---	------------	---------	-----------------------

	803 LAB	81650		U	2:30-4:20P	SSC 110	Coulson, Larry
--	---------	-------	--	---	------------	---------	----------------

PHYS114 General Physics 2

	04	80A	LEC	81660	M	W	F	1:30-2:20P	SSC 110		
			LAB				F	2:30-4:20P	SSC 110	Zajac, Richard Andrew	
POLSC355			Contemporary Issues								
	03	80A	LEC	81670	M	W	F	9:30-10:20	STC 120	Heath, Don	
◆	PSYCH110		General Psychology								
	03	80A	LEC	81680		T	U	9:30-10:45	STC 118	Matthews, Joel E	
	03	80B	LEC	81690	M	W	F	11:30-12:20	STC 120	Matthews, Joel E	
	03	80C	LEC	81700	M	W	F	2:30-3:20P	STC 169	Matthews, Joel E	
	03	80D	LEC	81710		T		5:30-8:20P	STC 107	Lumley, James	
◆	SOCIO211		Intro Sociology								
	03	80A	LEC	81720	M	W	F	10:30-11:20	STC 172	Jones, Thomas G	
	03	80B	LEC	81730	M	W	F	12:30-1:20P	STC 172	Jones, Thomas G	
	03	80C	LEC	81740			U	5:30-8:20P	STC 169	Von Bergen, Donald	
◆	SPAN161		Spanish 1								
	05	80A	REC	81750	P		T	U	6:30-8:20P	STC 106	Janzen, Elizabeth
SPCH105			Public Speaking 1A								
	02	80A	LEC	81760		T	U	9:30-10:20	STC 106	Rowe, Julie A	
SPCH106			Public Speaking 1								
	03	80A	LEC	81770	M	W	F	8:30-9:20	STC 107	Barnes, Mitch	
	03	80B	LEC	81780	M	W	F	1:30-2:20P	SSC 206	Barnes, Mitch	
	03	80C	LEC	81790			U	5:30-8:20P	STC 172	Eves, Jolene	
◆	SPCH311		Bus & Prof Speaking								
	03	80A	LEC	81800		T	U	8:05-9:20	STC 172	Michaelis, Amanda J	
	03	80B	LEC	81810	M			5:30-8:20P	STC 169	Collins, Judith	
◆	STAT325		Intro To Statistics								
	03	80A	LEC	81820		T	U	4:05-5:20P	STC 172	Romaniszyn, Lee A	
	03	80B	REC	81830	M	W	F	9:30-10:20	STC 166	Griggs, Kendall	

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Arts, Sciences, and Business home page at <http://www.sal.k-state.edu/academics/asb/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Aviation Technology

Department of Aviation Technology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AVM111	Basic Aircraft Elect								
	04	80A	LEC	80010		F	2:30-4:20P	SAC 141	Alexander, Raylene B
			LEC			U	9:30-10:20	SAC 141	Alexander, Raylene B
		801	LAB	80020		W	8:30-11:20	SAC 149	Alexander, Raylene B
AVM121	Aircraft Drawings								
	01	801	LAB	80030		M	2:30-5:20P	SAC 141	Alexander, Raylene B
AVM131	Aircraft Standards								
	04	80A	LEC	80040		T U	1:30-2:20P	SAC 141	Armstrong, Rebecca
		801	LAB	80050		T F	8:30-11:20	SAC 141	Armstrong, Rebecca
AVM141	Aircraft Science								
	03	80A	LEC	80060		M W F	1:30-2:20P	SAC 141	Sojka, Charles
AVM151	Aviation Main Fund								
	03	80A	LEC	80070		U	10:30-11:20	SAC 141	Beckman, Evan J
		801	LAB	80080		T	2:30-5:20P	SAC 158A	Beckman, Evan J
			LAB			M	8:30-11:20	SAC 158A	Beckman, Evan J
AVM231	Aircraft Finish/Fabr								
	03	80A	LEC	80090		F	2:30-3:20P	SAC 142	Hiechel, George M
		801	LAB	80100		W	8:30-11:20	SAC 158E	Hiechel, George M
			LAB			W	2:30-5:20P	SAC 158E	Hiechel, George M
AVM241	Nav Aids & Comm								
	03	80A	LEC	80110		T U	11:30-12:20	SAC 142	Beckman, Evan J
		801	LAB	80120		T	8:30-11:20	SAC 158E	Beckman, Evan J
AVM261	Aircraft Inspct/Assm								
	05	80A	LEC	80130		M W F	1:30-2:20P	SAC 142	Smith, Andrew T
		801	LAB	80140		M	8:30-11:20	SAC 158B	Smith, Andrew T
			LAB			M	2:30-5:20P	SAC 149	Smith, Andrew T
AVM321	Pwpplt Fundamentals								
	04	80A	LEC	80150		M W F	11:30-12:20	SAC 141	Sojka, Charles
		801	LAB	80160		F	8:30-11:20	SAC 150	Sojka, Charles
AVM351	Pwrplt Ign/Elect Sys								
	03	80A	LEC	80170		T U	1:30-2:20P	SAC 142	Hiechel, George M
		801	LAB	80180		T	2:30-5:20P	SAC 158G	Hiechel, George M
AVM390	Prb/Aviation								
	V	80A	IND	80190		Appointment			Smith, Andrew T
AVM405	Non Destructive Test								
	03	80A	LEC	80200		W	2:30-5:20P	SAC 149	Armstrong, Rebecca
PPIL100	Intro To Aviation								
	03	80A	LEC	80210		M W F	11:30-12:20	SBE 101	Shappee, Eric J

	03	80B	LEC	80220	M	W	F	1:30-2:20P	SBE 101	Shappee, Eric J	
PPIL111	Private Pilot										
	04	80A	LEC	80230	T	U		9:30-11:20	SAC 140	Irvin, H Hugh	
	04	80B	LEC	80240	T	U		2:30-4:20P	SBE 101	Rinearson, Patrick D	
PPIL112	Prof Instrum Pilot										
	03	80A	LEC	80250	M	W	F	8:30-9:20	SAC 140	Gross, Bill	
PPIL113	Prv Pilot Flt Lab										
	01	801	LAB	80260	M	W	F	7:00-11:00		Nunes, Janine E	
	01	802	LAB	80270	T	U	F	7:00-11:00		Nunes, Janine E	
	01	803	LAB	80280	M	W	F	1:30-5:30P		Nunes, Janine E	
	01	804	LAB	80290	T	U	F	1:30-5:30P		Nunes, Janine E	
	01	805	LAB	80300	Appointment						Nunes, Janine E
THIS SECTION DESIGNED FOR QUIZ OUT STUDENTS ONLY											
PPIL114	Prof Inst Pt Flt 1										
	01	801	LAB	80310	M	W	F	7:00-11:00		Shappee, Eric J	
	01	802	LAB	80320	T	U		7:00-11:00		Shappee, Eric J	
	01	803	LAB	80330	M	W	F	11:30-1:30		Shappee, Eric J	
	01	804	LAB	80340	T	U		11:30-1:30		Shappee, Eric J	
	01	805	LAB	80350	M	W	F	1:30-5:30P		Shappee, Eric J	
	01	806	LAB	80360	T	U		1:30-5:30P		Shappee, Eric J	
	01	807	LAB	80370	M	W	F	6:00-8:00P		Shappee, Eric J	
	01	808	LAB	80380	T	U		6:00-8:00P		Shappee, Eric J	
	01	809	LAB	80390	Appointment						Shappee, Eric J
THIS SECTION DESIGNED FOR QUIZ OUT STUDENTS ONLY.											
PPIL196	Vfr Pilot Prof Lab										
	01	801	LAB	80400	Appointment						Brockway, Troy D
PPIL197	Ifr Pilot Prof Lab										
	01	801	LAB	80410	Appointment						Brockway, Troy D
PPIL211	Prof Commercial Plt										
	03	80A	LEC	80420	M	W	F	10:30-11:20	SAC 140	King, Bernard F	
	03	80B	LEC	80430	M	W	F	2:30-3:20P	SAC 140	King, Bernard F	
PPIL212	Prof Inst Pt Flt 2										
	02	801	LAB	80440	M	W		7:00-11:00		King, Bernard F	
	02	802	LAB	80450	T	U		7:00-11:00		King, Bernard F	
	02	803	LAB	80460			FS	7:00-11:00		King, Bernard F	
	02	804	LAB	80470	M	W		11:30-3:30		King, Bernard F	
	02	805	LAB	80480	T	U		11:30-3:30		King, Bernard F	
	02	806	LAB	80490			FS	1:30-5:30P		King, Bernard F	
	02	807	LAB	80500	M	W		4:00-8:00P		King, Bernard F	
	02	808	LAB	80510	T	U		4:00-8:00P		King, Bernard F	
PPIL213	Prof Comm Plt Flt Lb										
	02	801	LAB	80520	M	W	F	7:00-11:00		King, Bernard F	

	02	802	LAB	80530	T U	7:00-11:00		King, Bernard F
	02	803	LAB	80540	M W F	11:30-1:30		King, Bernard F
	02	804	LAB	80550	T U	11:30-1:30		King, Bernard F
	02	805	LAB	80560	M W F	1:30-5:30P		King, Bernard F
	02	806	LAB	80570	T U	1:30-5:30P		King, Bernard F
	02	807	LAB	80580	M W F	6:00-8:00P		King, Bernard F
	02	808	LAB	80590	T U	6:00-8:00P		King, Bernard F
PPIL221	Preventve Maintenanc							
	02	80A	LEC	80600	U	1:30-2:20P	SAC 139	Smith, Andrew T
			LAB		U	2:30-4:20P	SAC 139	Smith, Andrew T
PPIL262	Multi Engine Gr Sch							
	01	80A	LEC	80610	T U	8:30-9:20	SAC 142	Irvin, H Hugh
	<i>Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.</i>							
PPIL263	Multi Engine Flt Lab							
	01	801	LAB	80620	Appointment			Irvin, H Hugh
PPIL312	Cfi Ground School							
	06	80A	LEC	80630	M W F	9:30-11:20	SAC 142	Nunes, Janine E
PPIL314	Cfi Lab							
	02	801	LAB	80640	Appointment			Nunes, Janine E
PPIL342	Aviation Meteorology							
	04	80A	REC	80650	M W	9:30-11:20	SBE 101	Barnard, Kenneth W
PPIL379	Turbine Transition							
	03	80A	LEC	80660	T U	8:05-9:20	SAC 140	Gross, Bill
PPIL386	Aerodynamics							
	03	80A	LEC	80670	M W F	8:30-9:20	SBE 101	Brockway, Troy D
PPIL389	Prb/Aviation							
	V	801	LAB	80680	Appointment			Gross, Bill
PPIL415	Human Factors/Aviatn							
	03	80B	LEC	80690	M W F	9:30-10:20	SAC 140	Brockway, Troy D
	<i>STUDENTS SHOULD ALSO ENROLL IN PPIL 216, ALTITUDE CHAMBER.</i>							
PPIL416	Crew Resource Mgmt							
	03	80A	LEC	80700	Appointment			Barnard, Kenneth W
			LAB		Appointment			Barnard, Kenneth W
	<i>COURSE INCLUDES FLIGHT SIMULATOR USAGE PAID AT RATES IN THE COMPREHENSIVE FEE SCHEDULE.</i>							
	03	80B	LEC	80710	Appointment			Barnard, Kenneth W
			LAB		Appointment			Barnard, Kenneth W
PPIL425	Adv Aircraft Systems							
	03	80A	LEC	80720	T U	9:30-10:45	SAC 142	Sojka, Charles
PPIL435	Air Transportation							
	03	80A	LEC	80730	W	5:30-8:20P	SAC 142	Rocha, Ryan E
PPIL440	Air Carrier Operatns							

	03	80A LEC	80740	T U	2:30-3:45P	SAC 142	Splichal, Jimmy D
PPIL445	Aviation Law						
	03	80A LEC	80750	T U	8:05-9:20	SBE 101	Splichal, Jimmy D
PPIL450	Aviation Safety Mgmt						
	03	80A REC	80760	T U	9:30-10:45	SBE 101	Shappee, Eric J
PPIL455	Curr Trends/Aviation						
	03	80A LEC	80770	M W F	9:30-10:20	SCA 106	Splichal, Jimmy D
PPIL482	Cfi Instrmnt Grd Sch						
	01	80A LEC	80780	T	2:30-4:20P	SAC 140	Irvin, H Hugh
	Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.						
PPIL483	Cfi Instrument Lab						
	01	801 LAB	80790	Appointment			Irvin, H Hugh
PPIL492	Cfi Multi Eng Gr Sch						
	01	80A LEC	80800	T	2:30-4:20P	SAC 141	Irvin, H Hugh
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 7, 2007.						
PPIL493	Cfi Multi Engine Lab						
	01	801 LAB	80810	Appointment			Irvin, H Hugh

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Aviation Technology home page at <http://www.sal.k-state.edu/academics/aviation/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Engineering Technology

Department of Engineering Technology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
CET120	Mat Samp & Test			81840		M W	2:30-5:20P	STC 118	Williamson, Matthew J
	02	80A	LAB			M W	2:30-5:20P	SCT 105	Williamson, Matthew J
CET210	Intro Constr Cmp App			81850		T U	2:30-3:20P	STC 115	Roth, Danielle M
	03	80A	LAB			F	9:30-11:20	STC 115	Roth, Danielle M
CET211	Statics			81860		M W F	8:30-9:20	STC 120	Williamson, Matthew J
	03	80B	LEC			Appointment			Williamson, Matthew J
	THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE. CONTACT MATTWILL@KSU.EDU FOR COURSE INFORMATION.								
CET241	Const Met & Est			81880		M	5:30-8:20P	STC 115	Stillings, Vernie
	02	80A	LEC						
CET300	Prb/In Cet			81890		Appointment			Williamson, Matthew J
	V	80A	IND			W	5:30-8:20P	STC 115	Roth, Danielle M
CET350	Site Construction			81910		T U	4:30-5:20P	STC 120	Williamson, Matthew J
	03	80A	REC			F	2:30-5:20P	STC 115	Williamson, Matthew J
CET351	Constr Tech/Detailng			81920		U	5:30-8:20P	STC 115	Williamson, Matthew J
	03	80A	LAB						
CET410	Man & Engg Economics			81930		M W F	1:30-2:20P	STC 120	Brockway, Kathy J
	03	80A	LEC						
CMST102	Intro Computer Tech			81940		M W F	12:30-1:20P	STC 169	Kinsler, Les
	03	80A	LEC			M W F	1:30-2:20P	STC 169	Kinsler, Les
CMST103	Intro/Program Dsgn			81960		M W F	12:30-1:20P	STC 168	Harding, Troy D
	03	80A	LEC			M W F	1:30-2:20P	STC 169	Harding, Troy D
CMST104	Database Management			81980		M W	5:30-7:20P	STC 167	Leite, Gabriele S
	02	801	LAB			Section meets from August 20, 2007 through October 12, 2007.			
	02	802	LAB	81990		M W	5:30-7:20P	STC 167	Leite, Gabriele S
	Section meets from October 15, 2007 through December 7, 2007.								
CMST108	Pc Desktop Software			82000		M W F	10:30-11:20	STC 163	Simmonds, Gail L
	03	80A	LEC			M W F	11:30-12:20	STC 163	Simmonds, Gail L
	03	80B	LEC	82010		M W F	1:30-2:20P	STC 163	Simmonds, Gail L
	03	80C	LEC	82020		M W F			Simmonds, Gail L

	03	80D	LEC	82030	Appointment			Simmonds, Gail L		
	STUDENTS DESIRING TO COMPLETE CMST108 BY QUIZ OUT SHOULD ENROLL IN SECTION 80D. THIS SECTION WILL MEET ONCE ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 28 AT 6:30 P.M. IN STC 163. ATTENDANCE IS MANDATORY.									
CMST130	Intro To Pc Admin									
	03	80A	LEC	82040	T	U	11:30-12:20	STC 118	Bower, Timothy L	
		80A2	LAB	82050		U	2:30-4:20P	STC 171	Bower, Timothy L	
		80A3	LAB	82060		U	9:30-11:20	STC 171	Bower, Timothy L	
CMST135	Web Page Development									
	03	80A	LEC	82070	T	U	9:30-10:45	STC 163	Williamson, Marcia A	
	03	80B	LEC	82080	T	U	3:55-5:10P	STC 163	Williamson, Marcia A	
CMST137	Fund Of Web Design									
	03	80A	LEC	82090	M	W	F	11:30-12:20	STC 167	Genereux, William E
CMST180	Intro Database Systm									
	03	80A	LEC	82100	M	W	F	1:30-2:20P	STC 172	Mertz, Thomas E
CMST247	Java Programming 1									
	03	80A	LEC	82110	M	W	F	10:30-11:20	STC 166	Genereux, William E
CMST250	Networking 1									
	03	80A	LEC	82120	M	W		2:30-3:20P	STC 151	Genereux, William E
		801	LAB	82130		T		2:30-4:20P	STC 171	Genereux, William E
		802	LAB	82140		U		12:30-2:20P	STC 171	Genereux, William E
CMST302	Appl/C/Engr Tech									
	03	80A	LEC	82150	M	W	F	10:30-11:20	STC 168	Bower, Timothy L
CMST310	Visual Basic 2									
	03	80A	LEC	82160	M	W	F	9:30-10:20	STC 168	Leite, Pedro T
CMST335	Web Develpmnt Prog 1									
	03	80A	LEC	82170	M	W	F	10:30-11:20	STC 169	Harding, Troy D
CMST347	Java Programming 2									
	03	80A	LAB	82180	M	W	F	11:30-12:20	STC 169	Mertz, Thomas E
CMST362	Intro Bus Program									
	03	80A	LEC	82190	M	W	F	9:30-10:20	STC 172	Kinsler, Les
CMST370	Applied Data Struct									
	03	80A	LEC	82200	M	W	F	2:30-3:20P	STC 168	Mertz, Thomas E
CMST400	Prb/In Cmst									
	V	80A	FLD	82210	Appointment			Harding, Troy D		
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
CMST400	Intro To Unix									
	03	80B	FLD	82220		W	F	12:30-2:20P	STC 182	Bower, Timothy L
CMST400	Flash/Game Prog									
	03	80C	FLD	82230	M	W	F	1:30-2:20P	STC 167	Genereux, William E
CMST410	Operating Systems									

	03	80A	LEC	82240	M	W	F	8:30-9:20	STC 172	Bower, Timothy L
CMST445	Network Security									
	03	80A	LEC	82250	T	U		8:05-9:20	STC 166	Harding, Troy D
			LAB		Appointment				STC 171	Harding, Troy D
CMST460	Sys Anlys/Design									
	03	80A	LEC	82260	T	U		9:30-10:45	STC 172	Kinsler, Les
ECET100	Basic Electronics									
	04	80A	REC	82270	M	W	F	9:30-10:20	STC 169	Plett, Eduard
		801	LAB	82280		U		12:30-2:20P	STC 142	Westerman, Aaron W
		802	LAB	82290		W		12:30-2:20P	STC 142	Plett, Eduard
	04	803	REC	82300	M			7:15-10:15P	OFF	De Leon, John E
			LAB			S		8:00-5:00	STC 142	De Leon, John E
	LECTURE OFFERED ON BUTLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS - ANDOVER CAMPUS, ROOM 4154 N. LAB OFFERED ON K-STATE SALINA CAMPUS TECHNOLOGY CENTER, ROOM 142, ON 3 SATURDAYS, TBA.									
ECET201	A/C Circuits									
	04	80A	LEC	82310	M	W	F	8:30-9:20	STC 108	Khan, Saeed M
			LAB			F		2:30-4:20P	STC 142	Khan, Saeed M
ECET210	Linear Circuit Applc									
	04	80A	LEC	82320	M	W	F	9:30-10:20	STC 106	Westerman, Aaron W
		801	LAB	82330		W		2:30-4:20P	STC 142	Westerman, Aaron W
ECET240	Elect Manufact									
	03	80A	LEC	82340	T	U		8:30-9:20	STC 142	Westerman, Aaron W
		801	LAB	82350	T			9:30-11:20	STC 139	Westerman, Aaron W
ECET250	Digital Logic									
	04	80A	LEC	82360	M	W	F	10:30-11:20	STC 151	Khan, Saeed M
		801	LAB	82370	T			2:30-4:20P	STC 154	Khan, Saeed M
ECET304	Elec Power & Device									
	03	80A	LEC	82380	T	U		1:30-2:20P	STC 108	Plett, Eduard
			LAB		T			2:30-4:20P	STC 153	Plett, Eduard
ECET352	Digital Circuits Sys									
	04	80A	LEC	82390	M	W	F	8:30-9:20	STC 151	Plett, Eduard
			LAB			W		2:30-4:20P	STC 154	Plett, Eduard
ECET421	Telecomm Systems									
	04	80A	LEC	82400	M	W	F	1:30-2:20P	STC 151	Khan, Saeed M
			LAB		M			2:30-4:20P	STC 154	Khan, Saeed M
ECET430	Network Analysis									
	03	80A	LEC	82410	M	W	F	11:30-12:20	STC 166	Westerman, Aaron W
ECET480	Electronic Design 1									
	01	80A	LEC	82420		F		2:30-4:20P	STC 152	Westerman, Aaron W
ECET492	Prb/Elect/Cmptr Tech									

	V	80A	IND	82430			Appointment		Khan, Saeed M
ETA020	Et Sem/Construction								
	00	80A	SEM	82440	P	T	1:30-2:20P	STC 118	Williamson, Matthew J
			SEM			T	1:30-2:20P	STC 106	Williamson, Matthew J
ETA020	Et Sem/Computer								
	00	80B	SEM	82450	P	T	1:30-2:20P	STC 118	Kinsler, Les
			SEM			T	1:30-2:20P	STC 172	Kinsler, Les
ETA020	Et Sem/Electronics								
	00	80C	SEM	82460	P	T	1:30-2:20P	STC 118	Khan, Saeed M
			SEM			T	1:30-2:20P	STC 166	Khan, Saeed M
ETA020	Et Sem/Mechanical								
	00	80D	SEM	82470	P	T	1:30-2:20P	STC 118	Dandu, Raju S
			SEM			T	1:30-2:20P	STC 107	Dandu, Raju S
MET111	Technical Graphics								
	03	801	LAB	82480		T U	2:30-5:20P	STC 119	Hassan, Masud A
MET121	Manufact Methods								
	03	80A	LEC	82490		W	10:30-11:20	STC 119	Morse, Julia L
		801	LAB	82500		T U	9:30-11:20	STC 121	Morse, Julia L
MET231	Phys Mtrl/Metallurgy								
	03	80A	LEC	82510			Appointment		Spaulding, Gregory L
			LAB				Appointment		Spaulding, Gregory L
	LECTURE OFFERED ON BUTLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS, ROOM TBA.								
	LAB OFFERED ON K-STATE AT SALINA CAMPUS, TIME AND DATE TBA.								
	03	80B	LEC	82520		M W	1:30-2:20P	STC 118	Spaulding, Gregory L
		801	LAB	82530		T	2:30-4:20P	STC 122	Spaulding, Gregory L
		802	LAB	82540		U	12:30-2:20P	STC 122	Spaulding, Gregory L
MET245	Matr Strength/Test								
	03	80A	LEC	82550		M W	8:30-9:20	STC 118	Dandu, Raju S
		801	LAB	82560		W	2:30-4:20P	STC 123	Dandu, Raju S
MET252	Fluid Power Tech								
	03	80A	LEC	82570		T U	10:30-11:20	STC 120	Hassan, Masud A
		801	LAB	82580		F	12:30-2:20P	STC 119	Hassan, Masud A
		802	LAB	82590		F	2:30-4:20P	STC 119	Hassan, Masud A
MET314	Cmptr Aid Dsgn Modlg								
	03	80A	LEC	82600		U	12:30-1:20P	STC 119	Morse, Julia L
			LAB			M W	2:30-4:20P	STC 119	Morse, Julia L
MET365	Machine Dsgn Tech 2								
	03	80A	LEC	82610		M W F	9:30-10:20	STC 108	Spaulding, Gregory L
MET462	Senior Dsgn Projt 1								
	01	801	LAB	82620		F	10:30-11:20	STC 120	Spaulding, Gregory L
MET481	Automated Mfg Sys 2								
	03	80A	LEC	82630		M W	12:30-1:20P	STC 118	Dandu, Raju S

	802	LAB	82640	U	12:30-2:20P	STC 121	Dandu, Raju S
MET492	Problems In Met						
	V	80A	IND	82650	Appointment		Dandu, Raju S

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Engineering Technology home page at <http://www.sal.k-state.edu/academics/engtech/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Clinical Sciences

Department of Clinical Sciences

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
CS711	Medicine 2								
	04	A	LEC	42580					Harkin, Kenneth R
CS712	Food Animal Medicine								
	04	A	LEC	42590					Anderson, David E
CS720	Suppl Eq Theriogenol								
	01	A	REC	42600	C				Soledad Ferrer, Maria
CS723	Food Animal Rotation								
	01	A	REC	42610					Elmore, Ronnie G
CS724	Veterinary Diag Imag								
	03	A	REC	42620					Biller, David S
CS725	Clinical Anesthesia								
	03	A	REC	42630					McMurphy, Rose M
CS726	Clin Extern/Prog Sty								
	V	A	IND	42640	C				Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS727	Ophthalmology								
	V	A	REC	42650	C				Graves, Harriet Davidson
CS729	Vet Surgery 1								
	05	A	LEC	42660					Renberg, Walter C
CS732	Diag Tech Equine Med								
	01	A	IND	42670	C				Beard, Laurie A
CS737	Zoological Medicine								
	03	A	LEC	42680					Carpenter, James W
CS738	Clinical Oncology								
	03	A	REC	42690	C				Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS739	Dermatology/Medicine								
	02	A	REC	42700					Bagladi-Swanson, Mary Sue
CS741	Vet Practice Mgmt								
	01	A	REC	42710	C				Elmore, Ronnie G
CS748	Food Animal Local Pr								
	03	A	REC	42720					Laflin, Shelie L
CS749	Food Anim Med/Surg								
	03	A	REC	42730					Anderson, David E
CS750	Eq Medic/Field Serv								
	03	A	REC	42740					Davis, Elizabeth G
CS751	Eq Surg/Field Servic								

	03	A	REC	42750	Appointment	Davis, Elizabeth G
CS752	Small Animal Int Med					
	03	A	REC	42760	Appointment	Harkin, Kenneth R
CS753	Small Animal Gen Med					
	03	A	REC	42770	Appointment	Harkin, Kenneth R
CS754	Sm Anim Sft Tis Surg					
	03	A	REC	42780	Appointment	Roush, James K
CS755	Sm Anim Ortho Surg					
	03	A	REC	42790	Appointment	Roush, James K
CS756	Comp Cardiology					
	03	A	REC	42800	Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS761	Supl Fd An Loc Pract					
	03	A	REC	42810	Appointment	Laflin, Shelie L
CS762	Supp Fd Anim Med/Sur					
	03	A	REC	42820	Appointment	Anderson, David E
CS763	Lab Animal Medicine					
	03	A	REC	42830	Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS764	Beef Cattle Breed Ev					
	01	A	LEC	42840	Appointment	Thomson, Daniel U
CS765	Adv Fd Animal Pract					
	03	A	REC	42850	Appointment	Anderson, David E
CS800	Prb/Medicine/Surgery					
	V	A	IND	42860	Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS802	Sup Sm An Tis Surg					
	03	A	REC	42870	Appointment	Roush, James K
CS803	Supp Sm An Inter					
	03	A	REC	42880	Appointment	Harkin, Kenneth R
CS806	Suppl Equine Studies					
	V	A	REC	42890	Appointment	Davis, Elizabeth G
CS818	Supp Sm An Orth Surg					
	03	A	REC	42900	Appointment	Roush, James K
CS822	Exotics					
	03	A	REC	42910	Appointment	Carpenter, James W
CS850	Res/Medicine					
	V	A	IND	42920	C Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS852	Rad Stud Body Syst					
	03	A	LEC	42930	Appointment	Armbrust, Laura J
CS854	Systemic Medicine 1					
	V	A	LEC	42940	Appointment	Graves, Harriet Davidson
CS855	Systemic Medicine 2					

	V	A	LEC	42950		Appointment	Graves, Harriet Davidson
CS859	Sem/Clinical Science						
	01	A	SEM	42960		Appointment	Lillich, James D
CS861	Adv Large An Surg 1						
	02	A	IND	42970		Appointment	Lillich, James D
CS868	Top/Sm An Intrn Md 1						
	01	A	IND	42980	C	Appointment	Harkin, Kenneth R
CS873	Adv Top/Sm An Surg						
	V	A	REC	42990	C	Appointment	Renberg, Walter C
CS874	Clin Pharmacokinetic						
	02	A	LEC	43000		Appointment	Gehring, Ronette
CS890	Prb/Clinical Science						
	V	A	IND	43010		Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS895	Research Methods						
	01	A	IND	43020		Appointment	Davis, Elizabeth G
CS899	Thesis Res/Clin Sci						
	V	A	IND	43030	C	Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Clinical Sciences home page at <http://www.vet.k-state.edu/depts/ClinicalSciences/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Fall 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology

Department of Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology

Fall 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is a 16-week course and will meet August 20-Dec 7.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor	
	Cr	Sec	Type							
DMP712	Vet Bact & Mycology			43040		MT F	1:00-1:50P		Chengappa, M M	
	04	A	LEC							
DMP715	General Pathology			43050		M W F	7:30		Mosier, Derek A	
	05	A	REC							
DMP718	Vet Parasitology			43060		TW	10:30		Dryden, Michael W	
	05	A	LEC							
			LEC				LAB	U	8:30	Dryden, Michael W
			LAB				LAB	TW	10:30-12:20	Dryden, Michael W
DMP777	Laboratory Diagnosis			43070					Keeton, Kerry S	
	01	A	LAB							
DMP785	Diagnostic Medicine			43080					Andrews, Gordon A	
	03	A	REC							
DMP790	Intro Res Lab Med			43090					Chengappa, M M	
	06	A	LEC							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
DMP801	Toxicology			43100		M W	9:30		Oehme, Frederick W	
	03	A	REC							
DMP803	Adv Toxicology			43110					Oehme, Frederick W	
	V	A	REC							
DMP805	Toxins In Biol Syst			43120					Oehme, Frederick W	
	02	A	REC							
DMP809	Prb/Toxicology			43130					Oehme, Frederick W	
	V	A	IND							
DMP810	Diag Meth Feedlot Mg			43140					Thomson, Daniel U	
	03	A	REC							
DMP811	Fund Feedlot Mgmt			43150					Thomson, Daniel U	
	03	A	REC							
DMP815	Multidisc Tht/Prsn			43160		W	2:00-5:00P		Kastner, Justin	
	03	A	REC							
DMP821	Adv Clin Path Lb			43170					Keeton, Kerry S	
	01	A	LAB							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
DMP830	Analys Food Prod/Vm									

	03	A	REC	43180	Appointment		Dritz, Steven S
DMP840	Public Hlth Fld Exp						
	V	A	IND	43190	Appointment		Moro, Manuel
DMP849	Path Tech & Diag						
	03	A	LAB	43200	Appointment		Debey, Brad M
DMP850	Immun Domestic Anim						
	03	A	REC	43210	Appointment		Wyatt, Carol R
DMP853	Vet Exfoliative Cytl						
	02	A	LEC	43220	Appointment		Keeton, Kerry S
DMP854	Dis Epidemiology						
	03	A	LEC	43230	Appointment		Sanderson, Michael W
DMP859	Surgical Pathology						
	V	A	LEC	43240	Appointment		Mosier, Derek A
DMP863	Adv Prin Pathology						
	03	A	REC	43250	Appointment		Mosier, Derek A
DMP865	Diag Vet Virology						
	03	A	REC	43260	Appointment		Oberst, Richard D
			LAB		Appointment		
DMP870	Sem/Pathobiology						
	01	A	SEM	43270	U	3:30 p.m.	Ganta, Roman Reddy
DMP871	Mole Diag Infect Dis						
	V	A	LEC	43280	Appointment		Ganta, Roman Reddy
DMP877	Adv Lab Diagnosis						
	V	A	LAB	43290	Appointment		Keeton, Kerry S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
DMP878	Appl Flow Cytometry						
	02	A	REC	43300	Appointment		Wilkerson, Melinda J
DMP880	Prb/Pathobiology						
	V	A	IND	43310	Appointment		Nagaraja, T.G.
DMP895	Top/Pathobiology						
	V	A	IND	43320	Appointment		Mosier, Derek A
DMP899	MS Res/Pathobiology						
	V	A	RSH	43330	C	Appointment	Mosier, Derek A
DMP935	Necropsy Diagnosis						
	V	A	LEC	43340	Appointment		Debey, Brad M
DMP947	Adv Systemic Path 1						
	05	A	LEC	43350	Appointment		Mosier, Derek A
DMP970	Sem/Pathobiology						
	01	A	SEM	43360	U	3:50 p.m.	Ganta, Roman Reddy
DMP980	Prb/Pathobiology						
	V	A	IND	43370	Appointment		Nagaraja, T.G.
DMP995	Top/Pathobiology						

	V	A	IND	43380		Appointment	Mosier, Derek A
DMP997	Res/Postdoctoral						
	V	A	RSH	43390	C	Appointment	Nagaraja, T.G.
DMP999	PhD Res/Pathobiology						
	V	A	RSH	43400	C	Appointment	Mosier, Derek A

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology home page at <http://www.vet.k-state.edu/depts/dmp/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007